







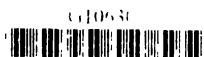
1 1 1





# UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA

---



## THE CALENDAR

SUPPLEMENT FOR  
1947



UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA  
1947

PRINTED IN INDIA

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY NISHITCHANDRA SEN,  
SUPERINTENDENT (OFFG.), CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PRESS,  
48, HAZRA ROAD, BALLYGUNGE, CALCUTTA.

1636B—December, 1947—AA.

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
<b>I. THE UNIVERSITY</b> .. .. .	1
Honorary Fellows .. .. .	1
Senate .. .. .	1
Chancellor .. .. .	1
Vice-Chancellor .. .. .	1
Ex-officio Fellows .. .. .	1
Ordinary Fellows .. .. .	2
Faculty of Arts .. .. .	8
Faculty of Science .. .. .	9
Faculty of Law .. .. .	10
Faculty of Medicine .. .. .	11
Faculty of Engineering .. .. .	12
Syndicate .. .. .	12
Officers .. .. .	13
<b>II. (A) COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS</b> ..	14
Executive Committee .. .. .	18
Boards of Higher Studies .. .. .	19
<b>(B) COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE</b> ..	24
Executive Committee .. .. .	27
Boards of Higher Studies .. .. .	28
<b>III. BOARDS OF STUDIES</b> .. .. .	32
<b>IV. UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS</b> .. .. .	40
<b>V. UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS AND LECTURESHIPS</b> ..	46
<b>VI. SPECIAL UNIVERSITY READERSHIP</b> .. .. .	57
<b>VI-A. UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES</b> .. .. .	57
<b>VII. FELLOWSHIPS</b> .. .. .	58
<b>VIII. RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, MEDALS, Etc.</b> ..	61
<b>IX. SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, MEDALS, Etc., ON RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS</b> ..	71
<i>(Alphabetically arranged under each examination)</i>	
(A) Matriculation Examination .. .. .	71
(B) I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations .. .. .	86
(C) B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. Examinations .. .. .	92
(D) M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations .. .. .	105
(E) Law Examinations .. .. .	110
(F) Medical Examinations .. .. .	111
(G) Engineering Examinations .. .. .	115
<b>IX-A. SPECIAL ENDOWMENTS</b> .. .. .	129
<b>X. SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA</b> ..	137
<b>XI. APPOINTMENTS AND INFORMATION BOARD</b> ..	138
<b>XII. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES</b> ..	139
<b>XIII. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS</b> ..	178
<b>XIV. TEXT-BOOKS</b> .. .. .	224
<b>XV. RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS</b> .. .. .	427
<b>XVI. TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE AND PROVIDENT FUND RULES</b> .. .. .	434
<b>XVII. UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS</b> .. .. .	435
<b>APPENDIX A</b> .. .. .	436
<b>APPENDIX B (Dates for Examinations)</b> .. .. .	440
<b>APPENDIX C (Last Dates)</b> .. .. .	441
<b>APPENDIX D (Values of Awards)</b> .. .. .	442



## Chapter I

### THE UNIVERSITY

#### HONORARY FELLOWS

[Under Section 13 (1) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904)]

1891\* Rai Jogendrachunder Ghose, Bahadur, M.A., B.L.

[Under Section 13(2) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904) as amended by Act VII of 1921]

1946 Sir Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt., D.L.

### The Senate

#### CHANCELLOR

His Excellency Sir Fredrick John Burrows, G.C.I.E. (up to 14-8-47).

His Excellency Shri Chakravorti Rajagopalacharya (from 15-8-47).

His Excellency Sir Brojendralal Mitter, K.C.S.I., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law (Actg. from 10-11-47 to 21-11-47).

His Excellency Shri Chakravorti Rajagopalacharya (from 25-11-47).

#### VICE-CHANCELLOR

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

#### EX-OFFICIO FELLOWS

His Excellency the Governor of Assam.

The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

The Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India.

The Member of the Council of the Governor-General in charge of the Department of Education.

The Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal, or the Minister appointed by the Governor in charge of the Department of Education, Bengal.

The Minister for Education, Assam.

The Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Department of Education.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

The Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

The Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta.

\* Died in 1947.

# THE SENATE

## ORDINARY FELLOWS

1916	(1) (5) (b) (9) (14) (19) (24)	Bidhanohandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.S.M.F. (Bongal). (E)
	(1) (a) (3) (7) (11) (16) (21) (d)	W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., C.I.E., M.A. (N)
1917	(2) (6) (10) (15) (20) (25)	Praphullachandra Mitter, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I. (E)
"	(2) (6) (10) (15) (20) (25)	Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L. (E)
"	(5) (9) (14) (19) (24)	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L. (N)
1919	(13) (18) (23)	Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (E)
"	(5) (8) (12) (17) (22)	Prof. Pranathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law. (E)
"	(8) (12) (22)*	Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., LL.D., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., M.L.A. (N)
1921	(5) (9) (14) (19) (24)	Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L. (E)
1922	(7) (11) (16) (21)	Rai Bahadur Prof. Khugendranath Mitra, M.A. (E)
"	(6) (10) (15) (20) (25)	Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.). (E)
1923	(7) (11) (16) (21)	Pranathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law. (E)
1924	(8) (12) (17) (22)	The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. (E)
"	(8) (12) (17) (22)	Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed. (N)
1926	(9) (14) (24)	Nawabzada A. S. M. Latif-ur-Rahman, M.A. (Cantab), Barrister-at-Law. (N)
"	(9) (14) (19) (c)	Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, C.B.E., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I. (N)

\* Died in 1946.

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (1) Re-appointed in 1921.      | (13) Re-appointed in 1935.     |
| (2) Re-appointed in 1922.      | (14) Re-appointed in 1936.     |
| (3) Re-appointed in 1923.      | (15) Re-appointed in 1937.     |
| (4) Re-appointed in 1924.      | (16) Re-appointed in 1938.     |
| (5) Re-appointed in 1926.      | (17) Re-appointed in 1939.     |
| (6) Re-appointed in 1927.      | (18) Re-appointed in 1940.     |
| (7) Re-appointed in 1928.      | (19) Re-appointed in 1941.     |
| (8) Re-appointed in 1929.      | (20) Re-appointed in 1942.     |
| (9) Re-appointed in 1931.      | (21) Re-appointed in 1943.     |
| (10) Re-appointed in 1932.     | (22) Re-appointed in 1944.     |
| (11) Re-appointed in 1933.     | (23) Re-appointed in 1945.     |
| (12) Re-appointed in 1934.     | (24) Re-appointed in 1946.     |
| (a) Resigned in 1923.          | (25) Re-appointed in 1947.     |
| (c) Fellowship ceased in 1946. | (b) Resigned in 1930.          |
|                                | (d) Fellowship ceased in 1947. |
- (E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.  
(N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

# THE SENATE

1927	(10) (15) (20) (25)	Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (E)
1928	(11) (16) (21) (c)	Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), D.Litt. (Rome). (N)
1929	(12) (17) (22)	M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (N)
1931	(17) (22)	Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.). (E)
1932	(15) (20) (25)	Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C. (N)
„	(15) (20) *	Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P. (N)
1933	(16) (21)	Sir Birendranath Mookerjee, Kt., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.). (N)
1934	(17) (22)	Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.). (N)
1935	(18) (23)	T. Ahmed, Esq., M.B., D.O.M.S., F.R.C.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (N)
„	(18) (23)	Shahid Suhrawardy, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.). (N)
„	(18) (23)	Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). (N)
„	(18) (23)	Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B. (N)
„	(19) (24)	Rai Bahadur Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I. (N)
1936	(19) (24)	Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.). (E)
„	(19) (24)	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rupendra- coomar Mitter, Kt., M.Sc., M.L. (N)
„	(19) (24)	C. F. Ball, Esq., B.A. (Lond.). (N)
1937	(20) (d)	Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, C.I.E., M.C., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), J.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (N)
„	(20) (25)	Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J. (N)
„	(20) (25)	Maulvi Ebrahim Khan, M.A., B.L., M.L.A. (N)
„	(20) (d)	Sasikanta Chakrabarti, Esq., B.E., M.I.P. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.). (E)
„	(20) (25)	Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B. (N)
„	(20) (d)	Satyacharan Law, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., F.Z.S., F.N.I. (N)

Died in 1946.

(10)	Re-appointed	1932.	(19)	Re-appointed in 1941.
(11)	Re-appointed	1933.	(20)	Re-appointed in 1942.
(12)	Re-appointed	1934.	(21)	Re-appointed in 1943.
(15)	Re-appointed	1937.	(22)	Re-appointed in 1944.
(16)	Re-appointed	1938.	(23)	Re-appointed in 1945.
(17)	Re-appointed	1939.	(24)	Re-appointed in 1946.
(18)	Re-appointed	1940.	(25)	Re-appointed in 1947.
(c)	Fellowship ceased in 1946.		(d)	Fellowship ceased in 1947.
(E)	Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.			
(N)	Nominated by the Chancellor.			



1937	(20)	S. Wajid Ali, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law. (N)
1938	(21)	J. W. Chippendale, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., B.L. (N)
"	(24)	Saurendramohan Basu, Esq., B.A., Attorney-at-Law (N)
1939	(22)†	Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A. (E)
"	(22)	Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A. (E)
"	(25)	Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C. (N)
"	(22)	Abdur Rahman Siddiqi, Esq., M.L.A. (N)
"	(22)	Prof. Moghmad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S. (N)
"	(22)	Miss Sunitibala Gupta, B.A., B.T. (Cal.), Dip. in Edn. (Leeds), M.Ed. (Leeds). (N)
"	(25)	A. C. Chatterjee, Esq., M.B., D.P.H.
"	(22)	The Hon'ble Mr. Fazlur Rahman, M.A., B.L., M.L.A. (N)
"	(22)	The Hon'ble Mr. Mohammed Ali, M.L.A. (N)
1940	(23)	The Hon'ble Mr. Hamidul Huq Choudhury, B.L., M.L.A. (N)
"	(23)	Itrat Hossain Zuberi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Edm.). (N)
1941	(24)	Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., D.D. (N)
"	(24) (f)	Khan Bahadur Khalifa Mohammad Asadullah, B.A., F.L.A. (N)
"	(24) *	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Syed Nasim Ali, Kt., M.A., B.L. (N)
"	(24)	Sir Abdul Halim Ghuznavi, Kt. (N)
"	(c)	Khan Sahib Dewan Muhammad Ahsan Choudhury, B.A. (N)
1942	(25)	Khan Bahadur Badiur Rahman, B.Sc., B.T., M.Ed. (Leeds). (N)
"	(d)	Umaprasanna Basu, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.P.I., F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (N)
"	(25)	A. K. M. Zakariah, Esq. (N)
"	(25)	Mahmood Hasan, Esq., M.A., B.L. (Cal.), M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law. M.R.S.L. (Lond.). (N)
"		Narendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A., R.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.W.A. F.I.C.W.A., F.S.S., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I. (N)

\* Died in 1946.

† Died in 1947.

- (20) Re-appointed in 1942.  
 (21) Re-appointed in 1943.  
 (22) Re-appointed in 1944.  
 (c) Fellowship ceased in 1946.

- (23) Re-appointed in 1945.  
 (24) Re-appointed in 1946.  
 (25) Re-appointed in 1947.  
 (d) Fellowship ceased in 1947.  
 (f) Resigned in 1947.

(E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.  
 (N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

# THE SENATE

1943	Amulyakrishna Das, Esq., B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Tech.) (Manchester), A.M.C.T., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I.E.E. (Lond.). (N)
"	Radhabinod Pal, Esq., M.A., D.L. (N)
"	Kumudsankar Ray, Esq., B.Sc. (Edin.), M.A., M.B., Ch B. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (N)
"	Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.). (N)
" (c)	Lt.-Col. H. E. Murray, C.I.E., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.O.G., I.M.S. (N)
" (f)	James Buchanan, Esq., O.B.E., M.A. (N)
"	Maulvi Muhammad Anjad Ali, B.A., LL.B. (Aligarh). (N)
"	Bijaychandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.B., D.P.H. (N)
"	Krishnakanta Handique, Esq., M.A. (Cal. et Oxon.). (N)
"	Snehamay Dutta, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.), D.L.C., F.N.I. (N)
1944	Subodh Mitra, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.), F.N.I. (E)
"	Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A. (N)
"	Miss Frances Effie Grose, M.A. (Cantab.). (N)
"	Phanindranath Brahmachari, Esq., M.Sc., M.D. (E)
"	Ataul Hakim, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (N)
"	Rev. John Kellas, M.A. (N)
"	Dineschandra Chakravarty, Esq., M.B.E., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (N)
"	Mrs. Tatini Das, M.A. (N)
"	Kaliprasad Khaitan, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law. (N)
1945	Homendranarayan Ray, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.). (N)
"	Mrs. Mrinmayee Ray. (N)
"	Nagendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.). (N)
"	Saurindrakumar Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Bern.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law. (E)
"	Rai Sahib Deveswar Sarma, B.L. (N)
"	Khan Bahadur Maulvi M. Shamsuzzoha, B.L., M.L.C. (N)
"	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. S. M. Akram, B.L. (N)

(c) Fellowship ceased in 1946. (f) Resigned in 1947.

(E) - Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.

(N) - Nominated by the Chancellor.

## THE SENATE

1945		Shaukat Omer, Esq., F.Sc. (Aligarh), B.Sc. (Engineering) (London), A.M.I.E.E. (London). (N)
"	(e)	Prof. Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Cal.), F.R.S., F.S.S., F.N.I.; (N)
"		Indubhushan Basu, Esq., M.D. (E)
"	(d)	Lt.-Col. R. Linton, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc., I.M.S. (N)
"		H. P. Bhaumik, Esq., O.B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.). (N)
"		A. B. M. Habibullah, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.L.A. (N)
1946		Rai Bahadur Gopendralal Das- chaudhury, B.L. (N)
"		Khan Bahadur Al-Hadj Md. Zia-ul Haq, M.A. (N)
"		Devaprasad Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L. (N)
"	(f)	Major General W. E. R. Dimond, C.I.E., O.B.E., K.H.S., I.M.S. (N)
"		Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc. (N)
"		Trigunacharan Sen, Esq., Dr. Ing. (Munich). A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.M.E. (B.Tech.). (N)
"		Ramendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.) (N)
"		Manoranjan Sengupta, Esq., B.A., B.T. (N)
"		Panchanan Chatterjee, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.). (N)
"		Debabrata Mukerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L. (N)
"		Noel Barwell, Esq., M.C., M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law. (N)
"	*	A. K. Chanda, Esq., B.A., Barrister- at-Law, M.L.A. (N)
"		Begum Ikramullah, Ph.D. (Lond.). (N)
"		Mrs. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc. (N)
"		E. V. Staynor, Esq., M.A. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.). (N)
1947		Lt.-Col. C. K. Lakshmanan, L.M.S. (Mad.), M.R.C.S., D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Eng.), I.M.S. (N)
"		Lt.-Col. C. L. Pasricha, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., I.M.S. (N)
"		Purnendukumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Sp.E. (E)
"	(d)	Col. D. Clyde, C.I.E., I.M.S. (N)

\* Died in 1947.

(d) Fellowship ceased in 1947.

(e) Resigned in 1946.

(f) Resigned in 1947.

(E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.

(N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

1947

Bimalacharan Law, Esq., M.A.,  
B.L., Ph.D., D.Litt., F.R.A.S.B.  
(N)

„

The Hon'ble Mr. Baidyanath  
Mukherjee, B.A., M.L.A. (N)

„

Amulyacharan Ukil, Esq., M.B.,  
M.S.P.E. (Paris). (N)

„

W. D. West, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.),  
F.N.I. (N)

„

Prof. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D. (N)

## Faculties for the year 1947-48

### FACULTY OF ARTS

- The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D.,  
Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.—*Dean*.  
W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., C.I.E., M.A. (*Fellowship ceased*).  
Praphullachandra Mitter, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.  
Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.  
Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.  
Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.  
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.  
Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.  
Nawabzada A. S. M. Latif-ur-Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.  
Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.  
Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
Shahid Subravardiy, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).  
Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
Rai Bahadur Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London),  
Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.  
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rupendracoomar Mitter, Kt., M.Sc., M.L.  
C. F. Ball, Esq., B.A. (Lond.).  
Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.  
Maulvi Ebrahim Khan, M.A., B.L.  
Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.  
Satyacharan Law, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.Z.S. (*Fellowship ceased*).  
S. Wajid Ali, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.  
Saurendramohan Basu, Esq., B.A., Attorney-at-Law.  
Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A. (*Since deceased*).  
Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.  
Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.  
Abdur Rahman Siddiqi, Esq., M.L.A.  
Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
Miss Sumitabala Gupta, B.A., B.T., Dip.in-Edn. (Leeds), M.Ed. (Leeds).  
The Hon'ble Mr. Fazlur Rahman, M.A., B.L., M.L.A.  
The Hon'ble Mr. Mohammed Ali, M.L.A.  
The Hon'ble Mr. Hamidul Huq Chaudhury, B.L., M.L.A.  
Itrat Hossain Zuberi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.).  
Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., D.D.  
Khan Bahadur Khalifa Mohammed Asadullah, B.A., F.L.A. (*Fellowship resigned*).  
Sir Abdul Halim Ghuznavi, Kt.  
Khan Bahadur Badiur Rahman, B.Sc., B.T., M.Ed. (Leeds).  
A. K. M. Zakariah, Esq.  
Mahmood Hasan, Esq., M.A., B.L. (Cal.), M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.),  
Barrister-at-Law, M.R.S.L. (Lond.).  
Narendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A., R.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.W.A., F.I.C.W.A.,  
F.S.S., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I.  
Radhabinod Pal, Esq., M.A., D.L.  
James Buchanan, Esq., O.B.E., M.A. (*Fellowship resigned*).  
Maulvi Muhammed Anjad Ali, B.A., LL.B. (Aligarh).

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

**Krishnakanta Handiqui**, Esq., M.A. (Cal. et Oxon.).  
**Snehansay Datta**, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.  
**Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri**, Esq., M.A.  
**Miss Frances Effie Grose**, M.A. (Cantab.).  
**Ataul Hakim**, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
**Rev. John Kellas**, M.A.  
**Mrs. Tatini Das**, M.A.  
**K. P. Khaitan**, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.  
**Mrs. Mrinmayee Ray**.  
**Saurindrakumar Gupta**, Esq., M.A., B.L., (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.  
**Khan Bahadur Moulvi M. Shamsuzzoha**, B.L. (*Fellowship resigned*).  
**The Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. S. M. Akram**, B.L.  
**A. B. M. Habibullah**, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.L.A.  
**Rai Bahadur Gopendralal Daschaudhuri**, B.L.  
**Khan Bahadur Al-Hadij Md. Zia ul-Huq**, M.A.  
**Devaprasad Ghosh**, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
**Prof. Satyendranath Bose**, M.Sc.  
**Manoranjana Sengupta**, Esq., B.A., B.T.  
**Dobabrata Mukherjee**, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
**Noel Barwell**, Esq., M.C., M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.  
**A. K. Chanda**, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. (*since deceased*).  
**Begum Ikhrāmullah**, Ph.D. (Lond.).  
**Mrs. Asima Chatterjee**, D.Sc.  
**E. V. Staynor**, Esq., M.A. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.).  
**Purnendukumar Banerjee**, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Sp.E.  
**Bimalacharan Law**, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., D.Litt. F.R.A.S.B.  
**The Hon'ble Mr. Baidyanath Mukherjee**, B.A., M.L.A.  
**Prof. Stella Krauss-eh**, Ph.D.

### *Added Members :—*

**A. F. M. Khalilur Rahman**, Esq., B.A. (Hons.) (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.).  
**Indubhushan Banerjee**, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
**Prof. Srikumar Banerjee**, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
**Amarprasad Dasgupta**, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
**Surendramohan Ganguli**, Esq., D.Sc.  
**K. D. Ghosh**, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Dip. in Edn. (Oxford.), Barrister-at-Law.  
**Hafiz Muhammed Abdul Hai**, Esq., M.A. (Cal. Hafiz-i-Quran.  
**Satyendranath Modak**, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Tripos) (Cantab.), I.C.S. (Retd.), Barrister-at-Law.  
**Somoswarprasad Mookerjee**, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
**Priyaranjan Sen**, Esq., M.A.

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

**Prof. Meghnad Saha**, D.Sc., F.R.S.—*Dean*.  
**Prof. Prasanta-chandra Mahalanobis**, O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Cal.), F.R.S., F.S.S., F.N.I. (*Fellowship ceased*).  
**Bidhanchandra Roy**, Esq., B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
**Praphullachandra Mitter**, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.  
**Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad**, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.  
**Satischandra Ghosh**, Esq., M.A.  
**M. N. Bose**, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
**Lalitmohan Banerjee**, Esq., M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).  
**Muhammad Quadrat-i-Khuda**, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.  
**T. Ahmed**, Esq., M.B., D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
**Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose**, D.Sc., M.B.

- Rai Bahadur Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.),  
Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.  
Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.).  
Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.  
Satyacharan Law, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.Z.S. (*Fellowship  
ceased*).  
Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.  
Khan Bahadur Badiur Rahman, B.Sc., B.T., M.Ed. (Leeds).  
Amulyakrishna Das, Esq., B.Sc. (Tech.) (Manchester), A.M.C.T.,  
A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I.E.E. (Lond.).  
Kumudsankar Ray, Esq., B.Sc. (Edin.), M.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.),  
F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).  
Bijaychandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.B., D.P.H.  
Snehamay Datta, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.  
Subodh Mitra, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.),  
F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.).  
Phanindranath Brahmachari, Esq., M.Sc., M.D.  
Ataul Hakim, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
Hemendranarayan Ray, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).  
Nagendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.),  
M.I.E. (Ind.).  
Shaukat Omer, Esq., B.Sc. (Alig.), B.Sc. (Engineering) (Lond.), A.M.I.E.  
(Lond.).  
Indubhushan Basu, Esq., M.D.  
H. P. Bhaumik, Esq., O.B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).  
A. B. M. Habibullah, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.L.A.  
Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.  
Trigunacharan Sen, Esq., Dr.Eng. (Munich.), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.M.C.  
Ramendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).  
Panchanan Chatterjee, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).  
Mrs. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.  
Lt.-Col. C. K. Lakshmanan, L.M.S. (Madras), M.R.C.S., D.T.M.&H.  
(Lond.), D.P.H. (Eng.), I.M.S.  
Lt.-Col. C. L. Pasricha, M.A., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., I.M.S.  
W. D. West, Esq. M.A. (Cantab.), Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.N.I.

#### **Added Members :—**

- Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.  
Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.).  
Brojendranath Chuckerbutty, Esq., D.Sc.  
Ladlimohan Mitra, Esq., M.Sc. (*since deceased*).  
Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, M.B.E., D.Sc., F.N.I.  
Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.  
Prof. Priyadarshan Ray, M.A., F.N.I., F.I.A.S.  
Prof. Prabhatchandra Sarbadhikari, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.,  
F.L.S.  
Prof. Pulinbehari Sarkar, M.Sc., Dr.essc., F.N.I.  
Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.N.I.

#### **FACULTY OF LAW**

- The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.—  
*Dean*.  
Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
Prof. Prarnathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.  
Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
Prarnathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.  
The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D.,  
Barrister-at-Law., M.L.A.

Nawabzada A. S. M. Latifur Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law -  
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rupendracoomar Mitter, Kt., M.Sc., M.L.  
 S. Wajed Ali, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 J. W. Chippendale, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.  
 Saurendramohan Basu, Esq., B.A., Attorney-at-Law.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Fazlur Rahman, M.A., B.L., M.L.A.  
 The Hon'ble Hamidul Huq Chaudhury, B.L., M.L.C.  
 Radhabinod Pal, Esq., M.A., D.L.  
 Maulvi Mahammad Amjad Ali, B.A., LL.B. (Aligarh).  
 K. P. Khaitan, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Saurindrakumar Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D.,  
 B.Litt. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Rai Sahib Debeswar Sarma, B.L.  
 Khan Bahadur Moulvi Shamsuzzoha, B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. S. M. Akram, B.L. (*Fellowship resigned*).  
 Devaprasad Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Debabrata Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Noel Barwell, Esq., M.C., M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 A. K. Chanda, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law., M.L.A. (*Since deceased*).  
 Purnendukumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Sp.E.  
 Bimalacharan Law, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., D.Litt., F.R.A.S.B.

#### *Added Members :—*

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Amin Ahmed, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sachindranath Banerjee, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., B.L.  
 Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Rai Bahadur Sanatkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., B.L.  
 Satyendrakisor Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Annadacharan Karkoon, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Ramendramohan Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.  
 Satyendranath Modak, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Tripos) (Cantab.),  
 I.C.S. (Retd.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Balailal Pal, Esq., M.A., M.L.  
 Sharfuddin Ahmed, Esq.

#### FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.)—*Dean*.  
 Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.),  
 F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 M. N. Boso, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 T. Ahmed, Esq., M.B., D.O.M.S., F.R.C.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.  
 Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.).  
 A. C. Chatterjee, Esq., M.B., D.P.H.  
 Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, C.I.E., M.C., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), I.M.S.,  
 F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (*Fellowship ceased*).  
 Umaprasanna Basu, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.P.I., F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (*Fellowship ceased*).  
 Kumudsankar Ray, Esq., B.Sc. (Edin.), M.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.),  
 F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).  
 Bijaychandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.B., D.P.H.  
 Subodh Mitra, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.),  
 F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.), F.N.I.  
 Phanindranath Brahmachari, Esq., M.Sc., M.D.  
 Dineschandra Chakravarty, Esq., M.B.E., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).  
 Hemendranarayan Ray, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).  
 Indubhushan Basu, Esq., M.D.  
 Lt.-Col. R. Linton, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc., I.M.S. (*Fellowship ceased*).



Major-General W. E. R. Dimond, C.I.E., O.B.E., A.H.S., I.M.S. (*Fellowship resigned*).

Ramendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

Panchanan Chatterjee, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

Lt.-Col. C. K. Lakshmanan, L.M.S. (Madras), M.R.C.S., D.T.M.&H. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Eng.), I.M.S.

Lt.-Col. C. L. Pasricha, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., I.M.S.

Col. D. Clyde, C.I.E., I.M.S. (*Fellowship ceased*).

Amulyacharan Ukil, Esq., M.B., M.S.P.E. (Paris).

#### FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

H. P. Bhattacharya, Esq., O.B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.)—*Dean*.

Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sir Birendranath Mookerjee, Kt., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sasikanta Chakrabarti, Esq., B.E., M.I.P. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.). (*Fellowship ceased*).

Amulyakrishna Das, Esq., B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Tech.) (Manchester), A.M.C.T., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I.E.E. (Lond.).

Nagendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Shaukat Omar, Esq., B.Sc. (Alg.), B.Sc. (Engineering) (Lond.), A.M.I.E.E.

Trigunacharan Sen, Esq., Dr.Eng. (Munich), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.M.C.

#### Added Members :—

A. M. Ahmed, Esq., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bristol).

Bhupatnath Chaudhuri, Esq., B.E. (Cal.), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), M.R.San.I. (Ind.).

Rai Bahadur N. K. Mitra, B.Sc. (Glasgow), M.I.E. (Ind.).

### The Syndicate for the year 1947-48

#### CHAIRMAN

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at Law. - *Vice-Chancellor, Ex-officio*.

#### MEMBERS

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *Ex-officio*.

#### ELECTED BY THE SENATE

Praphullachandra Mitter, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chaudhury Biswas C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

Muhammed Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

Rev. Father A. Verstruaton, S.J.

#### ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF ARTS

Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.

#### ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Subodh Mitra, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.),

• F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).

## ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF LAW

Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D.,  
Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

## ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.),  
F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

## ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Nagendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.),  
M.I.E. (Ind.).

## OFFICERS

*Registrar*—Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (*Offg.*).

*Assistant Registrar*—Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.),  
Barrister-at-Law. (*On deputation as Secretary, University Recon-  
struction and Development Committee*). Prakashchandra Banerjee,  
Esq., B.A. (*Offg.*).

*Controller of Examinations*—Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
(Lond.), (*Offg.*).

*Additional Controller of Examinations*—Debiprasad Dutt, Esq., M.A.  
(*Offg.*).

*Assistant Controller of Examinations*—Krishnabihari Raychaudhuri,  
Esq., M.A., B.L. (*Offg.*).

*Audit Officer*—Niratan Majumdar, Esq., B.Sc., B.A., G.D.A., A.I.C.W.A.  
(*on leave*). Kalicharan Chatterjee, Esq., B.A. (*Offg.*).

*Inspector of Colleges*—Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

*Secretary to the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science*  
—Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.

*Special Officer, Post-Graduate Departments*—Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq.,  
M.Sc.

*Secretary, Appointments and Information Board*—Dwijendrakumar  
Sanyal, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., B.Com.

*Librarian, University Central Library*—Biswanath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.,  
Dip.Lib. (London), F.L.A.

*Superintendent, Calcutta University Press*—Dinabandhu Gangulee, Esq.,  
B.A. (*On leave*). Nishitendra Sen, Esq., Dip.Print. (Manchester)  
(*Offg.*).

*Secretary, Students' Welfare Committee*—Anathnath Chatterji, Esq.,  
M.B.B.S.

*Secretary, Students' Advisory Bureau (Overseas)*—Amiya Chakravarty,  
Esq., M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.).

*Inspector of Hostels and Messes*—Chittaranjan Das, Esq., M.A., D.Sp.E.

*Curator, Asutosh Museum of Fine Arts*—Debaprasad Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

## Chapter II

(A)

### COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS 1946-47

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., *President*—Nominated by the Faculty of Arts.

Nominated by the Senate :—

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.  
Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

Khan Bahadur Al-Hadi Md. Ziaul Huq (Principal, Calcutta Madrasa).

K. P. Khaitan, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister at-Law.

Nominated by the Faculty of Arts :—

Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A.

University Teachers :—

#### *English*

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

Kumudbandhu Ray, Esq., M.A.

Sulashchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

Aniya Chakravarty, Esq., M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon).

Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.

Jitendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

Satyendrakumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal. and Lond.).

Taraknath Sen, Esq., M.A.

Itrat Hussain Zuberi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.).

Somnath Maitra, Esq., M.A.

Praphullakumar Guha, Esq., M.A.

Sunitkumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.).

Arthur Mowat, Esq., M.A.

Amayakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.

#### *Sanskrit*

Satkari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Asutosh Bhattacharyya, Esq., Kabya-Vyakaran-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha, Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.

MM. Sitaram Sastri.

Amarewar Thakur, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Asoknath Bhattacharyya, Esq., Vedantatirtha, Sastri, M.A.

Srijib Bhattacharyya, Esq., Kabya-Vyakaran-Nyayatirtha, M.A.

Prabhatkumar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.

Panchanan Bhattacharyya, Esq., Tarkabagis.

Debendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.

MM. Jogendranath Bagchi, Tarka-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha.

Krishnagopal Goswami, Esq., Smriti-Mimansatirtha, Sastri, M.A.

Batakrishna Ghosh, Esq., Dr.Phil. (Munich), D.Lit. (Paris).

- Kunjabobinda Goswami, Esq., M.A.

Jatindrabimal Chaudhuri, Esq., B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Gaurinath Bhattacharyya, Esq., Sastri, M.A.

Anantaprasad Banerjee, Esq., M.B.E., Sastri, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.).

Sitansusekhar Bagchi, Esq., Sankhyatirtha, M.A., B.L.

• Janakiballabh Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

*Pali*

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 Nalinaksha Datta, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., D.Lit.  
 Gokuldas De, Esq., M.A.  
 Dwijendralal Barua, Esq., M.A.  
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.  
 Anukulchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sadananda Bhaduri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

*Arabic and Persian*

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
 Mohammad Ishaque, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Fazlur Rahman Baqi, Esq.  
 Aga Mirza Mohsin Namazi, Esq.  
 Shibli Ibrahim, Esq., M.A.  
 Muhammad Akbar, Esq., M.A.  
 Abul Basher Muhammad Sultanul Alam Chowdhury, Esq., M.A.  
 Hafiz A. Hai, Esq., M.A.  
 A. H. M. Mohiuddin, Esq., M.A., M.Lit. (Cairo).

*Modern Indian Languages*

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
 Tamonaschandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Manindramohan Bose, Esq., M.A.  
 Biswapati Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.  
 Nasir Ali Khan, Esq., M.A.  
 Lalitprasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.  
 Ambicanath Borah, Esq., M.A.  
 M.M. Sakalnarayan Sarma.  
 Binayak Misra, Esq.  
 Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.  
 Tirthanath Sarma, Esq., M.A.  
 Jatindranath Dowera, Esq., B.A.  
 Sasibhushan Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Janardan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

*Comparative Philology*

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.  
 Sukumar Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

*Philosophy*

Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Satishchandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sarojkumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Adharchandra Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Abanimohan Ray, Esq., M.A.  
 Rashbihari Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Jitendrakumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Nagendranath Sengupta, Esq., M.A.  
 Nalinikanta Brahma, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Bholanath Ray, Esq., M.A.  
 Harimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.  
 Kalidas Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Subodhkumar Do, Esq., M.A.

*History*

Indubhushan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Tripurari Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

Narendrakrishna Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Ramaprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.  
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Subimalchandra Datta, Esq., M.A.  
 Mohammad Sanaullah, Esq., B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), **Barrister-at-Law.**  
 Sambhu Nath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Nareschandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Pratulchandra Gupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Susobhanchandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.).  
 Anilchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Atindranath Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sivapada Sen, Esq., B.A. (Hons.) (Lond.).  
 Sudhakar Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

*Ancient Indian History and Culture*

Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Niharranjan Ray, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), D.Litt. & Phil. (Leyden)  
 Dip.Lib. (London), F.L.A.  
 c. Prof. Stolla Kraurisch, Ph.D.  
 Benoychandra Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Kalidas Nag, Esq., M.A., D.Lit. (Paris).  
 Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Devaprasad Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 Dineschandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Durgadas Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.  
 Nalinath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.  
 Sacchidananda Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

*Islamic History and Culture*

Mahdi Hussain, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.  
 A. B. M. Habibullah, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Dip.Lib. (London).  
 Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A., B.L., Sastri.  
 Mohibul Hasan Khan, Esq., B.A. (Lond.).  
 Sukumar Ray, Esq., M.A.  
 Sarasikumar Saraswati, Esq., M.A.  
 S. M. A. Qayyum Noman, Esq., M.A.  
 Nafis Ahmed, Esq., M.A.  
 Abdul Majed Khan, Esq., M.A.

*Economics*

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.  
 Satischandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.  
 Benoykumar Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Dr.h.c.  
 Bejaykumar Sarkar, Esq., A.B. (Harvard).  
 Panchanan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.  
 Surojkumar Basu, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Jogischandra Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Durgagati Chatteraj, Esq., M.A.  
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.).  
 Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Panchanan Sinha, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Haricharan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 Khagendranath Sen, Esq., M.A.  
 Binayendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.  
 Dhirendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Sisir Kumar Das, Esq., M.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-Law.

W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., M.L.A.

Satyendranath Sen, Esq., M.A.

Bhabatosh Dutt, Esq., M.A.

Rabindranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.

#### *Commerce*

Harisachandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.S.S., Cert.A.I.B.

Radhabhushan Bose, Esq., M.A., B.Com., A.S.A.A., R.A.

G. Basu, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.A., R.A., A.I.S.A., F.C.I.S.

Haridas Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Narendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A., A.C.W.P., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.L., A.I.S.A.

Nareschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A.

Sivaprasad Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), T.D. (Londn), D.Lit. (Paris), F.G.S.

Sureschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., B.Com.

Bimalcoomar Ghose, Esq., B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), B.Com. (Lond.).

Hirendramohan Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L., A.S.A.A., R.A.

Sitalacharan Sengupta, Esq., M.A., G.D.A., R.A.

Sankarprasad Mitra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

#### *Pure Mathematics*

Prof. Friedrich Wilhelm Levi, Dr.Phil.Nat.

Prof. Bhupatimohan Sen M.A., M.Sc. (Cantab.).

Haridas Bagchi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Hariprasanna Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.

Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.

Manoranjan Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.

Rabindranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Satishchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Amalchandra Chaudhury, Esq., M.Sc.

S. Sivasankaranarayana Pillai, Esq., D.Sc.

S. M. Kerawala, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

#### *Psychology*

Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.

Suhritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil. (Leipzig).

Himalchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (All.), M.B., B.C. (Cantab.).

Gopeswar Pal, Esq., D.Sc.

Mohanlal Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.

Manindranath Samanta, Esq., M.Sc.

Dwijendralal Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.

Sudhirkumar Bose, Esq., M.Sc., M.A.

Banbihari Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.

Suhritchandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc.

Nagendranath Das Esq., M.B., M.R.C.P., D.T.M.

#### *Anthropology*

Prof. Kshitiprasad Chattopadhyay, M.Sc. (Cantab.).

Tarakechandra Das, Esq., M.A.

Tarakechandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.

Anathnath Chatterji, Esq., M.B.B.S.

Praphullachandra Biswas, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Berlin).

Jyotsnakanta Bose, Esq., M.Sc.

Minendranath Basu, Esq., M.Sc.

Rabindranath Bose, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.

#### *Special Officer*

Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.

*Principals*

Principal, Presidency College.  
 Sanskrit College.  
 Asutosh College.  
 City College.  
 Ripon College.  
 Scottish Church College.  
 Vidyasagar College.  
 Bethune College.  
 Bangabasi College.  
 St. Paul's College.  
 Islamia College.  
 Lady Brabourne College.  
 Rector, St. Xavier's College.

**Executive Committee, 1946-47**

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., *President—Chairman*.  
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law—*Vice-Chancellor*.  
 K. P. Khaitan Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law } Nominated by the Senate.  
 Rai Bahadur Khazendranath Mitra, M.A. }  
 Radhabinod Pal, Esq., M.A., D.L. - Nominated by the Syndicate.  
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.—Nominated by the Faculty of Arts.  
 Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
 „ Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
 „ Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 „ Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
 „ Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 „ Susilkumar Maitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 „ Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 „ Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 „ Friedrich Wilhelm Levi, Dr.Phil.Nat.  
 „ Girindrasankar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.  
 „ Kshitiprasad Chattopadhyay, M.Sc. (Cantab.).  
 „ Niharrajan Roy, M.A., D.Lett. & Phil. (Leydon), Dip.Lib. (London), F.L.A.  
 „ Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.  
 „ Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A., M.Sc. (Cantab.).  
 Satkari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Indubhushan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Suhaschandra Ray, Esq., M.A.  
 Biswapati Chaudhury, Esq., M.A.  
 MM. Jogendranath Bagchi, Tarka Sankhya-Vodantatirtha.  
 Mohammad Ishaque, Esq., B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Satischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.  
 Subritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil. (Leipzig).  
 Anantaprasad Banerjee, Esq., M.B.E., Sastri, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.).  
 Sambhunath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

## Boards of Higher Studies, 1946-47

## English

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
 Kumudbandhu Ray, Esq., M.A.  
 • Suhaschandra Ray, Esq., M.A.  
 Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.  
 Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.  
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 Jitendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.  
 Satyendrakumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal. and Lond.).  
 Amiya Chakravarty, Esq., M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.).  
 Taraknath Sen, Esq., M.A.  
 Itrat Hussain Zuberi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.).  
 Somnath Maitra, Esq., M.A.  
 Praphullakumar Guha, Esq., M.A.  
 Sunitkumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.).  
 Arthur Mowat, Esq., M.A.  
 Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

## Sanskrit

• Satkari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 MM. Sitaram Sastri.  
 Amaraswar Thakur, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Asutosh Bhattacharyya, Esq., Kavya-Vyakaran-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha,  
 Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Asoknath Bhattacharyya, Esq., Vedantatirtha, Sastri, M.A.  
 MM. Jogendranath Bagchi, Tarka-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha.  
 Krishnagopal Goswami, Esq., Smriti-Mimamsatirtha, Sastri, M.A.  
 Panchanan Bhattacharyya, Esq., Tarkavagis.  
 Debendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.  
 Sriji Bhattacharyya, Esq., Kavya-Vyakaran-Nyayatirtha, M.A.  
 Prabhatkumar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.  
 Benoychandra Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 „ Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 Sukumar Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Batakrisna Ghosh, Esq., Dr.Phil. (Munich), D.Lit. (Paris).  
 Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Jatindrabimal Chaudhuri, Esq., B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Kunjagobinda Goswami, Esq., M.A.  
 Gaurinath Bhattacharyya, Esq., Sastri, M.A.  
 Anantaprasad Banerjee, Esq., Sastri, M.B.E., M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.).  
 Sitansukhar Bagchi, Esq., Sankhyatirtha, M.A., B.L.  
 Janakiballabh Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sarasikumar Saraswati, Esq., M.A.  
 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.

## Pali

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 Nalinaksha Datta, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., D.Litt.  
 Gokuldas De, Esq., M.A.  
 Dwijendralal Barua, Esq., M.A.  
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.  
 Satkari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Amaraswar Thakur, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 „ Hemochandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.



Benoychandra Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Anukulchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sadananda Bhaduri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sukumar Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Asutosh Bhattacharyya, Esq., Kabya-Vyakaran-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha,  
 Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Niharranjan Ray, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), D.Lett. & Phil. (Leyden), Dip.Lib.  
 (Lond.), F.L.A.

#### Arable and Persian

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
 Mohammad Ishaque, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Aga Mirza Mohsin Namazi, Esq.  
 Fazlur Rahman Baqi, Esq.  
 Shibli Ibrahim, Esq., M.A.  
 Mohammad Akbar, Esq., M.A.  
 S. M. A. Qayyum Nomani, Esq., M.A.  
 Abul Basher Muhammad Sultanul Alam Chowdhury, Esq., M.A.  
 Hafiz A. Hai, Esq., M.A.  
 A. H. M. Mohiyuddin, Esq., M.A., M.Lit. (Cairo).  
 Khan Bahadur Al-Haj Md. Ziaul Huq.  
 A. B. M. Habibullah, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Dip.Lib. (Lond.).  
 Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, Esq., Sastri, M.A., B.L.

#### Modern Indian Languages

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
 Tamonashchandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Manindranathan Bose, Esq., M.A.  
 Biswapati Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.  
 Gokuldas De, Esq., M.A.  
 Ambikanath Borah, Esq., M.A.  
 Tirthanath Sarma, Esq., M.A.  
 Jatindranath Dowera, Esq., B.A.  
 Binayak Misra, Esq.  
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 Maheswar Das, Esq., M.A.  
 Nasir Ali Khan, Esq., M.A.  
 Lalitaprasad Sukul, Esq., M.A.  
 MM. Sakalnarayan Sarma.  
 Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.  
 Sasibhushan Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Janardan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.  
 Niharranjan Ray, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), D.Lett. & Phil. (Leyden), Dip.Lib.  
 (Lond.), F.L.A.  
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 Anantaprasad Banerjee, Esq., Sastri, M.B.E., M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.).

#### Comparative Philology

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 Kshitischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.  
 Sukumar Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.  
 Satyendrakumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal. & Lond.).  
 Batakrishna Ghosh, Esq., Dr.Phil. (Munich), D.Lit. (Paris).

#### Mental and Moral Philosophy

Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Satischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sarojkumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Adharchandra Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 • Abanimohan Ray, Esq., M.A.

ath Ray, Esq., M.A.  
 Gopeswar Pal, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Jitendrakumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Jogendranath Sengupta, Esq., M.A.  
 Nalinikanta Brahma, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Harimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.  
 Kalidas Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Subodhkumar De, Esq., M.A.  
 MM. Jogendranath Bagchi, Tarka-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha.  
 Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.  
 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 Nalinaksha Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., D.Lit.  
 Satkari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

#### History

Indubhushan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Tripurari Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.  
 Narendrakrishna Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Pratulchandra Gupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Ramaprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.  
 Nareschandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Subimalchandra Datta, Esq., M.A.  
 Satischandra Chakravarti, Esq., M.A.  
 Mohammad Sanaullah, Esq., B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sambhunath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Susobhanchandra Sarker, Esq., M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.).  
 A. B. N. Habibullah, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Dip.Lib. (London).  
 Anilchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Atindranath Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sibapada Sen, Esq., B.A. (Hons.) (Lond.).  
 Sudhakar Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sarasikumar Saraswati, Esq., M.A.  
 Mohammad Ishaque, Esq., B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

#### Ancient Indian History and Culture

Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Niharranjan Ray, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), D.Lett. & Phil. (Leyden),  
 Dip.Lib. (London), F.L.A.  
 Prof. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.  
 Kalidas Nag, Esq., M.A., D.Lit. (Paris).  
 Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Benoychandra Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Dineschandra Sarker, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Nalinaksha Datta, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., D.Lit.  
 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 Debaprasad Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 Sarasikumar Saraswati, Esq., M.A.  
 Durgadas Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.  
 Nalininath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.  
 Sacchidananda Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.  
 Satkari Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Indubhushan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Tamoneschandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

#### Islamic History and Culture

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

Mohammad Ishaque, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Nafis Ahmed, Esq., M.A.  
 A. B. M. Habibullah, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Dip.Lib. (London).  
 S. M. A. Qayyum Nomani, Esq., M.A.  
 Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, Esq., Sastri, M.A., B.L.  
 Mohibul Hasan Khan, Esq., B.A. (Lond.).  
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 Narendrakrishna Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sarasikumar Saraswati, Esq., M.A.  
 Malidi Husain, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.  
 Sukumar Ray, Esq., M.A.  
 Abdul Majed Khan, Esq., M.A.  
 Khan Bahadur Al-Haj Md. Ziaul Huq.  
 Ziharranjan Ray, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), D.Lett. & Phil. (Leyden), Dip.Lib. (Lond.), F.L.A.  
 Shibli Ibrahimini, Esq., M.A.

### Political Economy and Political Philosophy

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Satischandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.  
 Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.  
 Benoykumar Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Dr.h.c.  
 Bejaykumar Sarkar, Esq., A.B. (Harvard).  
 Panchanan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.  
 Durgagati Chattoraj, Esq., M.A.  
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Harischandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.S.S., Cert.A.I.B.  
 Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Panchanan Sinha, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Haricharan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 Khagendranath Sen, Esq., M.A.  
 Binayendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.  
 Sarojkumar Basu, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., M.L.A.  
 Jogischandra Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.).  
 Dhirendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sisirkumar Das, Esq., M.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Satyendranath Sen, Esq., M.A.  
 Bhabatosh Dutt, Esq., M.A.  
 Rabindranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.  
 Indubhushan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Tripurari Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.  
 Nareschandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

### Commerce

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Harischandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.S.S., Cert.A.I.B.  
 Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.  
 Panchanan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.  
 G. Basu, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.A., R.A., A.I.S.A., F.C.I.S.  
 Radhabhushan Bose, Esq., M.A., B.Com., A.S.A.A., R.A.  
 Sitalacharan Sengupta, Esq., M.A., G.D.A., R.A.  
 Haridas Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 Nareschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A.  
 Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Bejaykumar Sarkar, Esq., A.B. (Harvard).

- Sureschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Narendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A., A.C.W.P., A.C.I.S.,  
 A.C.I.I., A.I.S.A.  
 Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., B.Com.  
 Sarojkumar Basu, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Bimalcoomar Ghosh, Esq., B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), B.Com. (Lond.).  
 Hirondramohan Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L., A.S.A.A., R.A.  
 Sivaprasad Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Lit. (Paris),  
 T.D. (London), F.G.S.  
 Sankarprasad Mitra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Benoykumar Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Dr.h.c.  
 Durgagati Chattoraj, Esq., M.A.  
 Nalinaksha Datta, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., D.Lit.

### Pure Mathematics

- Prof. Friedrich Wilhelm Levi, Dr.Phil.Nat.  
 Prof. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A., M.Sc. (Cantab.).  
 Haridas Bagchi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Hariprasanna Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Manoranjan Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Rabindranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 S. Sivasankaranarayana Pillai, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Amalchandra Chaudhuri, Esq., M.Sc.  
 S. M. Keruwala, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).  
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.  
 Narendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A., A.C.W.P., A.C.I.S.,  
 A.C.I.I., A.I.S.A.  
 Harischandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.S.S., Cert.A.I.B.

### Psychology

- Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.  
 Suhritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil. (Leipzig).  
 Mohanlal Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Gopeswar Pal, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Birbalchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (All.), M.B.B.C. (Cantab.).  
 Manindranath Samanta, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Dwijendralal Ganguli Esq., M.Sc.  
 Sudhirkumar Bose, Esq., M.Sc., M.A.  
 Banbihari Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.  
 Suhritchandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Ngondranath De, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.P., D.T.M.  
 Susilkumar Maitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Satischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

### Anthropology

- Prof. Kshitisprasad Chattopadhyay, M.Sc. (Cantab.)  
 Tarakchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.  
 Tarakchandra Das, Esq., M.A.  
 Anathnath Chatterji, Esq., M.B.B.S.  
 Jyotsnakanta Bose, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Praphullachandra Biswas, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Berlin).  
 Minendranath Basu, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Rabindranath Bose, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.  
 Suhritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil (Leipzig).  
 Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Saradikumar Saraswati, Esq., M.A.

(B)

### Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, 1946-47

Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).—*President*.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

\*Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., LL.D., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., M.L.A.

Prabhatnath Bhowmik, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Rai Jitendranath Sen Bahadur, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed. (Oxon.), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

† Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

The Principal, Presidency College.

Do. Scottish Church College.

Do. Bangabasi College.

Do. Vidyasagar College.

Do. Ripon College.

Do. City College.

Do. Asutosh College.

The Rector, St. Xavier's College.

Kshetramohan Basu, Esq., D.Sc.

Umaranjan Burmanray, Esq., M.Sc.

Niharkumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.

Subodhkumar Chakrabarti, Esq., D.Sc. (*on leave*).

Bhupendrachandra Das, Esq., M.Sc.

Suddhodan Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.

Sisirendu Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.

Siteschandra Kar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Bratisankar Ray, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.

Bibhutibhusan Sen, Esq., M.Sc.

Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.N.I.

Nripendranath Sen, Esq., D.Sc.

Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.

Durgadas Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

Pareschandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.Sc.

Amareschandra Chakrabarty, Esq., M.Sc.

Brajendranath Chatterjee, Esq., D.Sc.

Nirojnath Dasgupta, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, M.B.E., D.Sc., F.N.I.

Jogeschandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.

Basantidulal Nag, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.

Abinashchandra Saha, Esq., M.Sc.

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Sukumarchandra Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.

Rajendralal Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.

Jatindranath Bhar, Esq., D.Sc.

Manoranjan Datta, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), M.Sc. (Tech.)

Chandrasekhar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.

†Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

Purnachandra Mahanti, Esq., D.Sc., F.Inst.P.

Anantakumar Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc.

Hrishikes Rakshit, Esq., D.Sc.

Saroj Datta, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (*up to 21st January, 1947*).

Hirendranath Basu, Esq., M.Sc.

\* Died during the year.

† Expired on 23rd December, 1946.

- Dwijendra Prasad Sinha, Esq., M.Sc.  
 M. S. Thacker, Esq., B.Sc., M.I.E.E.  
 Dhruvesh Chandra Kar, Esq.  
 S. N. Bagchi, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc.  
 Duhkhalaharan Chakrabarty, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Nanigopal Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Subodhgovinda Chaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Phanindrachandra Datta, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Jagannath Gupta, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Muhammad Qudrut-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.  
 Subodhkumar Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 R. P. Mitra, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Sachindranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc. (*on leave*).  
 Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, C.B.E., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.B. F.N.I.  
 (*on leave*).  
 Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Prof. Priyadarshan Ray, M.A., F.N.I.  
 Nirmalendu Ray, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Prof. Pulinbihari Sarkar, D.Sc., A.I.C.  
 N. K. Sen, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.  
 A. Reid, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.  
 N. C. Sengupta, Esq., D.Sc.  
 P. C. Rakshit, Esq.  
 Dr. Mrs. Ashima Chatterjee, D.Sc.  
 Kshitish Chandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Niharkumar Datta, Esq., D.Sc.  
 N. K. Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Surendranath Bal, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Chittaranjan Barua, Esq., M.Sc., Dr. Ing.  
 Rai B. M. Das, Bahadur, M.Sc. (Lond.).  
 Hirendranath Dasgupta, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Bhupendranath Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Prof. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., Dr. en Ch.  
 Prof. Bires Chandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.) (*on leave*).  
 Basantakumar Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc., A.R.T.C., D.I.C.  
 B. L. Nandi, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Bankimchandra Ray, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Sachchidananda Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., D.Sc.  
 P. K. Datta, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Sudhirchandra Niyogi, Esq., D.Sc. (*on leave*).  
 A. Saha, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Udayan Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Maniklal Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Rai S. K. Ghosh, Bahadur.  
 D. K. Ray, Esq., M.Sc.  
 P. K. Ray, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Ilabanta Banerjee, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Sachindranath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Paramnath Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Amiyakumar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Girijaprasanna Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L., Ph.D.  
 Saurindramohan Sircar, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (*on leave*).  
 Jatishchandra Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Kalipada Biswas, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.  
 Jitendrakumar Chaudhury, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Hiralal Chakrabarty, Esq., M.Sc. (*on leave*).  
 Chittatosh Datta, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Lond.).  
 Jogendrachandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

- Narendramohan Bose, Esq., M.Sc.  
 B. Mookerjee, Esq., D.Sc., M.D.  
 N. N. Das, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.  
 Bijalibihari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.  
 Parimalbikas Sen, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Gajendranath Bera, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Banbihari Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.  
 Sunilchandra Sen, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Satindrakumar Sen, Esq., M.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), L.M., D.P.H. (T & D.)  
 Capt., A.I.R.O.  
 Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.Sc. (*on leave*).  
 Manomohan Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Nirmalnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.  
 S. Deb, Esq., Dres Sc. (Paris).  
 Santoshkumar Ray, Esq., M.Sc.  
 P. C. Datta, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Saurindranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Jnanendralal Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc. (*on study leave*).  
 Girindrakumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Mukundamurari Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Rai Gopalchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.  
 Dhirendranath Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Durgadas Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.  
 Sachiprasad Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 P. Sen, Esq., M.B.  
 N. V. Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.  
 J. N. Rudra, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Purnendukumar Bose, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Birendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Mani Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Harikinkar Nandy, Esq., M.Sc.  
 C. Radhakrishna Rao, Esq., M.A.  
 Rajchandra Bose, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Prof. Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, O.B.E., M.A. (Calcutta), B.Sc. (Cal.), F.R.S., F.S.S., F.N.I. (*on leave*).  
 Mrs. Chameli Bose, B.Sc. (Lond.).  
 Samarendranath Ray, Esq., M.Sc.  
 S. P. Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., T.D. (London), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Litt. (Paris), F.G.S.  
 Birendranath Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dakshinaranjan Mitra, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law (*on leave*).  
 Kumudchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.  
 Bikash Basu, Esq.  
 Taraknath Das, Esq., M.A.  
 Kalisankar Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.T. (Dacca), M.A. (Edin.).  
 Kanangopal Bagchi, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Birendranath Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.  
 N. K. Bose, Esq., M.Sc.

**Executive Committee, 1946-47**

- Bidhan Chandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal), *President*.
- Pranathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, *Vice-Chancellor*.
- Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., I.L.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.,
- Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
- Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
- Mohammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc., D.I.C.
- Rai Khagendranath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.
- Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.
- The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
- Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
- „ Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
- „ \*Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
- „ Priyadarshan Ray, M.A., F.N.I.
- „ Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.) (*on leave*).
- „ Mahendranath Goswami, Esq., M.A., Dr.es.Sc.
- „ P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D.
- Bijalibihari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
- Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.Sc. (*on leave*).
- Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
- S. P. Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., T.D. (London), Ph.D. (Lond.) D.Litt. (Paris), F.G.S.
- Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, Esq., O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Cal.), F.R.S., F.S.S., F.N.I. (*on leave*).
- Rajchandra Bose, Esq., M.Sc.
- Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, M.B.E., D.Sc., F.N.I.
- „ Jnanendranath Mukherjee, C.B.E., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I. (*on leave*).
- „ Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc.
- „ Pulinbihari Sircar, Dr.es.Sc., A.I.C.
- Prof. Satyendranath Boso, M.Sc.
- Subodhkumar Majumdar, Esq., D.Sc.
- Sitoschandra Kar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
- Ilabanta Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
- Nirmalnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.
- Parimalbikas Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
- Durgadas Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
- Hirendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.Sc.
- Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, Esq., D.Sc.
- Samarendranath Ray, Esq., M.Sc.
- Sisirindu Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.
- Dukhharan Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
- Birendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.

*Expired on 23rd December, 1946.*



**Boards of Higher Studies, 1945-46****Applied Mathematics**

Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.N.I.—*Chairman*.  
 Kshetramohan Basu, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.  
 Dukhhaharan Chakraberty, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Subodhkumar Chakrabarti, Esq., D.Sc. (*on leave*).  
 Bhupendrachandra Das, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Suddhodan Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Sisirendu Gupta, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Siteschandra Kar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Bratisankar Ray, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Bibhutibhushan Sen, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Nripendranath Sen, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Umaranjan Burmanray, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Niharkumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.

**Pure Physics**

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.—*Chairman*.  
 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Durgadas Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Pareschandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Amarendrachandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.  
 \*Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.F.  
 Satishchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.  
 Jatindranath Bhar, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Prof. P. C. Mahalanobis, O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Cal.), F.R.S., F.S.S., F.N.I. (*on leave*).  
 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, M.B.E., D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 Jogeschandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.  
 Basantidulal Nag, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Abinashchandra Saha, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Sukumarachandra Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Rajendralal Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Nirojnath Dasgupta, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Hirendranath Dasgupta, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Sachindranath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.

**Applied Physics**

\*Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.—*Chairman*.  
 Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc., O.B.E.—*Chairman*.  
 Manoranjan Datta, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), M.Sc. (Manchester), A.M.I.E.E.  
 Chandrasekhar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Purnachandra Mahanti, Esq., D.Sc., F.Inst.P.  
 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
 Anantakumar Sengupta, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.  
 Satishchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Sudhirschandra Niyogi, Esq., D.Sc. (*on study leave*).  
 Hrishikes Rakshit, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Hirendranath Basu, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Dwijendrabrinode Sinha, Esq., M.Sc.

*Died on 23rd December, 1946.*

**M. S. Thacker, Esq., B.Sc., M.I.E.E.**  
**Saroj Dutta, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (upto 21st January, 1947).**  
**Dhrubeshandra Kar, Esq.**

(Co-opted)

**M. S. Thacker, Esq., B.Sc., M.I.E.E.**  
**H. H. George, Esq., A.M.I.E., A.M.C.E.**  
**H. S. Sreovastava, Esq., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.**

### Pure Chemistry

**Prof. Priyadarajan Ray, M.A., F.N.I.—Chairman.**  
**Niharkumar Dutta, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**Susilkumar Mookerjee, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**S. N. Bagechi, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**Kshitishandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**Jogendrachandra Bardhan, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.**  
**Sudhirchandra Niyogi, Esq., D.Sc. (on leave).**  
**N. K. Sircar, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**Duhkhaharan Chakrabarty, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**Nanigopal Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.**  
**Subodhgobinda Chaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**Phanindrachandra Datta, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**Prof. Bireshchandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.) (on leave).**  
**Jagannath Gupta, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.**  
**Subodhkumar Majumdar, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**R. P. Mitra, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**Sachindranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc. (on leave)**  
**Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, C.B.E., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I. (on leave).**  
**A. Reid, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.**  
**Prof. M. N. Goswami, M.A., Dr.es Sc.**  
**Dr. Mrs. Ashina Chatterjee, D.Sc.**  
**Prof. Pulinbihari Sarkar, Dr.es Sc., A.I.C.**  
**Nirmalendu Ray, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**Nirmalkumar Sen, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.**  
**N. C. Sengupta, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**P. C. Rakshit, Esq.**  
**Bhupendranath Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.**

### Applied Chemistry

**Prof. Bireshchandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).—Chairman (on leave).**  
**Prof. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., Dr.es Sc.—Chairman.**  
**Surendranath Bal, Esq., M.Sc.**  
**Sachchidananda Banerjee, Esq., D.Sc., M.B.**  
**Basantakumar Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc., A.R.T.C., D.I.C. (Lond.).**  
**Hirendranath Dasgupta, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**Bhupendranath Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**B. L. Nandi, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.**  
**Bankimchandra Ray, Esq., M.Sc.**  
**A. Saha, Esq., M.Sc.**  
**Sudhirchandra Niyogi, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**Chittaranjan Barat, Esq., M.Sc., Dr.Ing.**  
**Maniklal Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc.**  
**D. K. Ray, Esq., M.Sc.**  
**P. K. Ray, Esq., M.Sc.**

P. K. Datta, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Rai B. M. Das, Bahadur.  
 Parimalbikas Sen, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Rai S. K. Ghosh, Bahadur.  
 N. N. Das., Esq., M.Sc., M.B.  
 Prof. Satyondranath Bose, M.Sc.  
 Dukhhaharan Chakraborty, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Prof. Priyadarajan Ray, M.A., F.N.I.  
 Udayan Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.

(Co-opted)

M. N. Sur, Esq.,  
 Sisirchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.  
 M. A. Saboor, Esq., Ph.D.

### **Botany**

Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D.—*Chairman*.  
 Kalipada Biswas, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.  
 Sachindranath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Ilabanta Banerjee, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Jogendrachandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A.  
 Paramnath Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Chittatosh Dutt., Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lon.), D.Sc. (Lond.).  
 Amiyakumar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.  
 Bijalibihari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.  
 Jitendrakumar Chaudhury, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Girijaprasanna Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L., Ph.D.  
 Saurindramohan Sircar, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (*on leave*).  
 Jatischandra Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Hiralal Chakraborty, Esq., M.Sc. (*on leave*).

### **Physiology**

Bijalibihari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.—*Chairman*.  
 Narendramohan Bose, Esq., M.Sc.  
 N. N. Das, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.  
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.  
 B. Mookerjee, Esq., D.Sc., M.D.  
 Parimalbikas Sen, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Sunilchandra Sen, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Gajondranath Bera, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Banbihari Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.  
 Satindrakumar Sen, Esq., M.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), L.M., D.P.H. (T.C.D.)  
 Capt., A.I.R.O.  
 Girijaprasanna Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D., B.L.  
 Durgadas Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc.

### **Geology**

Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc.—*Chairman*.  
 Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.Sc. (*on leave*).  
 Manomohan Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 S. Deb, Esq., Dr. os Sc.  
 Santoshkumar Ray, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Amiyakumar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.  
 P. C. Dutt, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Saurindranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc. (from 1.1.46).  
 Sachindranath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Girijaprasanna Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc.

### Zoology

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.—*Chairman*.  
 Jnanendra Lal Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc. (*on study leave*).  
 Giripada Kumar Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Rai Gopalchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.  
 Burgadas Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Sachiprasad Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Mukundamurari Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc.  
 B. Mookerjee, Esq., M.D., D.Sc.  
 Dhirendranath Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.  
 P. Sen, Esq., M.Sc.  
 N. V. Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.  
 J. N. Rudra, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Bijalibihari Sarker, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.  
 Girijaprasanna Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L., Ph.D.

### Statistics

Rajchandra Bose, Esq., M.Sc.—*Chairman*.  
 Prasanta-chandra Mahalanobis, Esq., O.B.F., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Cal.), F.R.S., F.S.S., F.N.I. (*on leave*).  
 Mrs. Chamoli Bose, B.Sc. (Lond.).  
 R. Jitendramohan Sen, Bahadur, M.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.  
 Moni Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 Purnendukumar Bose, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Birendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Harikinkar Nandy, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Samarendranath Ray, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Sachindranath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.

### Geography

S. P. Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., T.D. (London), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Litt. (Paris), F.G.S.—*Chairman*.  
 Rai Jitendramohan Sen, Bahadur, B.Sc., M.Ed.  
 Dakshinaranjan Mitra, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law (*on leave*).  
 Birendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, C.B.E., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I. (*on leave*).  
 Jagadindranath Ray, Esq., B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Eng.) (*on leave*).  
 Kumudechandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A.  
 Kanugopal Bagchi, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Bikush Basu, Esq.  
 Tarakanath Das, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Kalisankar Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.T. (Dac.), M.A. (Edin.).  
 N. K. Bose, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Sachindranath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.  
 Birendranath Ganguli, Esq., M.Sc.

## Chapter III

### Boards of Studies for the year 1947-48

#### (1) *English*

The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D.,  
Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.—*President*.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Itrat Hossain Zuberi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.).

Lt.-Col. Mahmood Hasan, Khan Bahadur, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.), Barrister-  
at-Law, M.R.S.L. (Lond.).

Purnendukumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Sp.E.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

K. D. Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Dip. in Edn. (Oxford), Barrister-at-Law.

Someswarprasad Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.

#### • *Co-opted Members*

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

Praphullakumar Guha, Esq., M.A.

Suhaschandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

#### (2) *Greek, Latin, French, German and Armenian*

Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.—*President*.

Shahid Suhrawardy, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).

C. F. Ball, Esq., B.A. (Lond.).

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., D.D.

Miss F. E. Grose, M.A. (Cantab.).

Rev. John Kellas, M.A.

Noel Barwoll, Esq., M.C., M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

E. V. Staynor, Esq., M.A. (Lond.), T.D. (London).

#### (3) *Sanskrit*

Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.—*President*.

Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D.,  
Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.

Radhabinod Pal, Esq., M.A., D.L.

Mrs. Minmayee Ray.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

Someswarprasad Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.

#### *Co-opted Members*

Harihar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

Sadananda Bhaduri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Dobendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.

Amarneswar Thakur, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

#### (4) *Sanskritic Languages*

The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D.,  
Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.—*President*.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.  
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 Maulvi Ebrahim Khan, M.A., B.L.  
 S. Wajid Ali, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.  
 Miss Sunitibala Gupta, B.A., B.T., Dip. in Edn. (Leeds), M.Ed. (Leeds).  
 Prof. S. Kumar Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
 Someswarprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.

*Co-opted Members*

Ambikanath Borah, Esq., M.A.  
 Janardan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.  
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.

(5) *Hebrew*

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., D.D.—*President*.  
 C. F. Ball, Esq., B.A. (Lond.).  
 Miss F. E. Grose, M.A. (Cantab.).  
 Rev. John Kellas, M.A.

(6) *Arabic, Persian and Urdu*

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.)—*President*.  
 Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.  
 Muhammad Quadrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.  
 S. Wajid Ali, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Itrat Hossain Zuberi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.).  
 Khan Bahadur Badiur Rahman, B.Sc., B.T. (Cal.), M.Ed. (Leeds).  
 Ataul Hakim, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 A. B. M. Habibullah, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.L.A.  
 Khan Bahadur Al-Hadj Md. Zia-ul Huq, M.A.  
 A. F. M. Khalilur Rahman, Esq., B.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Hafiz Muhammad Abdul Hai, Esq., M.A., Hafiz-i-Quran.

*Co-opted Members*

Fazlul Rahman Baqi, Esq.  
 Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.  
 Maulvi Syed Mozaffaruddin, M.A.

(7) *History*

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.—*President*.  
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Itrat Hossain Zuberi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.).  
 Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.  
 A. I. M. Habibullah, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.L.A.  
 Purnendukumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Sp.E.  
 A. F. M. Khalilur Rahman, Esq., B.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Indubhushan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Amurprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 K. D. Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Dip. in Edn. (Oxford), Barrister-at-Law.

*Co-opted Members*

Sambhunath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Susilkumar Dutt, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Mahendralal Sarkar, Esq., M.A.

(8) *Economics and Political Philosophy*

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.—*President*.  
 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.).  
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Narendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A., R.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.P.W.A., F.I.C.W.A.,  
 F.S.S., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I.  
 Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.  
 Rev. John Kellas, M.A.  
 Purnendukumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Sp.E.  
 A. F. M. Khalilur Rahman, Esq., B.A. (Cal.). B.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

#### *Co-opted Members*

Haricharan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.  
 Panchanan Sinha, Esq., M.A.

#### *(9) Mental and Moral Philosophy*

Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagondranath Mitra, M.A. —*President*.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.  
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
 Shahid Suhrawardy, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).  
 Rai Bahadur Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Lond.), T.D. (London),  
 Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.  
 Itrat Hossain Zuberi, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.).  
 Radhabinod Pal, Esq., M.A., D.L.  
 Mrs. Tatin Das, M.A.  
 Mrs. Mritumayee Ray.  
 A. B. M. Habibullah, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.I.A.

#### *Co-opted Members*

Nalinikanta Brahma, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Satishchandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Kalidas Sen, Esq., M.A.

#### *(10) Chemistry*

Praphullachandra Mitter, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I. —*President*.  
 Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.  
 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
 Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).  
 Phanindranath Brahmanachari, Esq., M.Sc., M.D.  
 Nagendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.)  
 Prof. Satvendranath Bose, M.Sc.  
 Mrs. Ashima Chatterjee, D.Sc.  
 Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal. and Lond.).  
 Prof. Priyadarshan Ray, M.A., F.N.I., F.I.A.S.  
 Prof. Pulinbehari Sarkar, M.Sc., Dr.esSc., F.N.I.

#### *Co-opted Members*

Mahendranath Goswami, Esq., M.A., Dr.esSc.  
 Sureschandra Sengupta, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Rev. Father J. Van Neste, S.J.

#### *(11) Experimental and Mathematical Physics*

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S. —*President*.  
 Praphullachandra Mitter, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.  
 Satishchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.  
 Snehamay Datta, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.

**Nagendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind).**

**Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.**

**Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.**

**Brojendranath Bhattacharyya, Esq., D.Sc.**

**Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, M.B.E., D.Sc., F.N.I.**

**Dwaraknath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.**

**Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.N.I.**

*Co-opted Members*

**Purnachandra Mahapatra, Esq., D.Sc., F Inst.P.**

**Hrishikesh Rakshit, Esq., D.Sc.**

**Promodchandra Sen, Esq., M.Sc.**

(12) *Zoology*

**Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.—President.**

**Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).**

**M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).**

**Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).**

**Satyacharan Law, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.Z.S.**

**Phanindranath Brahmachari, Esq., M.Sc., M.D.**

**Hemendranarayan Ray, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.O.G. (London).**

**Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc., (Cal. et Lond.).**

*Co-opted Members*

**Durgadas Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.**

**Taraknath Poddar, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.**

**Purnendu Sen, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).**

(13) *Geology and Mineralogy*

**Nagendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.).—President.**

**Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.).**

**Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.**

**Amulyakrishna Das, Esq., B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Tech.) (Manchester), A.M.C.T., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I.E.E. (Lond.).**

**Sachanav Datta, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.**

**H. P. Bhattacharya, Esq., O.B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).**

**Trigunacharan Sen, Esq., Dr. Eng. (Munich), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.M.C.**

**Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.**

**Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.).**

**Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, M.B.E., D.Sc., F.N.I.**

**Prof. Priyadarajan Ray, M.A., F.N.I., F.I.A.S.**

*Co-opted Members*

**Manomohan Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.**

**Nirmalnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.**

**P. K. Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.**

(14) *Botany*

**Prof. Prabhatchandra Sarbadhikary, D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.L.S.—President.**

**Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).**

**M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal)**

**Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).**

**Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.).**



Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.  
 Kumdansankar Ray, Esq., M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 Phanindranath Brahmachari, Esq., M.Sc., M.D. v..  
 Hemendranarayan Ray, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.),  
 Indubhushan Basu, Esq., M.D.  
 Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal. and Lond.).

*Co-opted Members*

Kalipada Biswas, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.  
 Sahayram Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Jatishchandra Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg).

(15) *Physiology*

M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal)—*President*.  
 Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.  
 Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.).  
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.  
 Bijaychandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.B., D.P.H.  
 Subodh Mitra, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.).  
 Phanindranath Brahmachari, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Hemendranarayan Ray, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).  
 Indubhushan Basu, Esq., M.D.  
 Prof. Satyendranath Bose M.Sc.  
 Ramendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edn.).

*Co-opted Members*

Narendramohan Bose, Esq., M.Sc.  
 B. Mookerjee, Esq., D.Sc., M.D.  
 Captain S. K. Sen. M.S., M.B., D.P.H., L.M. (Dub.).

(16) *Anthropology*

Praphullachandra Mitter, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.—*President*.  
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.  
 Narendranath Sarker, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A.  
 Radhabinod Pal, Esq., M.A., D.L.  
 Bijaychandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.B., D.P.H.  
 Hemendranarayan Ray, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).  
 Manoranjan Sengupta, Esq., B.A., B.T.  
 Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal. and Lond.).  
 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

*Co-opted Members*

Prof. Kehitisprasad Chattopadhyay, M.Sc. (Cantab.).  
 Anathnath Chatterji, Esq., M.B.B.S.  
 Tarakchandra Das, Esq., M.A.

(17) *Psychology*

Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.—*President*.  
 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.  
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

**Rai Bahadur Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.).**  
 Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.  
**Miss Sunitibala Gupta, B.A., B.T., Dip. in Edn. (Leeds), M.Ed. (Leeds).**  
**Radhabingo Pal, Esq., M.A., D.L.**  
**Bijaychandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.B., D.P.H.**  
**Miss F. E. Grose, M.A. (Cantab.).**  
**Mrs. Tatini Das, M.A.**  
**E. V. Staynor, Esq., M.A. (Lond.), T.D. (London).**

*Co-opted Members*

**Suhritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.**  
**Gopeswar Pal, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.**  
**Kshirodechandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.**

(18) *Mathematics*

**Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.—President.**  
**Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.**  
**Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.**  
**Prof. Moghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.**  
**Ataul Hakim, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.**  
**Devaprasad Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.**  
**Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.**  
**Brojendranath Chuckerbutty, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, M.B.E., D.Sc., F.N.I.**  
**Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.**  
**Prof. Nikhilaranjan Sen, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.N.I.**

*Co-opted Members*

**Hariprasanna Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.**  
**Jyotiramay Ghosh, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.N.I.**  
**Prof. Friedrich Lovi, Dr.Phil.Nat.**

(19) *Geography*

**Prof. Pranathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.—President.**  
**Praphullachandra Mitter, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.**  
**Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.**  
**Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.**  
**Rai Bahadur Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London),**  
 Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.  
**Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.**  
**Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.**  
**Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.**  
**Indubhushan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.**  
**Brojendranath Chuckerbutty, Esq., D.Sc.**  
**Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).**  
**Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.**

*Co-opted Members*

**Sivaprasad Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), T.D. (London), F.G.S.**  
**Rebatiraman De, Esq., B.Sc., B.T.**  
**Bhupendranath Maitra, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.**  
**Dakshinaranjan Mitra, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.**  
**Birendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.**  
**Nafis Ahmed, Esq., M.A.**

*(20) Teaching*

The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., L.Litt., LL.D.,  
Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.—*President*.  
 Hendracoormar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.  
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 Rai Bahadur Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London),  
Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.  
 Rev. Father A. Vorstraeten, S.J.  
 Miss Sunitibala Gupta, B.A., B.T., Dip. in Edn. (Leeds), M.Ed. (Leeds).  
 Khan Bahadur Badiur Rahman, B.Sc., B.T., M.Ed. (Leeds).  
 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.  
 K. D. Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Dip. in Edn. (Oxford), Barrister-at-Law.

*Co-opted Members*

Anathnath Bose, Esq., M.A. (Lond.), T.D. (London).  
 Mother Mary Antoma Burke, M.A.  
 Surendrachandra Chakraverty, Esq., M.Sc., B.T.

*(21) Commerce*

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law—*President*.  
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D.,  
Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.  
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Narendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A., B.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.W.A., F.I.C.W.A.,  
F.S.S., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I.  
 Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.  
 A. F. M. Khalilur Rahman, Esq., B.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Harischandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.S.S., Cert.I.A.B.  
 Nareschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A.  
 I. G. Kennedy, Esq., C.B.E., M.L.A.  
 K. D. Jalan, Esq.

*Co-opted Members*

Haricharan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 S. B. Dutt, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 D. N. Sen, Esq., B.L.

*(22) Law*

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.—*President*.  
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Justice Sir Rupendracoomar Mitter, Kt., M.Sc., M.L.  
 Saurindrakumar Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D., B.Litt.  
(Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Purnendukumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Sp.E.  
 Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Rai Bahadur Sanatkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., M.L.  
 Satyendrakisor Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Annadacharan Karkoon, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 Ramendramohan Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.

*Co-opted Members*

S. N. Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Ranadev Chaudhuri, Esq., B.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Susilchandra Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.

(23) *Medicine*

Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.).—  
*President.*

Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Subodh Mitra, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.).

Phanindranath Brahmachari, Esq., M.Sc., M.D.

Dineschandra Chakravarti, Esq., M.B.E., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

Hemendranarayan Ray, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.O.G.

Indubhushan Basu, Esq., M.D.

Ramendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

Panchanan Chatterjee, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

Lt.-Col. C. L. Pasricha, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., I.M.S.

(24) *Engineering*

Nagendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.).—  
*President.*

Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sir Birendranath Mookerjee, Kt., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Amulyakrishna Das, Esq., B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Tech.) (Manchester), A.M.C.T., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I.E.E.

Shaukat Omer, Esq., B.Sc. (Alig.), B.Sc. (Eng.) (Lond.), A.M.I.E.E. (Lond.).

H. P. Bhaumik, Esq., O.B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).

Trigunacharan Sen, Esq., Dr.Eng. (Munich), A.M.I.E. (Ind.).

A. N. Ahmed, Esq., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bristol).

B. N. Chaudhuri, Esq., B.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), M.R.S.I. (Ind.).

Rai Bahadur N. K. Mitra, B.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.).

*Co-opted Members*

J. Ganguly, Esq., B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).

S. N. Ghosh, Esq., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).

Mrigendranath Mukherjee, Esq., B.Met. (Sheffield).

## Chapter IV

### UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS

#### TAGORE LAW PROFESSORS (a) (b)

Names	Subjects
*†1936 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bijan-kumar Mukherjee, M.A., D.L.	The Hindu Law of Religious and Charitable Trusts.
*†1938 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Radha-binod Pal, M.A., D.L.	The Constitutional Development of British India.

(a) The following changes in the rules for the Professorship were adopted by the Senate on 15th September, 1945 :—

Rule 1—The words “ for the following year ” *were replaced* by the following :—

“ For the year after the next.”

Rule 3—(i) The words “ The 1st May following ” *were replaced* by the words “ the 1st May of the Second year following the announcement of the subjects for the Professorship.”

(ii) The words “ and, if he so pleases.....introductory lectures ” *were replaced* by the following :—

“ and also the same number of copies of his introductory lecture or his first lecture. The synopsis should not be a bare enumeration of headings but should be such that it would be possible for the examiners to form therefrom an idea both of the subject matter and of the method of treatment.”

Rule 4—The words “ report thereon to the Faculty ” *were replaced* by the following :—

“ report to the Faculty on their adjudication upon the relative claims of the candidates with a definite recommendation as to whether any of them has reached a sufficiently high standard to merit appointment to the Professorship.”

(b) Subjects for 1939 :—

- (1) Moslem Law as administered in British India.
- (2) The Law of Arbitration with special reference to British India.
- (3) The Law of Carriers by Land, Water and Air with special reference to India.

Subjects for 1945 :—

- (1) Civil Liberties during Peace and War.
- (2) Development of Administrative Law, with special reference to British India.
- (3) Moslem Law of Wakf and Endowments.

Subjects for 1946 :—

- (1) The Law relating to Mines and Minerals with special reference to British India.
- (2) History of the Development of Hindu Law from the time of the Institutes of Manu to the end of the Moghul period.
- (3) Law of Banking.

Subjects for 1947 :—

- (1) Public International Law—its recent development and its future.
- (2) Law relating to Statutory and other Powers.
- (3) Social Legislation with special reference to India.

\* Appointed according to the provision of Rule 5-A of the Rules for the Tagore Law Professorship.

† Lectures not yet delivered.

- \*†1940 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice B. N. Water-rights with particular reference to Inter-State and Inter-Provincial Rivers.  
 Rau, Kt., C.I.E., I.C.S.
- †1942 Balailal Pal, Esq., M.A., M.L. The Law of Insurance with special reference to British India.
- \*†1943 Atulchandra Gupta, Esq., M.A., Juristic Concept in Hindu Law.  
 B.L.
- \*†1944 Prof. Elemer Balogh Adaptation of Law to Economic conditions—the lectures to have reference to Indian conditions, both ancient and modern.

## UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS

Professor Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

## GEORGE V PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE

Professor Surendranath Dasgupta, C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Canta.), D.Litt. (Rome) (up to 31st May, 1945).

1946 Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.

## HARDINGE PROFESSOR OF HIGHER MATHEMATICS

Professor Friedrich Levi, Dr.Phil.Nat.

## CARMICHAEL PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Professor Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

## ASUTOSH PROFESSOR OF SANSKRIT

(The Professorship has been kept in abeyance for the period from 1st June, 1943 to 31st May, 1948).

## ASUTOSH PROFESSOR OF ISLAMIC CULTURE

Professor Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

## ASUTOSH PROFESSOR OF MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN INDIAN HISTORY

Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.) (resigned from 1st June, 1944).

(The Professorship has been kept in abeyance up to 31st August, 1947).

## SIR TARAKNATH PALIT PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY

Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I. (up to 31.5.46).

1946 Prof. Priyadasanjan Ray, M.A., F.N.I., F.I.A.S.

## Subjects for 1948 :—

- (1) Moslem Law of Wakf and Endowment.
- (2) Law relating to Mines and Minerals with special reference to India.
- (3) Social Legislation with special reference to India.

\* Appointed according to the provision of Rule 5-A of the Rules for the Tagore Law Professorship.

† Lectures not yet delivered.

## SIR TARAKNATH PALIT PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

## SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE PROFESSOR OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS

Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.N.I.

## SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, M.B.E., D.Sc., F.N.I.

## SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY

Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, C.B.E., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I.  
(*on leave from 15-10-45 to 11-10-48*).1946 Prof. Pulinbihari Sarkar, M.Sc., D.Phil., F.N.I. (*Actg.*).

## SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE PROFESSOR OF BOTANY

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D. (*up to 31.5.16*).1946 Prof. Prabhatchandra Sarbadhikari, D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.),  
D.I.C., F.L.S.

## SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE PROFESSOR OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY

Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.) (*on leave from 7th  
July, 1944 to 30th June, 1947*).Prof. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., D.Phil. (*Acting*).

1947 Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).

## SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE PROFESSOR OF APPLIED PHYSICS

Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P. (*died on 23rd  
December, 1946*).

## RANI BAGISWARI PROFESSOR OF INDIAN FINE ARTS

Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.) (*on leave from 15th April, 1943 to  
12th July, 1944, resigned from 13th July, 1944*).1943-44 Prof. Ordhenducumar Gangoly, B.A., Attorney-at-Law (*Actg.*).(The Professorship was kept in abeyance from 13th July, 1944 to 30th  
June, 1946).1946-51 Prof. Niharranjan Ray, M.A., D.Litt.Phil. (Leyden), Dip.Lib.  
(Lond.), F.L.A.KUMAR GURUPRASAD SINGH PROFESSOR OF INDIAN LINGUISTICS  
AND PHONETICS

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

## KUMAR GURUPRASAD SINGH PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS

Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc. (*died on 29.7.44*).

1945 Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

## KUMAR GURUPRASAD SINGH PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY

Prof. Priyadarshan Ray, M.A., F.N.I., F.I.A.S. (*up to 31.5.46*).

1946 Prof. Joganirachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal. &amp; Lond.).

## KUMAR GURUPRASAD SINGH PROFESSOR OF AGRICULTURE

1945 Prof. Nilratan Dhar, D.Sc., F.I.C.

**RAMTANU LAHIRI PROFESSOR OF BENGALI LANGUAGE  
AND LITERATURE**

Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagenanath Mitra, M.A. (up to 28.2.46)  
1946 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

**\*SIR GOOROODASS BANERJEE PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH**

(The Professorship had been kept in abeyance for the period from  
1st January, 1941 to 7th September, 1945).

1945 Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

**†SIR NILRATAN SIRCAR PROFESSOR OF ZOOLOGY**

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

**UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF PSYCHOLOGY**

Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.

**UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF ANTHROPOLOGY**

Prof. Kshitiprasad Chattopadhyay, M.Sc. (Cantab.) (permanent since 1945).

**UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF PALI**

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

**UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF ISLAMIC HISTORY AND CULTURE**

1946 Prof. Hasun Ibrahim Hassan, D.Litt. (Cairo), D.Litt. (Lond.).

**DISTINCTION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR**

*Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture*

Prof. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.

*Department of Statistics*

Prof. Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Cal.),  
F.R.S., F.S.S., F.N.I.

*Department of Mathematics*

Prof. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.

*Department of History*

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

\* The Senate, at its meeting held on 13th November, 1943, resolved unanimously that the University Professorship of English be named Sir Gooroodass Banerjee Professorship of English in order to perpetuate the memory of the late Sir Gooroodass Banerjee and to commemorate his connection with the University.

† Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., D.C.L., died on the 18th May, 1943, and the Senate, at its special meeting held on the 5th June, 1943, resolved unanimously that the University Professorship of Zoology should be named Sir Nilratan Sircar Professorship of Zoology in order to commemorate his connection with the study of Zoology in this University, which he ably guided and organised as President of the Board of Studies in Zoology.



## EMERITUS PROFESSORS

*Mathematics (Pure)*

1922 Prof. C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

*Chemistry*1937 Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.,  
F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I.*Philosophy*

1941 Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.L., D.Litt.

*Physiology*

1942 Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

*Bengali*

1946 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

## ENDOWMENT SINCE 1942

SIR PRAFULLACHANDRA RAY PROFESSORSHIP IN  
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

The following letter was addressed to the Vice-Chancellor by Dr. Nilratan Dhar, D.Sc., F.I.C., with a view to perpetuating the memory of the late Acharyya Sir Prafullachandra Ray :—

“ BELI ROAD,  
ALLAHABAD.

13th November, 1944.

DEAR MR. VICE-CHANCELLOR,

I desire to offer at the disposal of the University of Calcutta approximately one lac of rupees for perpetuating the memory of Acharyya Sir Prafullachandra Ray and in furtherance of establishing a University College of Agriculture. The amount may kindly be used in the following way :—

1. (a) To invest in securities—the interest of which shall be utilized in creating a Professorship in Agricultural Chemistry as soon as funds permit.

(b) For the present from the interest teaching and research posts in Agricultural Chemistry will be created of such rank, status and emoluments as may be possible within the available income.

2. The posts mentioned above be always filled by Indians.

3. That the appointments for the posts be made by the Senate upon the recommendation of a Board formed hereafter, and the power of removal of the members of the staff by Senate, if occasion should ever arise, be exercised only after the matter has been considered fully by the said Board.

4. That both Post-Graduate teaching and original researches should be carried on in furtherance of agricultural knowledge.

5. The Board should consist of :—

(a) Vice-Chancellor of the University, *President, ex-officio*.

(b) Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee.

(c) Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy.

(d) President, Post-Graduate Council in Science.

(e) Khair Professor of Agriculture.

(f) Two members of the Syndicate.

(g) Donor, and

(h) One member nominated by him both being entitled to nominate their successors, the same power to be enjoyed by the derivative members also.

I hope to make a second endowment of approximately one lac of rupees for the same purpose at a subsequent date.

As soon as I am informed that the University is willing to accept these endowments on the terms mentioned above, I shall arrange to make the necessary payment to the University.

Yours sincerely,

N. R. Dhar."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 25th January, 1945.

Dr. Dhar has since forwarded the following papers towards the creation of a Fund for instituting the Sir Prafullachandra Ray Professorship in Agricultural Chemistry :—

Eight 3% G. P. Notes (U.P.) for	..	Rs. 40,000	..
One Fixed Deposit Receipt from the Bengal Provincial Co-operative Bank Ltd. for	..	„ 25,000	

## Chapter V

### UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS AND LECTURESHIPS

#### I. READERSHIPS

##### LADY BRAHMACHARI READERSHIP

The following letter was received in September, 1944, from Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), for the creation of a Readership on Medicine :—

“ 19, LOUDON STREET,  
CALCUTTA,

*The 2nd September, 1944.*

To

THE REGISTRAR,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,

CALCUTTA.

*The Lady Brahmachari Readership Fund and Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal Fund for Readership in Medicine*

DEAR SIR,

With the view of making a start for the creation of a Readership in Medicine in our University, I beg to make the following suggestions for the consideration of the Syndicate :—

The Lady Brahmachari Endowment Fund for Medical Research together with any other sum of money that may have accumulated in the same fund be converted into Lady Brahmachari Readership Fund.

In addition I shall make a donation of 3% Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 to the Readership Fund. Further, I request that the 3½% Promissory Notes already endowed by me and originally constituted as a Fund for Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal for Medical Research and at present for the Lady Brahmachari Scholar be henceforth called Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal for the above newly created Readership in Medicine and be added to the above funds. The interest of the above-mentioned Promissory Notes supplemented by the unspent interest of the Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal Fund for medical research will be spent for the honorarium and the Gold Medal for the Reader, any balance left being used for the purchase of 3% non-terminable Promissory Notes which will be also added to the above funds.

By Readership in Medicine is meant special lectureship in a medical subject or in some other scientific subject in relation to Medicine. It will be given to a person highly reputed for his knowledge in that subject. The subjects referred to above are mentioned in the Rules for the Lady Brahmachari Endowment Fund for Medical Research.

The appointment of the Reader will be made by the Senate on the recommendation of a Selection Committee to be constituted as follows, provided in the 1st-year of appointment it will be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the donor :—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.
- (2) The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine. If he is already a member in a different capacity then a member elected by the Faculty of Medicine.
- (3) & (4) Two members nominated by the Syndicate.
- (5) The Principal Calcutta Medical College or Supdt., Medical College Hospitals, as the Syndicate may decide.

(6) The Principal, Carmichael Medical College.

(7) One expert in Medicine or in an ancillary Science nominated by the donor, afterwards in Donor's absence, the Director of School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta or Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene.

(8) & (9) The Donor and one member nominated by him or their derivative nominees.

Four members shall constitute a quorum.

The Donor or his nominee will be entitled to nominate their own nominees respectively and the power of nominating their nominees shall be inherent in the derivative nominees of the Donor and of Lady Brahmachari respectively.

It is my request that the Readership will begin from the month of January next.

The Donor or the Selection Committee shall not be bound to recommend any candidate if in their judgment no person is available deserving of the honour.

The Selection Committee or the Donor, as the case may be, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall draw up a report, recommending the name of a distinguished person for the Readership.

The Senate, for specified reasons, may request the Selection Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended.

The Reader will be appointed triennially. He will deliver a course of not less than three lectures at the Senate House.

The honorarium of the Reader shall be Rs. 2,000 in cash and shall be paid after the lectures have been delivered and the Reader has made over to the Registrar a complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication. In addition, the Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Readership in Medicine will be awarded to him.

The name of the Lady Brahmachari Reader will be published in the Annual Calendar of the University.

The lectures of the Reader shall be published by the University within six months of their delivery, or as soon as possible thereafter and after defraying the cost of publication and other expenses, if any, the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Reader in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

The Reader must be a person who has passed the M.B. Examination of a recognised University with Honours in Medicine or Surgery or Obstetrics and has obtained the degree of Doctor of Medicine or Master's degree in Surgery or Obstetrics of a recognised University. Provided that a person who has distinguished himself for his researches in Medicine, Surgery or Midwifery, or any ancillary science and has an international reputation, may be appointed to the Readership without any of the preliminary University qualifications mentioned above.

If in any year no award is made the honorarium for that year and the cost of the medal shall be added to the above funds after being converted into 3% Promissory Notes.

The medal shall bear the inscription 'Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Readership in Medicine' on one side and the University Arms on the other and shall be awarded publicly at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees following the award. In the event of the absence of the recipient the award shall be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation.

The Syndicate may make a grant not exceeding Rs. 100 to the Reader for any experimental work or apparatus that may be necessary in connection with his lecture.

Yours faithfully,

UPENDRANATH BRAHMACHARI "

*Note.*—(1) Sir Upendranath Brahmachari offered 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 20,000 together with an accrued interest of Rs. 600 for the institution of a fund for medical research under the auspices of the Calcutta University, for creating a scholarship after his wife Lady Nanibala Brahmachari and the endowment to be called Lady Brahmachari Endowment Fund for Medical Research. The offer was accepted by the Syndicate on 4th July, 1941, with thanks.

In his letter, dated the 30th June, 1941, Sir Upendranath Brahmachari stated, among other things, the following—"Provided further the Board of Management may from time to time keep the scholarship in abeyance and utilise it for the purpose of Lady Brahmachari Readership irrespective of whether any money earmarked for the Readership is available out of any unspent scholarship as provided for in the rules for the Readership."

Rules governing the Lady Brahmachari Readership is printed in the University Calendar, 1942 (page 211).

*Note.*—(2) Sir Upendranath Brahmachari offered 3½% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500 for creating an endowment for the award of a gold medal in memory of his father, the late Dr. Nilmoney Brahmachari on certain terms and conditions. The offer was accepted by the Syndicate, dated the 2nd October, 1941, with thanks.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 7th August, 1944.

#### READER AND NILMONEY BRAHMACHARI MEDALLIST FOR READERSHIP IN MEDICINE

1945 Lt.-Col. C. L. Pasricha, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., I.M.S.

#### TARINICHARAN SUR READERSHIP

Messrs. M. M. Sur and R. Sur of Messrs. Sur Enamel and Stamping Works. Ltd. of 9, Middle Road, Entally, Calcutta, placed at the disposal of the University 3% War loan of the face value of Rs. 2,00,000 (Two lakhs) for the cultivation and advancement of fundamental research in Pure Physics in the University College of Science on the terms and conditions laid down in the following letter :—

"SUR ENAMEL AND STAMPING WORKS, LTD.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ENAMELLED IRONWARES, SIGN-PLATES, ETC.,

9, MIDDLE ROAD, ENTALLY, CALCUTTA,

11th August, 1945.

DR. RADHABINOD PAL, M.A., D.L., *Vice-Chancellor*,  
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA.

DEAR DR. PAL,

For some time past it has been the desire of myself and my cousin and partner, Mr. Ramchandra Sur, Messrs. Sur Enamel and Stamping Works, Ltd., of placing at the disposal of our University a sum of Rs. 2,00,000 (Two lakhs) for the cultivation and advancement of fundamental research in

Pure Physics in the University College of Science. I have been impressed about the potentialities of researches in the Physics of Nucleus of the Atom and would be happy to be of some assistance to my *Alma Mater* in the carrying out of fundamental researches on this subject which, I am informed, had already been started. I have much pleasure in handing over to the University a sum of Rs. 2,00,000 (Two lakhs) in the form 3% War loan which may be converted into 3½% G.P. Notes for the benefit of a greater income in furtherance of this object, subject to the following conditions :—

(1) That the income of the amount be spent in founding a Readership in Nuclear Physics, to be called after our grandfather, Tarinicharan Sur Readership, attached to the University College of Science.

(2) That the basic salary of the Reader be Rs. 6,000 annually out of the income of the fund, but it would be open to the Senate to supplement such sum from the University or from other funds at their disposal from time to time.

(3) That the appointment to the Readership be made by the Senate upon the nomination of the Board to be constituted as stated hereafter and the power of removal of the Reader by the Senate, if occasion should ever arise, should be exercised only after the matter has been considered by the said Board.

(4) That the person elected to this Readership may be allowed to proceed for not more than a year to foreign countries, as the Senate may, at such instance upon the recommendation of the Board, determine in furtherance of his aims of his research, and during such period the Reader may be paid from the income of the fund such allowance as the Senate may, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine so as to enable him to obtain personal contact with the theoretical and practical workers in his special subject. The period of absence should not exceed one year after every six years.

(5) The duty of the Reader ought to be to carry on original research in Nuclear Physics with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge in his subject and also to undertake research in associated subjects, to stimulate and guide research by advanced students and also assist them in Post-Graduate works so as to foster the growth of knowledge of Nuclear Physics amongst our young men.

(6) That subject to the general principles outlined above the mode of appointment of the Reader, the terms and conditions under which he has to hold office and the manner in which he has to discharge his duties, should be determined by rules to be framed by the Senate in that behalf from time to time upon the recommendation of the Board.

(7) That the Senate do, on the recommendation of the Board, make adequate provision for laboratories, workshop appliances and other requisites essential for the discharge of the duties by the Reader and for original investigation by the Reader, and the students attached to him.

(8) That whatever balance may remain out of the annual income of the fund after payment of the salary of the Reader should be, on the recommendation of the Board, applied in the equipment and maintenance of the laboratory, workshop and assistants, in so far as such equipment and maintenance may be necessary for the accomplishment of the work.

(9) That if, due to some unforeseen circumstances, the University finds it not possible to carry on researches in Nuclear Physics, the Board may, with the approval of the Senate, divert the income of the donation for fundamental researches in some other allied branch of Physics.

(10) That the Board mentioned do consist of the following persons, viz. :—

Vice-Chancellor of the University.  
President of the Post-Graduate Council in Science.  
Palit Professor of Physics.

Ghose Professor of Physics, and

Three nominees of the Donors for life who will be,

(1) Dr. N. K. Sur, D.Sc., at present Superintending Meteorologist, Poona;

(2) Prof. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S., at present Palit Professor of Physics, Calcutta University. He should continue to be a Life Member of the Board, even if he ceases to be the Palit Professor; and

(3) \*Another to be nominated later.

The power of nominating a successor should be inherent in every derivative nominee of the Donor.

I shall be glad if you kindly place my offer before the Syndicate and the Senate for acceptance.

M. M. Sur.

R. Sur."

The munificent offer was accepted with grateful thanks by the Senate on 15th September, 1945.

#### READER

o

1946-51 Dr. Basantidulal Nagchaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.

## II. LECTURESHIPS

### STEPHANOS NIRMALENDU GHOSH LECTURER

1945 Prof. A. R. Wadia, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

### KAMALA LECTURERS

<i>Year</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Subject</i>
1935	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad	The Interaction of Muslim and Indian Cultures—their Synthesis and Development.
Sir Jogendra Singh, K.C.I.E., lecturer for 1941, died on 6th December, 1946.		

### ADHARCHANDRA MUKHERJEE LECTURERS

1942	Dr. Rameschandra Majumdar,	Maharaja Rajballav.
	M.A., Ph.D.	
1943	Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc.,	Nutritional Problems of Bengal.
	Ph.D., D.Sc.	
1944	Brigadier R. E. Mortimer Wheeler,	Archæology in India.
	M.C., D.Litt.	
1945	Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee,	Bengal Fisheries.
	D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.	
1946	Dr. Surendranath Sen, M.A.,	The Saints of Maharashtra and the Part played by them in the rise in the Marhatta power.
	Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.)	

### GIRISCHANDRA GHOSH LECTURERS

1943	Mr. Pramatha Chaudhuri, M.A.,	Banga Sahityer Sankshipta Parichaya.
	Barrister-at-Law.	
1945	Mr. Mohitlal Majumdar	The Bengalee and His Literature.
1947	Mr. Hemendraprasad Ghosh, M.A.	Bengali Drama.

\* The donors have since nominated Mr. Mrigankamohan Sur as their third nominee.

## BASANTA LECTURERS

1942	Dr. M. C. Balfour	Post-War Health and Medical Planning.
1945	Lt.-Col. S. S. Sokhey, I.M.S.	

## SIR ABDULLAH SUHRAWARDY LECTURERS

Year	Name	Subject
1941	Dr. Arthur Arberry	Islamic Mysticism.
1944	Dr. Zakir Hussain Khan, M.A., Ph.D. ( <i>resigned</i> ). Dr. Sayyid Sulaiman Nadvi, D.Litt., Darut-Musannifir.	The Influence of Islamic Culture on India.

## ENDOWMENTS SINCE 1942

## LILA LECTURESHIP AND PRIZE

Mr. Ranendramohan Tagore made over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 7,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a Prize to be called 'Lila Prize' and a Lectureship to be called 'Lila Lectureship' in loving memory of his daughter Lila Debi (Chaudhuri), who gave many years of her life in cultivating Bengali language and literature, hoping that the endowment would be an encouragement to those of her sisters who are giving their best and most for the same purpose, on the following terms and conditions:—

The Prize will be awarded and the Lecturer will be appointed every alternate year, commencing from the year 1944, in the order named.

Out of the interest accrued in two years on Rs. 7,500 at least Rs. 100 (Rupees one hundred only) will be kept as an award for the prize and at least Rs. 400 (Rupees four hundred only) will be kept as a honorarium for the Lectureship.

The following scheme shall be adopted for the "Lila Prize" and "Lila Lectureship" :—

(I) Not later than the month of September every two years after, a special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows :—

- (a) The Vice-Chancellor.
  - (b) One member nominated by the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages.
  - (c) One member nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Modern Indian Languages.
  - (d) One member nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.
  - (e) The Founder or one member nominated by him or his representative.
- (II) The Prize shall be awarded according to the following scheme :—

(i) Out of the interest of the endowment, a prize of at least Rs. 100 (Rupees one hundred) in cash shall be awarded every alternate year by the University to a Lady writer for the best contribution in Bengali Literature.

(ii) The Prize shall be called 'Lila Prize' and it will be open to ladies born of Bengali parentage.

(iii) No person, who has been a prize-winner, shall be eligible for the prize for a second time before the lapse of nine years.

(iv) Application will be invited for the Lila Prize in the month of November by notification in newspaper and in the Calcutta Gazette. Each application will have to be accompanied by necessary publications of the applicant in Bengali and must reach the Registrar within a specified date.

(v) The Committee shall select not later than the month of January the candidate whose work will be considered as the best and recommend her



name to the Syndicate for the award of the Lila Prize and the award will be made in the Annual Convocation following.

(III) The Lila Lectureship shall be conducted in the following scheme :—

(i) The Lecturer, who will be appointed by the Syndicate every alternate year, will deliver a course of not less than three lectures in Bengali on some of Bengali Language and Literature.

(ii) The Special Committee after such enquiry as they may deem necessary shall, not later than the month of September next following, draw up a report recommending to the Syndicate the name of a suitable scholar. In selecting the Lecturer preference will be given to a lady scholar. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lecture.

(iii) The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(iv) The Lecturer so appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver his lectures at the University not later than the month of April next following.

(v) The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of at least Rs. 400 (Rupees four hundred) in cash. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has made over to the Registrar a complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.

(vi) The lectures shall be published by the University within a year of their delivery and after defraying the cost of publication the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

(vii) No person who has been appointed a Lecturer shall be re-appointed before the lapse of nine years.

The names of the Lila Prize Winners and the Lila Lecturers shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette as well as in the University Calendar.

If in any year no Prize is awarded or no Lecturer is appointed according to rules, the available interest will be added to the corpus of the fund and may be utilised for any additional award or appointment.

The Syndicate may on the recommendation of the Special Committee from time to time frame rules not inconsistent with the terms mentioned above for carrying out the objects of the endowment.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 10th September, 1943.

#### LECTURERS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Subject</i>
1945 Sroomati Anurupa Dohi	.. The Position of Women in Society and Literature.
1947 Mr. Kalidas Roy, B.A., Kubi-sekhar	Padabali Sahityer Tattva Bisleshan O Rasa Bichar.

#### RAMANANDA LECTURESHIP

Dr. Syamaprasad Mookorjee, President, Ramananda Memorial Committee, forwarded on behalf of the Committee a cheque for Rs. 5,000 for the creation of a Special Lectureship in the University to be called the Ramananda Lectureship in memory of the great Bengali Journalist Ramananda Chatterjee on the terms and conditions as stated in his letter which is as follows :—

“ RAMANANDA JAYANTI COMMITTEE,  
4, Gokhale Road, Calcutta,  
June, 1945.

To  
THE REGISTRAR,  
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA.

SIR,  
On behalf of the Ramananda Memorial Committee, I have the honour to forward herewith a cheque for Rs. 5,000 for the creation of a Special

## UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS

Lectureship in the University to be called the Ramananda Lectureship on the following terms and conditions in memory of the great Bengali Journalist Ramananda Chatterjee. The said sum will be separately invested in approved securities so as to yield an annual income of Rs. 175.

The Lecturer will be appointed every two years by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Special Committee to be constituted in accordance with the scheme outlined below to deliver a course of lectures on some subject connected with Civil Liberties to be decided by the University.

(a) Not later than 30th June a Special Committee of eight members shall be constituted as follows :—

The Vice-Chancellor.

The President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

The University Professor of Economics.

One member to be nominated by the Faculty of Arts.

One member to be nominated by the Indian Journalists' Association, Editor of the *Modern Review*.

Two representatives of the Ramananda Memorial Committee who shall hold office for life, viz.,

Dr. Kalidas Nag.

Rai Bahadur Bejoybehary Mukherjee.

(b) The Special Committee after such enquiry as they may deem necessary shall not later than 31st August draw up a report recommending to the Syndicate the name of a suitable person for appointment as Lecturer. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures and the minimum number of lectures to be delivered.

(c) The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(d) The Lecturer appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver the lectures at the University and not later than the month of March next following.

(e) The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of Rupees Three hundred fifty in cash. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has made over to the Registrar complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.

(f) The Lectures shall be published by the University within a year of their delivery, and after defraying the cost of the publication the surplus sale-proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

(g) No person who has once been appointed a Lecturer shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of eight years.

If more funds are raised in memory of the late Mr. Ramananda Chatterjee and placed at the disposal of the University, the University will be at liberty to take necessary steps for utilising the above amount of Rs. 5,000 for the better preparation of the memory of Mr. Chatterjee. No decision will be taken in that behalf without the approval of the Committee constituted under (a) above.

A separate cheque of Rs. 350 is also enclosed to enable the University to give effect to the scheme from 1945.

The Committee will be glad if this offer is accepted by the University.

I have, etc.,

SYAMAPRASAD MOOKERJEE,

President,

" Ramananda Memorial Committee."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 12th June, 1945.

(The amount has been invested in 3½% G.P. Notes.)

#### LECTURER

1945 Mr. St. Nihal Singh.

#### PROFESSOR BIDHUBHUSHAN RAY MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP

The Secretary, Prof. B. B. Ray Memorial Committee, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 8,300 (Rupees Eight thousand three hundred) for the creation of an endowment on the following terms and conditions :—

1. (a) That a Lectureship which shall be called 'Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship' be instituted on Experimental and Mathematical Physics and allied subjects.

(b) That a course of lectures be delivered once in every three years at the University College of Science and Technology by a distinguished scholar on a selected topic of the above subject to which he has made original contributions.

(c) That the course do consist ordinarily of, at least, three lectures.

2. (a) That a Special Committee shall be constituted as follows :—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor.

(ii) The President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

(iii) Palit Professor of Physics.

(iv) Ghose Professor of Pure Physics.

(v) Ghose Professor of Applied Physics.

(vi) Ghose Professor of Applied Mathematics.

(vii) Guruprasad Singh Professor of Physics.

(viii) One member to be nominated by the Executive Committee of the Council of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

(b) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they deem necessary, shall, not later than the 30th April, report to the Syndicate the name of the Lecturer, and the subject of the proposed Lectures.

(c) The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

3. That the Lecturer so appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver the lectures not later than the month of March next following.

4. That the first course of lectures be delivered during the cold weather of 1948-49.

5. (a) That the honorarium of the Lecturer be Rs. 750.

(b) That, whenever necessary, travelling allowance be paid to the Lecturer out of the balance of the income of the Endowment to supplement to it out of the general funds of the University.

6. The names of the Lecturers and their subjects be published in the University Calendar.

7. That the University be requested to make arrangements for the publication of Lectures in a suitable form.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 14th December, 1945.

The Memorial Committee placed at the disposal of the University a further sum of Rs. 777-4-6 in order that the lectureship may be inaugurated immediately, i.e., during the year 1946-47, the next lectureship being due in 1948-49 as mentioned in the terms of the endowment.

The proposal was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 18th April, 1946.

## LECTURER

Name	Subject
1946 Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, F.R.S.	Cosmic Rays.

## PLASTIC STUDY ENDOWMENT (ASST. LECTURESHIP, ETC.)

Rai Bahadur S. K. Ghosh addressed the following letter to the President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, in connection with the creation of an endowment for study in Plastics in the Post-Graduate department of the University on the terms and conditions laid down therein :—

“To

THE PRESIDENT OF THE POST-GRADUATE COUNCIL OF SCIENCE,  
UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

DEAR SIR,

I am desired by a group of friends who prefer to remain anonymous to communicate their wishes to make an endowment which has for its object development of industries in the Province. They are interested in the development of industries and feel that, in post-war India, plastic industries will play a very large part. They desire that the grant they propose to make may be utilised in introducing a course of studies in Plastics in the M.Sc. course and in the furtherance of research in this subject.

They are agreeable to place a sum of Rs. 1,15,000 (Rupees one lakh and fifteen thousand only) at the disposal of the University and suggest the following conditions :—

(a) That the University will have authority to spend not more than Rs. 25,000 (Rupees twenty five thousand only) out of the grant herein made on capital expenditure.

(b) That the balance be invested by the University in Government stock producing interest @ 3½% per annum.

(c) That an Assistant Lectureship be established for teaching and research in Plastics, together with a Research Studentship attached thereto tenable ordinarily for one year only, out of the income derived from the grant herein proposed.

(d) That the University agree to provide the building and equipment necessary for a Plastic Laboratory out of their own funds at the University College of Science and Technology and to maintain the same, at the recognised standard of efficiency, together with the necessary inferior establishment consisting of laboratory assistant and laboratory bearer, any surplus accruing from the endowment after providing for (c) above being utilised towards the cost of maintaining the laboratory.

(e) That the University agree to reserve one seat for admission to M.Sc. Classes in Chemistry, Applied or Pure, for a boy to be nominated by the donors.

Should the Syndicate be pleased to accept the conditions herein indicated and communicate their decision to me at an early date, I shall arrange to place the sum at the disposal of the Registrar on hearing from you.

The donors who prefer to remain anonymous will communicate their wishes through me or through Mr. K. K. Biswas of 9, Middle Road, Calcutta, during my absence and desire that communications meant for them may be sent on to me for transmission to proper quarters.

Awaiting an early reply,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

*5P, Middle Road, Entally,  
Calcutta, 1st December, 1945.*

S. K. GHOSH  
(Rai Bahadur)."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 26th January, 1946.

• The amount was received in 3% and 3½% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,14,300 and the balance in cash.

## Chapter VI

### SPECIAL UNIVERSITY READERS

<i>Year</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Subject</i>
1945	W. L. Voorduin, Esq.	(1) Multi-purpose Development of the Tennessee River. (2) T. V. A. Dams and Reservoirs. (3) Activities relating to the main Programme and the Applicability of T. V. A. Methods to Indian Rivers.

## Chapter VI-A

### UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURERS

<i>Year</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Subject</i>
1943	Horace G. Alexander, Esq., M.A.	Conflict and Co-operation in Modern European History.
„	Prof. Shung-Shen Chern	Differential Geometry.
„	Prof. A. V. Hill. O.B.E., F.R.S., M.P.	The Transformations of Energy and the Mechanical Work of Muscles.
1944	Radhakamal Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.	Social Values and the Sociology of Law.
„	K. K. Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	Future International Law and World Organisation.
1945	M. H. Stone, Esq.	Mathematical Colloquium.
„	S. A. Brelvi, Esq.	Journalism.
„	S. L. Hora, Esq., D.Sc.	Pond Culture.
„	E. M. Forster, Esq.	Some Aspects of English Literature.
1947	Prof. George Catlin	The Crisis of World Civilisation and the Fight to Maintain Human Values.
	Prof. L. F. Mordell	New Results in the Geometry of Numbers.

## Chapter VII

### FELLOWSHIPS

#### GHOSE TRAVELLING FELLOWS

- 1944 Charuchandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).  
 „ Subodhchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.—(Arts).  
 „ Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, Esq., Sastri, M.A., B.L.—(Arts).  
 „ Srichandra Son, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).  
 „ Sachchidananda Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Manoranjan Datta, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Manchester),  
 A.M.I.E.E. (Lond.)—(Science).  
 „ Chandrasekhar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ M. N. Rudra, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Kamales Ray, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Miss Sally Meyer, M.A.—(Science).  
 „ Satinath Bhaduri, Esq.—(Science).  
 1945 Miss Surama Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).  
 „ Nityanath Dasgupta, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.)—(Science).  
 „ Jagannath Gupta, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Amiyabhushan Kar, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Arabinda Ray, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Purnachandra Mahanti, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Kamales Ray, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ \*Dhirendranath Kundu, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Jnanendralal Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Sudhirkumar Niyogi, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ \*Santoshkumar Basu, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).  
 „ \*Santiranjan Palit, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ \*Srichandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).  
 „ \*Chandrasekhar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 1946 Debidas Basu, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Homendranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B. (Science).  
 „ \*Arabinda Ray, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Srichandra Son, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).

#### SIR JAGADISCHANDRA BOSE FELLOW

- 1942-47 Dr. Basudeb Banerjee, B.Sc., Dipl.Chem., Dr.Rev.Nat. (Munich).  
 (resigned from 1.4.47.).

#### VIHARILAL MITRA FELLOW

- 1943-48 Miss Jyotiprabha Dasgupta, M.A., B.T., Dip. in Edn. (London).

#### SIR PRAPHULLACHANDRA RAY RESEARCH FELLOW

- 1943-46 Dr. Phanidhar Datta, D.Sc. (resigned from 6.12.45).  
 1943-46 Dr. Dilipkumar Banerjee, D.Sc. \*  
 1946-47 Dr. Bidyutkamal Bhattacharyya, D.Sc.  
 1946-48 Dr. Nirmalkumar Brahmachari, D.Sc.

#### BIPRADAS PALCHAUDHURI FELLOW

- 1947 Mr. Chang Hsi-Lin.

---

\* \* Awarded half the value of the Fellowship.

**ENDOWMENT since 1942****ABDUL HALIM TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP**

Khan Sahib Maulvi Abdul Halim, elder brother of Dr. Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), Lecturer, Calcutta University, made over to the Calcutta University the sum of Rs. 15,000 (Rupees Fifteen thousand) only for the foundation of a Travelling Fellowship for sending out a scholar to Iran once in three years for the purpose of higher studies and research in Persian language or culture, tenable for at least six months, and maintained out of the interest accruing from the fund on certain conditions for the award.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 22nd April, 1944.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on 10th August, 1944, and 27th April, 1945, stand as follows :—

1. That the Fellowship be named Abdul Halim Travelling Fellowship.
2. That the amount of Rs. 15,000 (Rupees fifteen thousand) only be invested in approved securities so as to produce an income of at least 3½% per annum.
3. That the entire management of the said fund in all respects whatsoever and the application of its income, be, subject to the general control of the Senate, vested in a Board of Management consisting of—
  - (1) Vice-Chancellor ;
  - (2) President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts ;
  - (3) One representative of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts ;
  - (4) One representative of the Syndicate ;
  - (5) Donor or a member of his family after his death or a nominee of either of them ;
  - (6) Head of the Arabic and Persian Department ;
  - (7) The Consul General of Iran in India or his nominee ,
  - (8) An expert in Persian to be nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Arabic and Persian ;
  - (9) One representative of the Iran Society.
4. That one Travelling Fellowship be founded, tenable for six months every third year, the fellow to be remunerated from the income of the fund.
5. That the Fellowship be open only to persons who have at any time passed the M.A. Examination in Persian of the University of Calcutta or Dacca. Persons holding Doctorate Degree of any University shall not be eligible for the Fellowship.
6. That the Travelling Fellows be nominated by the Board of Management subject to confirmation by the Senate. Each candidate shall be required to submit a general scheme of the work he proposes to undertake during the tenure of his Fellowship.
7. It shall be the duty of the travelling Fellow so selected to investigate educational methods in Iran in his special branch of study or to undertake research in any special branch of learning—such branch and the seats of learning where the investigation is to be carried on to be determined by the Board of Management in consultation with the candidate. The Fellow shall submit quarterly accounts of his work to the Board and supply such other evidence of the progress made by him as the Board may, from time to time, require.
8. The Travelling Fellow shall, on his return to India, submit to the Board a full report embodying the results of his studies and travels which shall be published by, and be the property of, the University.



9. The emoluments, attached to a Fellowship, shall be paid ordinarily in advance in two quarterly instalments. The Board shall have power, however, to withhold the payment of the second instalment if the work done by a Travelling Fellow during the first quarter of the tenure of Fellowship be deemed unsatisfactory by them.

10. The Senate shall have power, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, to frame supplementary rules for the efficient administration of the Fund. Such rules, however, shall in no wise conflict with the principle laid down above nor shall the Senate have power, under any circumstances, to spend any portion of the corpus of the fund but, if the Fellowship is not awarded in any particular year on account of lack of a suitable candidate or for like reason, the sum unspent may be temporarily invested by the Board and applied in the award of Fellowship next year.

## Chapter VIII

## RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, MEDALS, ETC.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award is made	Name of Recipient	Institution or Subject
Premchand Roychand Research Studentships	1941	Dasgupta, Rabindrakumar	University Student
	"	Goswami, Krishnapada	Do.
	"	Chakrabarti, Subodhkumar	Do.
	1942	Raychaudhuri, Golapchandra	Do.
	"	Chattopadhyay, Sudhakar	Do.
	"	Mukhopadhyay, Asima	Do.
	1943	Goswami, Krishnagopal	Do.
	"	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada	Non-Collegiate Student
	"	" Kalidas	University Student
	"	Chattopadhyay, Syamakumar	Do.
	"	Bhattacharyya, Pareschandra	Do.
	"	Dasgupta, Kamalaksha	Do.
	1944	Sinha, Nirmalchandra	Do. (Presidency College)
	"	Ray, Parimalkumar	Non-Collegiate Student
	"	Gangopadhyay, Kalyankumar	University Student
	"	Brahmachari, Nirmalkumar	Do. (Presidency College)
	"	Datta, Phanindrachandra	University Student
	"	Ray, Arabinda	Do.
	"	Sarkar, Dineschandra	Do.
	1945	Saha, Ajitkumar	Do.
Mount Medal	"	Ghosh, Banabihari	Do.
	"	Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	Do.
	"	" Bishnupada	Do.
	1934	Bhaduri, Jnanendralal	University Student
	1936	Dasgupta, Charuchandra	Do.
	1940	Falut, Santranjan	Do.
	"	Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra	Do.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award is made	Name of Recipient	Institution or Subject
<b>Mouat Medal (contd.)</b>			
	1940	Chattopadhyay, Patakikrishna	University Student (Presidency College)
	1941	Goswami, Krishnapada	University Student
	"	Chakrabarti, Subodhkumar	Do.
	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Asima	Do.
<b>Coates Medal</b>	1938	Mukherjee, Harendranath, B.Sc., M.B., D.I.C. (Lond.).	"
	1940	Basu, Susilkumar, M.Sc., M.B., Ph.D. (Edin.).	"
	1942	Basu, Charuchandra, B.A., M.B.	"
	1943	Bagchi, K. N., Rai Bahadur, B.Sc., M.B., F.T.M., F.I.C.	"
	1944	Mukherjee, Bishnupada, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Mich.).	"
	1945	Banerjee, Sachchidananda, D.Sc., M.B.	"
<b>Griffith Memorial Prize</b>	1940	Sengupta, Anantakumar, M.Sc.	Spectra of the Oxidus of Group IV-B
	"	Banerjee, Sachchidananda, M.Sc., M.B.	Some aspects of Ascorbic Acid with special reference to the assessment of Ascorbic Acid Nutrition.
	1941	Ghosh, Rameschandra, M.A., B.L.	Constitutional Development in the Islamic World.
	"	Basu, Jyotsnakanta, M.A.	The Garo Law of Inheritance.
	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Sachchidananda, M.Sc.	Nutrition of College Students in Calcutta.
	1943*	(Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari, M.A. Mukherjee, Karunamay, M.A.)	Rabindrajiban-o-Sahityer Adi Parba The consequences of the Famine of 1943 in the rural Areas of Bengal.
	1944	Raychaudhuri, Makhanlal, M.A.	"Some Theological Aspects of Music in Islam.
		Chattopadhyay, Ramgopal, D.Sc.	Researches on Daru Haridra (Berberis and Mahoria).

\* Value of the Prize divided equally.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award is made	Name of Recipient	Institution or Subject
Griffith Memorial Prize (contd.)	1945	Chaudhuri, Nanigopal	A Glimpse into the East India Company's Administration in Bengal.
Maharaja of Darbhanga Scholarship	1944	Chakrabarti, Makhanlal, M.Sc., M.B.	Biochemical Changes in Blood and Body Fluids in Nutritional Deficiency and Starvation.
	"	Laha, Surendrachandra, M.B.	Therapeutic Action of Histamine Acid Phosphate on Schizophrenia and Paranoia.
	1946	Das, Nagendranath, M.Sc., M.B.	Pharmacodynamic action of the drug isolated from the Common Jute Seed.
Jubilee Research Prize (Arts)	1942	Sin. Kamala Debi, M.A.	Village in Bengali Literature
Do.	1942	No Award	..
Do. ( Do. )	1943	Majumdar, Santoshkumar, M.Sc.	On the life-history, breeding and rearing of the edible fresh water fish <i>Anabus testudineus</i> (Bloch) based on biological and commercial aspects.
Onauthnauth Deb Prize	1940	Ray, Niranjan, M.A., B.L.	Law of Waters in British India.
	1941	Joshi, Girijabhushan, M.L.	The Law of Private Defence in British India.
Sir Taraknath Palit Research Scholarship	1946-1947	Bhaduri, Ajitsankar Datte, Rabindrakumar Sarma, Byomkes	Chemistry Do. Do.
Sir Rashbehary Ghose Research Scholarships	1946-1947	Bandyopadhyay, Gaganbihari Pal, Gopalchandra Dasgupta, Dilipkumar Chaudhuri, Sudhirkumar	Applied Mathematics Do. Physics Botany

# 64 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award is made	Name of Recipient	Institution or Subject
Sir Rashbehary Ghose Research Scholarships ( <i>contd.</i> ).	1945-1947	Mukherjee, Suprabhat Banerjee, Gopalchandra Mandal, Sridamsakha	Applied Chemistry Do. Applied Physics
Khaira Research Scholarships	1946-1947	Bhattacharyya, Sibabrata Datta, Jadugopal Mukerjee, Manotosh Bhattacharyya, Praphullakumar	Physics Do. Fine Arts Indian Linguistics and Phonetics
Anandaram Barua Medal	1943	Sastri, Rameschandra	Raghunandan as a Social Reformer.
Rani Ramrakshi Medals (2nd)	1941	Goswami, Krishnagopal, Sastri, M.A.	Sannyasa Asrama.
Do. (1st)	1942	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra	Theory of Rebirth in Indian Philosophy.
Mahendranath Ray Prize and Medal	1942	Das, Nripendranarayan, M.A., Ph.D.	Some aspects of the Problem of Protection in India.
Do.		Basuthakur, Atindranath, M.A., Ph.D.	Social and Rural Economy of Northern India— <i>Cir.</i> 600 B.C. to 200 A.D.
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal	1945	Goswami, Mathuranath	Central Banking and Monetary control in India.
	1940	Basu, Sudhirkumar, M.Sc.	Findings of Recent Introspective Psychology and rapprochement in Contemporary Philosophy.
	1941*	{ Sengupta, Narayanachandra, M.Sc. Ghosh, Bhupendranath, D.Sc.	Studies in the Wall Building Properties of Oil-Well Drilling Muds.
	1942	Sinha, Nirmalchandra M.A.	Physiological Studies on the Effect of Colchicine on Rice. Some Basic Principles of Lord Auckland's Civil Policy.

\* A medal of half the value to each.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award is made	Name of Recipient	Institution or Subject
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal ( <i>contd.</i> )	1943*	{ Chakrabarti, Subodhkumar, D.Sc. " Makhanlal, M.Sc., M.B.	Shower Production by Cosmic Radiation.
	1944†	{ Chakrabarti, Bishnupada, M.A. Goswami, Krishnapada, M.A.	A Study on Starvation. British Commercial Relations with Nepal. The Speech of South-East Bengal.
Jagattarini Gold Medal	1943	Sm. Nirupama Debi	(i) Synthetical investigations in the terpene series, (ii) Studies in hydro-phenanthrenes and their derivatives. Studies in the Cation Exchange properties of claysalts.
	1945	Kazi Nazrul Islam	
Nagarjuna Prize	1941‡	{ Gangopadhyay, Narayanchandra Mukhopadhyay, Sunilkumar	Biochemical investigation concerning iron.
		Saha, Kalicharan	Properties of Colloidal Stearic Acid.
	1942	Datta, Narayanpada	Synthetical Investigations in Ferrihydro-phenanthrene Derivatives, Synthetical Experiments in the Degradation Products of Vativone, Synthetical Investigation on Podocarpic Acid and Synthesis of Dinic Acid.
	1943	Bhattacharyya, Bidyutkama	Studies of some Compounds of rare earths.
	1944	Datta, Nilarkumar	..
Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal for Medical Research	1938	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada, M.B. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Mlich.), M.D. (Munich).	..
Bhuban Mohini Dasi Gold Medal	1944	Srimati Indira Debi (Mrs. Chaudhuri)	..

\* The value of the medal divided equally among the candidates. † A medal of half the value to each.

‡ Prize divided equally among the candidates.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award is made	Name of Recipient	Institution or Subject
<b>Basanta Medal</b>			
	1941	Bhaduri, Baniprasad	(Krishnagar College) Epidemic Diseases in Bengal.
	1942	Mukherjee, Saktipada	(Scottish Church College) Malaria—its effects on Rural Health ; means of Prevention.
	1945	De, Gobin	(St. Xavier's College) Cholera—its Geographical Distribution, its Causes and method of Prevention.
<b>Kalyankumar Mukherjee Research Scholarship</b>			
	1943	Chakrabarti, Murardhan	Nutritional Subjects.
	1944	Datta, Nirmalkumar	Chemical and Pharmacological Studies of <i>Abroma Augusta</i> and its Therapeutic Properties.
	1945	Ganguly, Santoshchandra	Isolation of the active antihemolytic principle and its role in preventing hemolysis of red blood corpuscles by various Lysins, especially in Kala-azar.
	1946	Datta, Nirmaikumar	To continue research on <i>Abroma Augusta</i> (vide award 1944).
<b>Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Zoology and Botany Prize</b>			
	1941	Mukhopadhyay, Sunilkumar	A revision of the Genus <i>Magnifera</i> Linn.
	1942	Basu, Satyendraprasanna	On the life-history, bionomics and development of the 'Trichoke', <i>Orizias melastigma</i> occurring in inland waters in Bengal.
	1945	Chakrabarti, Amalkumar	Cytogenetics of <i>musa</i> and fragmentation of Chromosomes as a physical basis of Speciation.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award is made	Name of Recipient	Institution or Subject
Kanodia Research Scholarship in Electrical Communication Engineering	1942	Das, Paresnath (resigned from 8th March, 1943).	..
	1944	Desgupta, Jyotirmay	..
	1945	Bhattacharyya, Kalikrishna	..
	1946	Do.	..
Sarojini Basu Medal	1943	Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.	..
	1944	Mr. Haricharan Bandyopadhyay	..
	1945	Mr. Rajsekhar Bose, M.A., B.L.	..
	1946	Mr. Mohitlal Majumdar	..
* Lila Prize	1944	Sm. Hemlata Tagore	..
	1946	Sm. Prabhavati Debi Saraswati	..

\* For particulars, vide under "Lila Lectureship and Prize" in *University Lectureships*.



**ENDOWMENT since 1942****BENGAL IMMUNITY RESEARCH PRIZE**

The Managing Director, The Bengal Immunity Co., Ltd., forwarded a cheque for Rs. 10,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize on the following terms and conditions :-

(1) The prize shall be called the "Bengal Immunity Research Prize." It shall consist of a medal and a cash prize of the value of the income accruing out of the fund and shall be awarded at the annual Convocation of the University.

(2) The medal shall bear the University Arms on one side and the words "Bengal Immunity Research Medal awarded to....." on the other.

(3) The prize shall be open to competition among all Graduates of Science or Medicine.

(4) Each candidate shall be required to send his thesis to the Registrar in a sealed cover under a distinguishing motto. The name and address of the candidates shall be forwarded in another sealed cover bearing the motto outside.

(5) A Board of Adjudicators for the prize consisting of not more than three experts, of whom one must be a Pharmacologist, shall be appointed by the Syndicate.

(6) The award of the prize shall be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Adjudicators.

(7) The thesis of the prize-winner shall be published by the University or by the Bengal Immunity Co., Ltd., if desired.

(8) If in any year no thesis is received or the theses submitted are pronounced by the Board of Adjudicators not to be of sufficient merit to deserve the prize, a second prize shall be awarded in a subsequent year as the Syndicate may direct.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 21st April, 1944.

*N.B.*—The amount has been invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes and the award was decided to consist of a prize in cash of Rs. 250 and a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100.

**SUBJECTS FOR RESEARCH**

Jogendrachunder Ghose Research Prize	1943	A Comparative Study of the Place of Custom in Hindu Law.
	1944	Progressive Changes in the Status of the Sudras according to the Dharma-sastras.
Beereshur Mitter Medal	1942	Effects of War on Indian Industries.
Jubilee Research Prizes	1944	(Arts)—The Origin and Development of the Caste System in Bengal.
		(Science)—Study of Electrical Properties of Indian Mica.

**Jubilee Research Prizes**

- 1945 (Arts)—Influence of Present War on the Life of Bengal.  
(Science)—Searches for a Substitute for Quinine in the Indigenous Materia Medica.
- 1946 (Arts)—The Problem of Price Control and Rationing with special reference to Bengal.  
(Science)—The Possibilities of Developing Food Technology in India.
- 1947 (Arts)—(1) The possibilities of development of key industries in Bengal.  
(2) The effect of an artificial fixation of a minimum price for paddy on general price index and on the Economic condition of people and of the Government.  
(Science)—(1) The problem of fish cultivation in Bengal.  
(2) The Biochemistry and Technology of modern methods of food preservation.

**Mokshadasundari Medal**

- 1942 Rabindranath Tagore  
1943 Women Poets of Bengal  
1944 Sir Gooroodass Banerjee  
1945 Bengal Famine of 1943

**Nalinisundari Medal**

- 1942 (1) Himalaya  
(2) Rani Bhabani  
1943 Banglar Durbhiksha  
1944 (1) Lakshman  
(2) Barsha  
1945 Banganari

**Onauthnauth Deb Prize**

- 1942 Law of Usury in British India.  
1943 (1) Law relating to Companies with Limited Liabilities in British India.  
(2) Law of Pleadings in British India.  
1944 Legislation relating to Co-operative Credit in India.  
1945 Law relating to Unincorporated Associations in British India.  
1946 Delegated Legislation.  
1947 Law of Divorce in British India.  
1948 Law of Master and Servant in British India.  
1949 Law of Landlord and Tenant in Urban Area.

## 70 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, Etc.

<b>Anandaram Barooah Medal</b>	..	1940	The Caste System <i>Or</i> A Study in Sanskrit Anthology.
		1941	Asvaghosha as an Epic Poet.
<b>Anandaram Barooah Medal</b>		1942	Sakti Cult <i>Or</i> God as conceived in Vaishnavism.
<b>Mrinalini Medal</b>	..	1940	History of Chandra and Vamana Dynasty, of Bengal.
		1941	History of Bengal in the 11th Century A.D.
		1942	Administrative Organisation of the Pala and Sena Empires <i>Or</i> Prehistoric Civilisation of India.
<b>Khujasta Akhter Banu Suhrawardy Medal</b>		1942	The Influence of Hindu Philosophy on Muthnabi of Jalaluddin Rumi <i>Or</i> Musalman Vaisnavite Poets of Bengal <i>Or</i> Bengali Literature under Muslim Patronage <i>Or</i> Contribution of Muslims to Indian Civilisation <i>Or</i> Persian Translations of Sanskrit Works and their Importance.

# Chapter IX

## ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS ON THE RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

### (A) MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Adharchandra Mookerjee Prize	1941	Shaikh Rabial Hossain	Chakdighi S. P. Institution
	1942	Mitra, Areshprasad	Calcutta Town School
	1943	Sinha, Bijayprasad	Chakdighi S. P. Institution
	1944	Bandyopadhyay, Arniyacharan	Do.
	1945	Das, Lakshminarayan	Do.
Adinath-Aghornath Prize	1942	Bhattacharyya, Sujankumar	Katwa K. D. Institution
	1943	Ray, Satyananda	Do.
	1944	Abdul Hannan	Do.
	1944	Ray, Brajeswar	Do.
	1945	Bandyopadhyay, Aruikanti	Babirdia H. E. School
Arunchandra Medal and Prize	1941	Dasgupta, Ajitkumar	Ballyganj Govt. High School
	1942	Sen, Pramatheesandra	St. Xavier's Collegiate School
	1943	Chakrabarti, Indramohan	Nawabganj H. E. School
	1944	Dasgupta, Kauakranjan	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
	1945	Gangopadhyay, Susilkumar	Bhandaria Vihari Institution
Barnacharan Biswas Medal	1941	Waheduddin Ahmad	Pirojpur Govt. High School
	1942	Muhammad Shamsur Rahman	Akalam M. H. E. School
	1943	Som, Nirupam	Pirojpur Govt. High School
	1944	Gangopadhyay, Susilkumar	Bhandaria Vihari Institution
	1945	Samaddar, Nirranjan	Bagdha H. E. School
Basantakumari Chaudhurani Prize	1941	Pal, Debiprasad	Ranmati K. B. R. R. M. Institution
	1942	Haldar, Jogendranath	Mathberia K. M. L. Institution
	1943	Agarwalla, Radhakrishna	Dibrugarh Govt. High School
	1944	Goswami, Mathuramohan	Do.
	1945		

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Basuodeb Scholarship</b>	1943* { Mukhopadhyay, Sambhunath Bandyopadhyay, Jayantakumar		Bagerhat H. E. School
	1944 { Ghosh, Dhruvanarayan		Utuberia H. E. School
	1945 { Sengupta, Prasun		Cooch-Behar Jenkins' School
<b>Becharam-Mrinalini Medal</b>	1942 { Mitra, Dharendraanath		Rangur Zilla School
	1943 { Sk. Daliluddin Ahmad		St. Barnabas High School, Kidderpore
	1944 { Basu, Asutosh		Do.
	1945 { Abul Fayez Razumuddin Ahmed		Do.
<b>Benimadhab Bhattacharyya Medal</b>	1942 { Qjha, Sibkeh		Do.
	1943 { Bandyopadhyay, Arabinda		Burdwan Municipal H. E. School
	1944 { Bhattacharyya, Satyanarayan		Do.
	1945 { Delajira, Ardiendrus Bar		Do.
<b>Bhabatarini Silver Medal</b>	1942 { Deb, Mira		Do.
	1943 { Nandi, Latika		Dibrugarh Girls' High School
	1944 { Ray, Rama		Mymensingh Vidyamayee Girls' School
	1945 { Saha, Usha		Dhakuria B. Girls' High School
<b>Bidhumukhi-Girisekandra Medal</b>	1942 { Datta, Santoshkumar		Rajshahi Raja P. N. Girls' H. E. School
	1943 { Chattopadhyay, Prabhacchandra		Harnavi A. S. School
	1945 { Sarkar, Kamal		Do.
	1941 { Dhar, Subhanu		Do.
<b>Bhranti Basu Medal and Prize</b>			Chittagong Dr. Khastagur's High School for Girls
	1942 { Deb, Mira		Dibrugarh Girls' H. E. School
	1943 { Nandi, Latika		Mymensingh Vidyamayee Girls' School
	1944 { Ray, Rama		Dhakuria B. Girls' High School
	1945 { Saha, Usha		Rajshahi Raja P. N. Girls' H. E. School
<b>Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship</b>	1940 { Das, Anarnath		Konnagar H. E. School
	1941 { Mitra, Harendraanath		Do.
	1942 { Basu, Gourchandra		Do.
	1943 { Mukhopadhyay, Ajaykumar		Do.

\* A scholarship of half the value to each.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Bihari Lal Bose Memorial Scholarship	1944 1945	Pal, Bimalkumar Ghosh, Samir Kumar	Konnagar H. E. School Do.
Bijanchandra Kar Medal	1942 1943 1944 1945	Chattopadhyay, Saktidas Raychaudhuri, Sunilkumar Bandyopadhyay, Sabyasachi Pal, Dilip Kumar	Hindu School Do. Do. Do.
Chandmani Devi-Prandhan Kali Medal	1941 1942 1943 1944 1945	Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti Som, Ranjan Kumar Sengupta, Amit Kumar Datta, Subimal Debnath, Kshitranjan	Bahirdia H. E. School Silchar Govt. High School Patuakhali J. H. E. School Mymensingh M. School Hughli Collegiate School
Dayamayee Gold Medal	1942 1943 1944 1945	Maitra, Pankaj Nath " Tusharnath Goswami, Paramananda Das, Sachinandan	Baliakandi H. E. School Do. Do. Do.
Duke Scholarship	1941 1942 1943	Mukhopadhyay, Panchikari De, Sudhischandra Ray, Gurudas	Usoba Mondlai H. E. School Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution Jhitka H. E. School
Durgacharan Ghosh Medal	1941 1942 1943 1944 1945	Rajkhowa, Sasitihar Deb, Mira Barua, Trailokeshwar Sarma, Upendranath Bezbarua, Chandrakumar	Dibrugarh Govt. High School Do. Do. Do. Do.
Durganath Mukhopadhyay Medal	1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945	Ray, Bimalananda Abdur Rahman Raychaudhuri, Smarajit Kumar Mallik, Purnendukrishna Ray, Sudhirkrishna Das, Saktipada	Katwa K. D. Institution Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Dwarkanath Scholarship (a)	1940	Chattopadhyay, Anilkumar	Hughli Collegiate School
	1941	Mallik, Anandamohan	South Suburban School
	1942	Sengupta, Nityananda	Do.
	1943	Ray, Parbatikumar	Do.
	1945	Chaudhuri, Deb Kumar	Do.
George V Coronation Medal	1941 *	{ Chakrabarti, Rabindrachandra Mahapatra, Khagendranath }	Uluberia H. E. School
	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Dilip Kumar	Do.
	1943	Samanta, Jyotishchircharan	Mugkalyan H. E. School
	1944	Basu, Haranidhi	Santragachi K. N. Institution
	1945	Chattopadhyay, Prasantakumar	Howrah Vivekananda Institution
Harakinkari Debi Medal	1941	Dhar, Sobhana	Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls
	1942	Deb, Mira	Dibrugarh Girls' H. E. School
	1943	Nandi, Latika	Mymensingh Vidyamaye Girls' School
	1944	Ray, Rama	Dhakuria B. Girls' High School
	1945	Saha, Usha	Rajshahi Raja P. N. Girls' H. E. School
Harasundari Medal	1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti	Bahirdia H. E. School
	1942	Gangopadhyay, Pijushmay	Khulna B. K. Union Institution
	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Sambhunath	Bagerhat H. E. School
	1944	Ghosh, Subhashchandra, II	Khulna Zilla School
	1945	Ghosh, Ranendrakumar	Raruli R. K. B. K. Harischandra Institution

(a) The following interpretation of the conditions for the award of the scholarship was made by the Syndicate on 15th December, 1944 :—

The scholarship is offered to such successful candidate who being a student of the South Suburban School obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow students but if he obtains any other scholarship the same is offered to such successful candidate who being a student of the Hughli Collegiate School obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow students but if he too obtains a scholarship and if both the aforesaid candidates are ineligible the second best candidate from the South Suburban School gets the scholarship provided he does not get any other scholarship, in which case the second best candidate from the Hughli Collegiate School gets a chance on the same condition and so on.

\* A medal of half the value to each.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Haribhushan Ray Prize	1942	Som, Ranjankumar	Silchar Govt. High School
	1943	Sengupta, Amitkumar	Patuakhali J. H. E. School
	1944	Datta, Subimal	Mymensingh M. School
	1945	Debnath, Kshitiranjana	Hughli Collegiate School
	1941	Dhar, Sobhana	Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls
Hemendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhuri Prize	1942	Deb, Mira	Dibrugarh Girls' H. E. School
	1943	Nandi, Latika	Mymensingh Vidyamaye Girls' School
	1944	Ray, Rama	Dhakuria B. Girls' High School
	1945	Saha, Usha	Rajshahi Raja P. N. Girls' H. E. School
	1941	Bagchi, Ganeschandra	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
Hrishikes Goswami Medal	1942	Chakrabarti, Bidhanchandra	Sylhet Aided High School
		(Raychaudhuri, Sunilkumar	Hindu School
	1943*	(Purusottam Das Mahata	S. D. M. P. Vidyalaya
		(Chakrabarti, Rabindra	Silchar Govt. High School
	1944	Chanda, Kamalechandra	Munshiganj H. E. School
Ingles Medal	1945	Chattopadhyay, Amitabha	Mitha Institution, Bhowanipur
	1941	Sarkar, Debabrata	Uttarpara Govt. High School
		(Das, Tarapada	Dasghara H. E. School
	1942†	Bhattacharyya, Sujankumar	Katwa K. D. Institution
	1943	Datta, Sobha	Chinsurah Balika Bani Mandir
Ingles Prize	1944	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath	Konnagar H. E. School
	1945	Chattopadhyay, Prasantaakumar	Howrah Vivekananda Institution
	1941	Mukhopadhyay, Mridula	Loreto Day School
	1942	Debi, Rajlakshmi	Mymensingh Vidyamaye Girls' School
	1943	Datta, Sobha	Chinsurah Balika Bani Mandir
	1944	Sen, Umarani	Silchar Girls' High School
	1945	Mitra, Maya	Howrah Girls' H. E. School

\* A prize of one-third the value of the medal to each.

† A medal of half the value to each.



## ENDOWMENTS

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Jatindrachandra Medal	1941	Bhattacharyya, Kailaschandra	Nalbari Gurdon High School
	1942	Mitra, Aseshprasad	Caleutta Town School
	1943	Lahiri, Sateschandra	Tirthapati Institution
	1944	Bhattacharyya, Prajendrakiser	Rangpur K. R. H. E. School
Jatindrachandra Prize	1945	Dasgupta, Kanakramjan	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
	1942	Afsar Hussain	Do.
	1943	Son, Sachin	Do.
Jaynarayan Prize	1944	Sengupta, Indumadhab	Do.
		Chattopadhyay, Baudhayan	Do.
	1945	Syed Anwarul Hatiz	Do.
	1941	Das, Phanibhushan	Panchakhanda H. G. H. E. School
		Chattopadhyay, Kalipada	Kalaskati B. N. Academy
1942*		Chakrabarti, Nripendranath	Bhanga H. E. School
		Basu, Satyendrakumar	Narail S. D. H. E. School
		De, Anilkumar	Gopalnagar K. H. E. School
1943		Sinha, Debaprasad	Ballygani J. B. Institution
1944†		Sinha, Himansusekhar	Baharu H. E. School
		Datta, Samirkumar	Bogra Coronation Institution
		Bhattacharyya, Lakshminarayan	Burdwan Municipal H. E. School
1945		Ghosh, Balalal	Baranagore Victoria H. E. School
1941		Sen, Krishna	Beltala Girls' High School
1942		Halima Khatoon	Victoria Institution
1943		Chattopadhyay, Mina	Private Student
1945		Majumdar, Anura	Do.
1941		Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti	Balirdia H. E. School
1942		Son, Ranjankumar	Silehar Govt. High School
1943		Sengupta, Anilkumar	Patuakhali J. H. E. School
1944		Datta, Subimal	Mymensingh M. School
1945		Debnath, Kshitiranjan	Hughli Collegiate School

\* A prize of Rs. 6 to each.

† A prize of Rs. 11-8 to each.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Jitendra Scholarships</b>	1941	Ray, Ambujaksha (1st)	Kandi Raj H. E. School
	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Jasodanandan (2nd)	Do.
		Das, Anilkumar (1st)	Do.
	1943	Ghosh, Hirendranath (2nd)	Do.
		Sinha, Sachinandan (1st)	Do.
	1944	Chakrabarti, Giritiprasanna (2nd)	Do.
		Chattopadhyay, Sunilbaran (1st)	Do.
	1945	Ghosh, Santanu (2nd)	Do.
		Ghosh, Anilkumar (1st)	Do.
		Datta, Praphulkumar (2nd)	Do.
<b>Jyotirmayee Coronation Medal</b>	1941	Sen, Krishna	Beltala Girls' High School
	1942	Halima Khatun	Victoria Institution
	1943	Chattopadhyay, Mina	Private Student
	1944	Chaudhuri, Nabila	Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School
<b>Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize</b>	1941	Sengupta, Arina	Ballygunj Girls' School
	1942	Chattopadhyay, Sauatkumar	Madaret Popular Academy
	1943	Pal, Ramchandra	Baisari H. E. School
	1944	Bandyopadhyay, Diirendraprasad	Dhakuria R. H. E. School
	1945	Basu, Namita	Calcutta Victoria Institution
<b>Kalidas Memorial Medal</b>	1941	Ray, Hirendranath	Puddopukur Institution
	1942	Mitra, Aseshprasad	Calcutta Town School
	1943	Lahiri, Sateschandra	Tirthapati Institution
	1944	Mitra, Sasankasekhar	Calcutta Training Academy
<b>Kalidas Nyayaratna Medal</b>	1945	Dasgupta, Kunakranjun	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
	1942	Mandal, Prabhaschandra	Majilpur J. M. T. School
	1943	Chakrabarti, Kaladhan	Do.
	1944	Chattopadhyay, Prabhaschandra	Do.
	1945	Chakrabarti, Gopindranath	Do.
<b>Kesabohandra Sen Prize</b>	1941	Dhar, Sobhana	Harinavi A. S. School
	1942	Deb, Mira	Do.
			Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls
			Dibrugarh Girls' High School

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Kesabchandra Sen Prize</b>	1943	Nandi, Latika	Mynensingh Vidyamayee Girls' School
	1944	Ray, Rama	Dhakuria B. Girls' High School
	1945	Saha, Usha	Rajshahi Raja P. N. Girls' H. E. School
<b>Kshetramohan-Panchumayee Scholarship</b>	1941	Malapatra, Krishnachaitanya	Tamluk Hamilton High School
	1942	De, Anilkumar	Gopalnagar K. H. E. School
	1943	Pradhan, Arjunchandra	Raghunathbari R. T. H. E. School
	1944	Jana, Gaurhari	Hanschare M. N. H. E. School
	1945	Dasgupta, Nirapada	Moyna Yogada Satsanga Brahmanacharya Vidyalaya
<b>Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold Medal</b>	1941	Dubey, Sharda Prasad	Calcutta J. T. S. Vidyalaya
	1942	Basu, Guruprasad	Cooch-Behar Jenkins' School
	1943	Devi Singh Dugh	Shillong Govt. High School
	1944	Kayal, Amiyaprasad	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
	1945 *	Laha Radha Gobinda	Metropolitan Institution (Main)
		Dasgupta, Kanakranjan	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
		(Sengupta, Susilranjan	Pabna Zilla School
	1941	(Basu, Bholanath	South Suburban School
		(Sinha, Chandides	Pabna Zilla School
<b>Kishorimohan-Harakinkari Scholarships</b>	1943	Majumdar, Syamalchandra	South Suburban School
	1941	Patra, Saratchandra	Mugberia G. H. E. School
	1943	Maiti, Kanailal	Gopinathpur H. E. School
<b>Kumuda-Mokshadamayee Medal</b>	1942	Mitra, Biswanath	Balagarh H. E. School
<b>Loharam-Kailasmani Medal</b>	1943	Halder, Susital	Do.
	1944	Bandyopadhyay, Ramendranath	Do.
<b>Lyne Farewell Prize</b>	1941	Gangopadhyay, Pranabkumar	Dum-Dum K. K. Hindu Academy
	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Kantibhushan	Nahati M. H. E. School
	1943	Bhattacharyya, Baidyanath	Bhatpara H. E. School
	1944	"	Baranagar V. H. E. School
	1945	Ghosh, Balailal	Do.

\* A Silver Medal of half the value to each.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Madhusudan Medal</b>			
	1941	Das, Jaydebchandra	Munshiganj H. E. School
	1942	Dasgupta, Sunilpriya	Kalma L. K. H. E. School
	1943	Dattagupta, Arunkumar	Madhyapara I. C. Institution
	1944	Chanda, Kamalchandra	Munshiganj H. E. School
	1945	Karmakar, Brajagopal	Brahmangaon H. E. School
<b>Marhaba Prize</b>			
	1941	Umme Ayesha Khatoon	Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School
	1942	Rakiba Begum	Mymensingh Vidyamaye Girls' School
	1943	Alta Fan Ara Begum	Pabna Girls' H. E. School
	1944	Razia Khatoon	Faridpur Ishan Institution
	1945	M. Sufia Begum	Serajganj Saleha Ishaque Girls' H. E. School
<b>Mohinimohan Mitra Silver Medal</b>			
	1941	Chaudhuri, Nabakrishna	Raniganj H. E. School
	1942	Bhattacharyya, Barindramohan	Burdwan Town School
	1943	Sadhu, Sibaram	Raniganj H. E. School
	1944	Abdul Hannan	Katwa K. D. Institution
	1945	Ray, Brajeswar	Do.
<b>Monmohini Medal</b>			
	1942	De, Dulalkrishna	Nibadhai H. E. School
	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Debiprasad	Do.
	1944	Chakrabarti, Trishitanath	Do.
	1945	Gangopadhyay, Gobindananda	Do.
<b>Muktadaria Prize</b>			
	1941	Mohammad Ismail Hussain	Burdwan Town School
	1942	Mahbub-ul-Alem	Asansol E. I. R. Indian H. E. School
	1943	Amir Ali Mandal	Kusumgram T. Institution
	1944	Mohammed Wahed Ali Mandal	Nandanghat R. H. E. School
	1945	Md. Golam Rob	Kusumgram Tayeba Institution
<b>Nabakristo Kar Medal</b>			
	1941	Das, Phanibhushan	Panchakhandia H. G. H. E. School

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Nabakristo Kar Medal</b>			
	1942*	Chattopadhyay, Kalipada Chakrabarti, Nripendranath Basu, Satyendrakumar De, Anilkumar	Kalaskati B. M. Academy Bhanga H. E. School Narail S. D. H. E. School Gopalnagar K. H. E. School Ballyganj J. B. Institution Baharu H. E. School
	1943	Sinha, Debaprasad	Bogra Coronation Institution
	1944†	Sinha, Himansusekhar Datta, Samirkumar	Burdwan Municipal H. E. School Barnagore Victoria H. E. School Panchakhanda H. G. H. E. School
	1945	Bhattacharyya, Lakshminarayana Ghosh, Balulal	Kalaskati B. M. Academy
	1941	Das, Phanibhusan	Bhanga H. E. School
<b>Nabinchandra Kundu Prize</b>	1942‡	Chattopadhyay, Kalipada Chakrabarti, Nripendranath Basu, Satyendrakumar De, Anilkumar	Narail S. D. H. E. School Gopalnagar K. H. E. School Ballyganj J. B. Institution Baharu H. E. School
	1943	Sinha, Debaprasad	Bogra Coronation Institution
	1944§	Sinha, Himansusekhar Datta, Samirkumar	Burdwan Municipal H. E. School Barnagore Victoria H. E. School
<b>Narasinha Dutt Coronation Silver Medal</b>	1945	Bhattacharyya, Lakshminarayana Ghosh, Balulal	Sibpur B. K. Pal Institution
	1941	Palchoudhuri, Susilkumar	Jharpada Duke Institution
	1942	Adak, Jatindranath	Banra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
	1943	Datta, Chandicharan	Klasmora H. E. School
	1944	Maji, Sanatkumar	Amta Pitambar H. F. School
<b>Narasinha Dutt Scholarship</b>	1941	Laha, Karulchandra	Do.
	1942	Do.	Uluberia H. E. School
	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Jayantakumar	Do.
	1944	Do.	Salkia S. S. N. R. N. Vidyalyaya
<b>Narayanchandra Sen Gold Medal</b>	1941	Megh Raj Bhainagarwalla •	† A prize of Rs. 6 to each. ‡ A prize of Rs. 22-8 to each.

\* A prize of Rs. 6 to each.

† A prize of Rs. 16 to each.

‡ A prize of Rs. 22-8 to each.

§ A prize of Rs. 22-8 to each.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Narayanchandra Sen Gold Medal	1942*	Chattopadhyay, Amalohandra	Mohiari K. C. Institution
	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Jaydeb	Uluberia H. E. School
	1944	Chaudhuri, Prasantakumar	Howrah Vivekananda Institution
	1945	Chattopadhyay, Lalmoan	Raje-Sibpur B. K. Paul's Institution
Nilmani Dey Medal	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Syamal Kumar	Do.
	1943	Syed M. Anwar Mahbub Hafiz	Ranaghat P. C. H. E. School
	1944	Mejundar, Ajitkumar	Do.
	1945	Chattopadhyay, Kanakchandra	Do.
Pandit Mihirlal Chakrabartty Prize	1941	Adhikari, Amulyacharan	Mohiari K. C. H. E. School
	1942	Chattopadhyay, Amalohandra	Do.
	1943	Datta, Bibhutibhusan	Do.
	1944	Chakrabarti, Chandikumar	Do.
	1945	Karar, Gobindalal	Do.
P. Mukherjee Medal	1941	Chattopadhyay, Birendranath	Kandi Raj H. E. School
	1942	Mitra, Aesheprasad	Calcutta Town School
	1943	Lahiri, Siteschandra	Tirthapati Institution
	1944	Sarkar, Dipanker	Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John High School
Pranab Memorial Medal	1945	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
	1941	Ray, Harendranath	Puddopukur Institution
	1942	Mitra, Aesheprasad	Calcutta Town School
	1943	Lahiri, Siteschandra	Tirthapati Institution
	1944	Mukhopadhyay, Sobhanlal	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
Preonath Datta Legacy Scholarship	1945	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
	1941	Dasgupta, Tapati	Private Student
	1942	Datta, Aruna	Do.
	1943	Mitra, Manjula	Do.
	1944	Basu, Rama	Do.
Pyrimohan Guhathakurta Scholarship	1941	Guhathakurta, Sisuranjan	Banaripara Union Institution
	1942	Dasgupta, Satiranjana	Do.

\* A silver medal of half the value to each.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Pyarimohan Guhathakurta Scholarship</b>	1943	Guhathakurta, Niradkumar	Banarpara Union Institution
	1944	Pal, Binodbihari	Do.
<b>Radhapeari Medal</b>	1945	Chakrabarti, Bibhutibhusan	Do.
	1942	Deb, Mira	Dibrugarh Girls' High School
	1944	Ray, Rama	Dhakuria B. Girls' High School
<b>Rai Abhayaclaran Mitra Bahadur Medal</b>	1941	Muhammad Favezuddin	Kazirpaga A. T. Institution
	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Durgadas	Munshiganj H. E. School
	1943	Dattagupta, Arunkumar	Madhyapara I. C. Institution
	1944	Chanda, Kamalchandra	Munshiganj H. E. School
	1945	Chakrabarti, Sambhumath	Shelaghar A. K. S. K. H. E. School
<b>Rai Bahadur Redhikaprasanna Mukherjee C. I. E. Gold Medal</b>	1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti	Bairdia H. E. School
	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Pijushmay	Khulna B. K. Union Institution
	1943	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sambhunath	Bagerhat H. E. School
	1943	{ Bhattacharyya, Tripundranath	Itua H. E. School
	1944	Sarkar, Dipankar	Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John High School
<b>Raikisori Dasi and Durga Dasi Scholarship</b>	1945	Sarkar, Satiyaban	Berhampore K. N. Collegiate School
	1941	Mukhopadhyay, Panchkari	Isoba Mondlai H. E. School
	1942	Ghosh, Nirmalkumar	Do.
	1943	Basu, Prabhatkumar	Do.
	1944	Datta, Rabindranath	Do.
	1945	Nandi, Nirmalchandra	Do.
<b>Rajanimohan Sunayani Medal</b>	1941	<i>No award</i>	..
	1942	Chaudhuri, Asa	Private Student
	1943	Pan, Sauti	Ushgram Girls' H. E. School
	1944	Bandyopadhyay, Maitreyi	Gokhale Memorial Girls' School
	1945	Sur, Sikda	Private Student
<b>Rajondranath Datta Medal</b>	1942	De, Dulakrishna	Nibadhai H. E. School
	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Debprasad	Do.
	1944	Chakrabarti, Trishitanath	Do.
	1945	Gangopadhyay, Gobindananda	Do.

# MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

83

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships	1940	{ Sen Gupta, Susilranjan { Basu, Bholanath	Pabna Zilla School
	1942	{ Sinha, Chandidas { Majumdar, Syamalchandra	South Suburban School
	1943	{ Sarkar, Birendranath { Saha, Biswanath	South Suburban School
	1945	{ Saleh Ahmad, Abdul Bari { Bhattacharyya, Syamadas	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	1942	Basu, Gourchandra	Bogra Zilla School
Rajlaksmi Devi Medal	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Anvikumar	Konnagar H. E. School
•Ramdurlabh Medal	1944	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath	Do.
	1945	Ghosh, Samir Kumar	Do.
Rashbehari Biswas Scholarship	1942	Misra, Dineschandra	Nalbari Gurdon High School
	1941	Sarma, Upendranath	Dibrugarh Govt. High School
Sarbeswar-Niradasundari Medal	1942	Ghosh, Jitendrakumar	Jessore Sammilani Institution
	1943	Md. Abdul Hossain Biswas	Bangson H. E. School
Sateowri Saha Scholarship	1943	Chaudhuri, Bimal Kumar	Naharra R. P. H. E. School
	1945	Kar, Binodlal	Jhenidah H. E. School
Shovana Memorial Medal	1943	Talukdar, Ranjit Kumar	Krishnagar Collegiate School
	1944	Sarkar, Dipankar	Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John High School
	1945	Mukhopadhyay, Kesabchandra	Krishnagar Collegiate School
	1941	Bazgi, Ganeschandra	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
	1942	Chakrabarti, Bidhanchandra	Sylhet Aided High School
	1943	Raychaudhuri, Sunilkumar	Hindu School
	1944	Chanda, Kamalechandra	Munshiganj H. E. School
	1945	Chattopadhyay, Amitabha	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
	1941	Basu, Gauri	Private Student
	1942*	{ Das, Nibedita { Bandyopadhyay, Gauri	Beltala Girls' H. E. School Howrah Girls' H. E. School

\* A prize of Rs. 10 to each.



## ENDOWMENTS

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Shovana Memorial Medal	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Anjali	Private Student
	1944	Datta, Ratna	Beltala Girls' High School
	1945	Roychaudhuri, Rani	Do.
Sir Jagadis Memorial Prize	1941*	{ Bole, Nabinchandra	Khargapur B. N. R. Indian High School
		{ Dhar, Sachchidananda	Kailashah R. K. Institution
	1942	De, Pratima	Beltala Girls' High School
	1943	Sen, Bibhas	Private Student
		{ Md. Abdul Halim	Dhubaria S. H. E. School
	1944	{ Biswas, Dineschandra	Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
		{ Sen, Tridibkumar	Mahamuni Anglo Pali H. E. School
		{ Chattopadhyay, Narendrachandra	Lakshmipasa D. C. Institution
	1945†	{ Deb, Chunilal	Darjeeling Govt. H. E. School
		{ Chakrabarti, Lakshmikanta	Chandpur H. J. H. E. School
		{ Ghosh, Pushparanjan	Bhagyakul H. L. H. E. School
Sreekanta Scholarship	1941	Basu, Mihirkanti	Taki Govt. High School
	1942	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar	Do.
	1943	Sarkar, Alokumar	Do.
	1945	Chattopadhyay, Satyaranjan	Do.
Sreenath-Manomohini Biswas Scholarship	1940	Sengupta, Sunilkumar	Banaripara Union Institution
	1941	Muhammad Abdul Halim	Khalisakota H. E. School
	1942	Muhammad Shamsur Rahman	Akalam M. A. E. School
	1943	Ray, Gaurisankar	Do.
Strigopa. Chakrabarti Medal	1942	Datta, Gaurchand	City College School
	1943	Lahiri, Apurbakumar	Do.
	1944	Dhar, Golachandra	Do.
Suranjan Dutt Scholarship	1915	Chakrabarti, Dharendraanohan	Narasinha Dutt College
	1941	Mukhopadhyay, Naliniranjan	South Bantra R. K. Institution
	1942	Do.	Do.
	1943	Do.	Do.

\* A prize of half the value to each.

† A prize of Rs. 3 to each in cash.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Swarnakumari Devi Medal</b>	1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti	Bahirdia H. E. School
	1942	Son, Ranjankumar	Silchar Govt. High School
	1943	Sengupta, Anitkumar	Patuakhali J. H. E. School
	1944	Datta, Subimal	Mymensingh M. School
	1945	Debnath, Kshitiaranjan	Hughli Collegiate School
<b>Syamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Devi Medal</b>	1942	Chakrabarti, Ambikacharan	Konnagar H. E. School
	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Dinabandhu	Do.
	1944	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath	Do.
	1945	Chosh, Samirkumar	Do.
<b>Taraprasanna Mukherjee Medal</b>	1941*	(Das, Bibhutibhusan	Burdwan Municipal High School
		(Saha, Ramaprasad	Do.
	1942	Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	Do.
	1943	Majumdar, Mohitkumar	Do.
	1944	Bhattacharyya, Lakshminarayan	Do.
	1945	Majumdar, Haranidhi	Do.
<b>Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship</b>	1941	Bandyopadhyay, Tridibnath	Barasat Govt. High School
	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Asokkumar	Do.
	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Sibatosh	Do.
	1945	Basu, Rathindranath	Barasat Govt. School
<b>Tirthapati Mukherjee Medal and Scholarship</b>	1941	Ray, Hirendranath	Puddopukur Institution
	1942	Dasgupta, Ajitkumar	Ballygunj Govt. High School
	1943	Lahiri, Situchandra	Tirthapati Institution
	1944	Mukhopadhyay, Subhanlal	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
	1945	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan	Do.
<b>Umeshchandra Sarvamangala Prize</b>	1941	Mukhopadhyay, Gangadhar	Sibpur D. B. Institution
	1942	Chattopadhyay, Amaichandra	Mohary K. C. Institution
	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Kasinath	Howrah I. R. Bellios Institution
	1944	Chaudhuri, Pranabkumar	Beje-Sibpur B. K. P. Institution
	1945	Chattopadhyay, Lalmoan	Do.

\* A medal of Rs. 17 to each.

## ENDOWMENTS

## (B) INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Autosh Medal (a)	1942	Basu, Arunchandra	Rangpur Carmichael College
	1943	Amin Azhar	Do.
	1944	Ray, Amitabha	Do.
	1945	Chongdar, Kamakhya Gobinda	Do.
Bankimchandra Medal	1942	Sen, Pranabkumar	Scottish Church College
		(Sarkar, Prasantakumar	Autosh College
		Ray, Hirendranath	Ripon College
		Mukhopadhyay, Indubhushan	Burdwan Raj College
		Datta, Arabinda	Chittagong College
		Bandyopadhyay, Tarunkumar	Rangpur Carmichael College
	1943	Ghosh, Jitendrakumar	Autosh College
		Mahapatra, Khagendranath	Bangabasi College
		Chakrabarti, Rasbihari	Do.
		(Mukhopadhyay, Jugalkisor	Howrah Narasinha Dutt College
Duff Scholarships	1944*	(Mitra, Aashprasad	Bangabasi College
		Chakrabarti, Nripendranath	Scottish Church College
	1945	Bhattacharyya, Kalpalata	Non-Collegiate Student
	1942	Reurki, Noreen Mary	Kurseong St. Helen's College
		Nag, Dilipkumar	Cooch-Behar Victoria College
		Ray, Purnansukumar	Scottish Church College
		Gomez, Orison James	Shillong St. Edmund's College
		Ghosh, Bimalendu	Presidency College
		De, Chittaprasad	Do.
	1943	O'Sullivan, Daniel James	Salesian College
		Ray, Taraknath	Presidency College
		Dhar, Sobhana	Barisal B. M. College

(a) The Syndicate decided, on 17th February, 1945, that the medal be awarded to the best successful I.A. and I.Sc. candidates from the Rangpur Carmichael College among those who continue their studies in the same college taking up the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Course as required under the conditions of the award.

\* A medal of half the value to each.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Duff Scholarships</b>			
	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Bholanath Raychaudhuri, Tapankumar Bek, Barnabas	Cooch-Behar Victoria College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College
	1944	Collaghan, Claire Misra, Dineschandra Ghosh, Santibrata (Chemistry and Mathematics)	Loreto House Vidyasagar College Rangpur Carmichael College
	1946	Basu, Manisha Biswas, Arun Das, Chiranjib Dattagupta, Arunkumar Ray, Tapendrachandra Sen, Biswanath Sarker, Rathindranath Mukhopadhyay, Hemendranath Sen, Debabrata Sen, Pranabkumar (Sarker, Prasantakumar Ray, Hirendranath Mukhopadhyay, Indubhushan Datta, Arabinda Bandyopadhyay, Tarunkumar Ghosh, Jitendrakumar Mahapatra, Khagendranath Chakrabarti, Rashihari Mukhopadhyay, Jugalkisor { Mitra, Areshprasad { Chakrabarti, Nripendranath 1945 Bhattacharyya, Kalpalat 1942 Dasgupta, Samareschandra	Scottish Church College Do. Do. Srikail College Ripon College Scottish Church College Rangpur Carmichael College Vidyasagar College Presidency College Scottish Church College Asutosh College Ripon College Burdwan Raj College Chittagong College Rangpur Carmichael College Asutosh College Bangabasi College Do. Howrah Narasinha Dutt College Bangabasi College Scottish Church College Non-Collegiate Student Ripon College
<b>Dwijendralal Roy Scholarship and Prize</b>	1942		
	1943*		
	1944†		
<b>Gunendranath Medal</b>			

\* A prize of Rs. 50 in lieu of medal to each.

† A scholarship and/or a prize of half the value to each.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Gunendranath Medal</b>	1943	Ray, Harendranath	Ripon College
	1944	Battagutta, Swadeshanjan	Do.
<b>Harendranath Mitra Prize</b>	1945	Pal, Debiprasad	Do.
	1942	Bhattacharyya, Amiyaprasad	Bangabasi College
	1943	Majumdar, Mukhanjan	Do.
	1944	Dasgupta, Usharanjan	Do.
<b>Janakiprasad Scholarship</b>	1945	Chakrabarti, Satyendranath	Do.
	1942	De, Dilipkumar	Ripon College
	1943	Bhattacharyya, Banabharati	Sylhet M. C. College
	1944*	Son, Ranjankumar	Do.
		Randhopadhyay, Anandendu	Bankura Christian College
<b>Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize</b>	1945	Patsangbam, Tambi Singh	Sylhet M. C. College
	1942	Mitra, Debala	Asutosh College
	1943*	Mukhopadhyay, Gayatri	Do.
		Basu, Pratibha	South Calcutta Girls' College
	1944	Datta, Gita	Asutosh College
<b>Kumuda-Mokshadamayee Medal</b>	1945	Kar, Sanjukta	Do.
	1942	Basu, Pachmarenu	Midnapur College
	1944	Das, Chinmayi	Do.
<b>Lady Pratiba Chaudhuri Scholarship</b>	1941	Chattopadhyay, Purnima	Vidyasagar College
	1942	Khosla, Pashpa	Asutosh College
	1943	Dechaudhuri, Pushparani	Scottish Church College
	1944	Chattopadhyay, Kalyani	Asutosh College
<b>Lytton Gold Medal (a)</b>	1942	Majumdar, Nirmalkumar	Rangpur Carmichael College
	1943	Chaki, Akshibandhu	Do.
	1944	De, Santoshchandra	Do.
	1945	Pal, Prangchandra	Do.

\* 1/2 Scholarship and/or a prize of half the value to each

(a) The Syndicate decided, on 17th February, 1945, that the Medal be awarded to the best successful I.A. and I.Sc. candidates from the Rangpur Carmichael College among those who continue their studies in the same college taking up the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Course as required under the conditions of the award.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Nabakristo Kar Medal</b>	1942	De, Chittaprasad	Presidency College
	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Bhola Nath	Cooch-Behar Victoria College
	1944	Ghosh, Santibrata	Rangpur Carmichael College
	1945	Sen, Debabrata	Presidency College
<b>Nagendra Medal</b>	1942*	Ghosh, Anima	South Calcutta Girls' College
		Basu, Anita	Non-Collegiate Student
	1943	Zeb-un-nessa	Lady Brabourne College
	1944	Munshi, Kalika	Bankura Christian College
	1945	Bhattacharyya, Kalpalata	Non-Collegiate Student
<b>Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Scholarship</b>	1942	Chattopadhyay, Manisha	Vidyasagar College
	1943	Dhar, Sobhana	Barisal B. M. College
	1944	Basu, Manisha	Scottish Church College
<b>Pachete Prize</b>	1945	Chaudhuri, Anjali	Bethune College
	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhuchandra	Presidency College
	1943	Bhattacharyya, Sibajiban	Hughli Mohsin College
	1944	Datta, Gita	Asutosh College
	1945	Sen, Pramatheeschandra	Ripon College
<b>Preonath Datta Legacy Scholarship</b>	1942	Paramanik, Bani	Bethune College
	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Gayatr	Asutosh College
<b>Rai Bahadur Kadhikaprassanna Mukherjee C.I.E. Prize</b>	1941	Ray, Biswajitkumar	Presidency College
	1942	Syed Abed Ali-ul-Hossain	Do.
	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Panchugopal	Do.
	1944	Dasgupta, Ajitkumar	Do.
	1945	Majumdar, Tapas	Do.
<b>Roxburgh Medal</b>	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Sulekha	Asutosh College
	1943	Mitra, Jaya	Do.
	1944	Das, Ira	Non-Collegiate Student
	1945	Sengupta, Anima	Scottish Church College

---

\* A medal of Re. 40 to each.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Saradaprasad Scholarship (a)	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Pijushansusekhar	Ripon College
	1943	Rabial Hossain	Do.
	1944	Chatteraj, Sanatkumar	Burdwan Raj College
Saradaprasad Prizes	1942	Basu, Jayanti	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
		Bandyopadhyay, Sambhuchandra	Presidency College
		Sarma, Ramkrishna	Kalimpong S. U. M. Institution
		Gupta, Haragaurinarayan	Cooch-Behar Victoria College
		Nag, Dilipkumar	Do.
		Ghosh, Binolendu	Presidency College
		De, Chittaprasad	Do.
		De, Dilipkumar	Ripon College
	1943	Datta, Amalkumar	Presidency College
		Bhattacharyya, Sibajiban	Hughli Mohsin College
		Muhammad Azizus Sunad	Sylhet M. C. College
		Mukhopadhyay, Sunilchandra	Krishnagar College
		Ray, Tarakanath	Presidency College
		Dhar, Sohanra	Barisal B. M. College
		Bandyopadhyay, Bholanath	Cooch-Behar Victoria College
		Bhattacharyya, Babulhari	Sylhet M. C. College
		Sarkar, Chanchal	St. Xavier's College
	1944	Datta, Gira	Asutosh College
		Sen, A-ok	Presidency College
		Gangopadhyay, Ramkrishna	Barisal B. M. College
		Mitra, Dineschandra	Vidyasagar College

(a) The conditions for the award of the Scholarship were modified, on a suggestion from Mr. Lalitkumar Ray, by the Syndicate on 8th October, 1942, to read as follows :—

The Scholarship will be awarded first to a student of the Saradaprasad Institution who, after regular prosecution of studies in an affiliated college in Bengal after his Matriculation Examination, comes out successful with the highest credit *either* in the *Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science*, failing that such scholarship may be awarded to a student of any institution in the district of Burdwan who fulfils the abovementioned requisite qualification.

Name of Endowment	A. V. M. S. V. A. which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Saradasprasad Prizes	1944	Ghosh, Santibrata (Chemistry and Mathematics)	Rangpur Carmichael College
	*	{ Som, Ranjankumar Bandyopadhyay, Amalendu Das, Chiranjib	{ Sylhet M. C. College Bankura Christian College Scottish Church College
	1945	{ Manorama Vaish Sen, Pramathesachandra Salimuzzaman	{ Non-Collegiate Student Ripon College Presidency College
		Uma Mehta	Asutosh College
		Ray, Tapendrachandra	Ripon College
		{ Mukhopadhyay, Hemendranath Sen, Debabrata	{ Vidyasagar College Presidency College
	1942	Potsangbam Tombi Singh	Sylhet M. C. College
	1943	Datta, Kalyankumar	Presidency College
	1944	Chattopadhyay, Subir Kumar	St. Xavier's College
	1945	Dattagupta, Swadesranjan	Ripon College
Stephen Finney Medal		Laliri, Siteschandra	Pre-idency College
	1942	Ghosh, Bimalendu	Do.
	1943	Ray, Hirendranath	Ripon College
	1944	Ghosh, Santibrata	Rangpur Carmichael College
Woomeshchandra Mukherjee Medal	1945	Dattagupta, Arunkumar	Srikail College
	1942	Datta, Indira	South Calcutta Girls' College
	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Gayatri	Asutosh College
	1944	Debi, Rajlaksmi	Mymensingh A. M. College
	1945	Basu, Gauri	Lady Braburne College

---

\* A prize of half the value to each.



## ENDOWMENTS

## (C) B.A., B.Sc. AND B.COM. EXAMINATIONS

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Abinashchandra Medal (a)	1942*	Callaco, Alexander Francis	St. Xavier's College
	1943	Khaivejeh Ahmed	Presidency College
	1944	Batabyal, Santoshkumar	Ripon College
	1945†	Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad	Scottish Church College
	1946	Aranjo, Patrick Hugh	St. Xavier's College
	1947	Semen Pillay Mary Joseph	Non-Collegiate Student
	1948	Ray, Aswinikumar	Presidency College
Acharchandra Mookerjee Commemorative Prize	1942	Asarul Hossain	Presidency College
	1943	Datta, Asimkumar	Do.
	1944	Dattachandhuri, Satyannadhab	Do.
	1945	Bandyopadhyay, Asokchandra	Do.
	1946	Ray, Asokkumar	Do.
	1947	Ghoshal, Samarendranath	Scottish Church College
	1948	Chatterji, Pushyendrasekar	Presidency College
	1949	" Arunkumar	Do.
	1950	Palit, Sasankabhusan	Scottish Church College
	1951	Savak Bulsara	St. Xavier's College
	1952	Mukhopadhyay, Dobapriya	Scottish Church College
	1953	Kundu, Satyaranjan	City College
	1954	Basu, Nirmalkumar	Do.
	1955	Md. Jafar Hasan Sufi	Presidency College
	1956	Ghosh, Anantabha	Rangpur Carmichael College

\* A gold medal of Rs. 50 to each.

(a) The Syndicate decided, on 17th February, 1943, that in case of more than one candidate securing the highest number of marks in the Essay question, the medal be awarded to the one who scores the highest number of marks in English Honour, Paper III.

(b) The Syndicate decided, on 17th February, 1943, that the scholarship be awarded to the next best candidate in Physics Honours in case the candidate standing first in the subject is unable to avail himself of the scholarship and that it be made not tenable outside the jurisdiction of the University.

Name of Endowment	which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Bankimchandra Medal	1942	Datta, Sukumari	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	1943*	{ Chaudhuri, Haripada { Dattaway, Rajatbaran	Faridpur Rajendra College
	1944	Basu, Arunchandra	Ripon College
	1945	Datta, Nilina	Rangpur Carmichael College
	1946†	{ Chakrabarti, Bireswar { Basu, Satyendrakumar	Asutosh College
Basanti Das Medal	1942	Ghosh, Nilina	Habiganj Brindaban College
	1943	Rohatgi, Krishnakamini	Daulatpur Hindu Academy
	1944	Basu, Ira	Vidyasagar College
	1945	Basu, Archana	Scottish Church College
	1946	Sen, Tulika	Non-Collegiate Student
Benimadhab Medal	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Barindrachandra	Presidency College
	1943	Chakrabarti, Prasantakumar	Non-Collegiate Student
	1944	Chaudhuri, Amalendranath	Vidyasagar College
	1945	Mukhopadhyay, Sambhukali	Scottish Church College
	1946	Asrarul Hossain	Vidyasagar College
Bepinbihari Memorial Prize	1942	Datta, Asimkumar	Asutosh College
	1943	Datta, Asimkumar	Presidency College
	1944	Dattachaudhuri, Satyamadhab	Do.
	1945	Bandyopadhyay, Asokchandra	Do.
	1946	Ray, Asokkumar	Do.
Bishnupriya Devi Prize	1941	Dattamajumdar, Himansu	Do.
	1942	Md. Ishaque	Sylhet M. C. College
	1943	Nawab Muhammad Nakibur Rahman	Do.
	1944	Dattachaudhuri, Satyamadhab	Presidency College
	1945	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	Bethune College
Clint Memorial Prize	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Prasanta	Scottish Church College
	1943	Sanyal, Dipali	Asutosh College
	1944	Bandyopadhyay, Gaurisankar	Scottish Church College
	1945	Datta, Sunilkumar	Presidency College
	1946		

\* A medal of half the value to each.

† A gold-rimmed silver medal of half the value to each.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution.
Debendra Gangopadhyay Medal	1943	Kundu, Satvaranjan	City College
	1944	S. M. Azizul Haque	Presidency College
	1945	Sarma, Jitendranath	Gauhati Cotton College
	1946	Fegredo, Locksley Percival	St. Xavier's College
	1942	Sadhu, Dulipada	Presidency College
	1943	Gupta, Kamakhya-prasad	Vidyasagar College
Doyalchand Sen Medal	1944	S. M. Azizul Haque	Presidency College
	1945	Akhtar Jahan Ahmed	Non-Collegiate Student
	1946	Fegredo, Locksley Percival	St. Xavier's College
	1942	Ghosh, Suprnkas	Presidency College
	1943	Gupta, Kamakhya-prasad	Vidyasagar College
	1944	Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan	Do.
Eshan Scholarship	1945	Bandyopadhyay, Asokchandra	Presidency College
	1946	Mukhopadhyay, Sukhamay	Barisal B. M. College
	1942	Bhattacharyya, Jitendranath	Sanskrit College
	1943	Thakur, Lalitnolan	Do.
	1944	Bhattacharyya, Biswanath	Do.
	1940	Bandyopadhyay, Amiyalal	Presidency College
Gangamani Debi Gold Medal	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	Bethune College
	1943	" Asoka	Rajshahi College
	1944	Majumdar, Nilima	Scottish Church College
	1945	Bhattacharyya, Sadhana	Asutosh College
	1946	Gupta, Rekha	Scottish Church College
	1942*	Chaudhuri, Anilkumar	Scottish Church College
Gangaprasad Medal	1943	Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar	Presidency College
	1944	Sen, Biswanath	Ripon College
	1945	Ghosh, Bimalendu	Presidency College
	1946	Pal, Prabhataranjan	St. Xavier's College
	1946	Savak Bulsara	Do.
	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Motilal	Asutosh College

\* A gold medal of Rs. 90 to each.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Girischandra Medal	1943	Basu, Jitendranath	Presidency College
	1944	Sen, Amiyakumar	Do.
Harischandra Prize	1945	Raychaudhuri, Tapankumar	Do.
	1942	Datta, Sunilkumar	Presidency College
	1943	Kundu, Satyanjan	City College
	1944	Son, Nripendrabikas	Asutosh College
Hemantakumar Medal	1945	De, Nirmalchandra	Presidency College
	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	Bethune College
	1943	Sengupta, Santoshkumar	Presidency College
	1944	Majumdar, Nilima	Scottish Church College
	1945	Das, Jagadischandra	Asutosh College
	1946	Gupta, Kekha	Scottish Church College
Herschel Medal	1942	Datta, Sunilkumar	Presidency College
	1943	Kundu, Satyanjan	City College
	1944	S. M. Azizul Haque	Presidency College
	1945	Sarna, Jitendranath	Gauhati Cotton College
	1946	Fegredo, Locksley Percival	St. Xavier's College
Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarships (a)	1942	Sachu, Dulalpada	Presidency College
		Mukhopadhyay, Adhirkumar	Vidyasagar College
		De, Barindranath	Presidency College
		Abdul Majid	Do.
		Dil Afroze Hosain	Bethune College
		Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	Do.
		" Asitkrishna	Vidyasagar College
		Abdul Muzafor Ghulam Maula	Chittagong College
		Muhammad Ubaidul Akbar	

(a) The Syndicate made the following decision on 20th June, 1945 :—

For the purpose of the award of the Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarships in a subject common to the two examinations B.A. and B.Sc., the position in order of merit in such a subject should be determined on the combined results of the two examinations B.A. and B.Sc.

## ENDOWMENTS

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarship	1942	Chaudhuri, Anilkumar	Scottish Church College
		Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar	Presidency College
		Mandal, Subalsakha	Do.
	1943	Chakrabarti, Sailendrakumar	Do.
		Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad	Vidyasagar College
		Chakrabarti, Kunjalal	City College
		Sen, Biswanath	Ripon College
		Kundu, Satyaranjan	City College
		Quazi Jahanara Khatun	Lady Brabourne College
		Sanyal, Abantikumār	Scottish Church College
		Mesbah Uddin Ahmed	Presidency College
		Sen, Dilipkumar	Do.
		Biswas, Biswamay	Non-Collegiate Student
		Bandyopadhyay, Subhendrakumar	Asutosh College
		Bhattacharyya, Dhireschandra	Non-Collegiate Student
		De, Nirranjan	Vidyasagar College
		Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan	Vidyasagar College
	1944	Ghosh, Prasadkumar	City College
		Das, Tapasprasad	Non-Collegiate Student
		Md. Halaluddin	Bartol B. M. College
		Sanyal, Dipti	Scottish Church College
		Datta, Amlankusum	Presidency College
		Basu, Ira	Do.
		Majumdar, Nilima	Do.
		Chosh, Bimalendu	Non-Collegiate Student
		Mukhopadhyay, Manotosh	Scottish Church College
		Biswas, Sukumar	Presidency College
		Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar	Do.
		Mazda, Dolly	Do.
	1945	Akhtar Jahan Ahmed	Non-Collegiate Student
			Do.
			Do.

\* A scholarship of Rs. 16 to each.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarships	1945	Aranjo, Patrick Hugh	St. Xavier's College
		Syed Md. Wasiquallah	Presidency College
		Chakrabarti, Janardan	Sanskrit College
		Datta, Nilina	Asutosh College
		Basu, Archana	Presidency College
		Pal, Prabhattranjan	St. Xavier's College
		Sarma, Jitendranath	Gauhati Cotton College
		Chakrabarti, Kesabchandra	Ripon College
		Ghosh, Anandamohan	St. Xavier's College
		Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar	Presidency College
	1946	Mary of St. Veronica	Non-Collegiate Student
		Mukhopadhyay, Sukhamay	Barisal B. M. College
		Abul Lais Syed Muhammad	Presidency College
		Lutful Huq	
		Fegredo, Locksley Percival	St. Xavier's College
		Sk. Abdur Rashid	Presidency College
		Mukhopadhyay, Sibatos	Non-Collegiate Student
		Misra, Dineschandra	Presidency College
		Jana, Prahladchandra	Do.
Basu, Samirkumar	Do.		
Jyotischandra Medal	Sarkar, Sebati	Lady Brabourne College	
	1942	Ghosh, Juthika	Bethune College
	1943	Bhattacharyya, Bhupendranath	Sanskrit College
	1944	Bandyopadhyay, Latika	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	1945	Chattopadhyay, Herambanath	Sanskrit College
	1946	Bhattacharyya, Bireswar	Presidency College
	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	Bethune College
	1943	Sengupta, Santoshkumar	Presidency College
	1944	Majumdar, Nilima	Scottish Church College
	1945	Das, Jagadischandra	Asutosh College
1946	Gupta, Rekha	Scottish Church College	
Kesabchandra Sen Medal and Prize			

## ENDOWMENTS

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>King George and Queen Mary Coronation Durbar Medal</b>	1942	Abdul Majid	Presidency College
	1943	Akhtar Alam	Islamia College
	1944	Md. Zakaur Rahman	Presidency College
	1945	Syed Md. Wasitullah	Do.
	1946	Abdul Lois Syed Muhammad	Do.
<b>Krishnakumar Dutta Medal</b>		Lutful Huq	Vidyasagar College
	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Scottish Church College
	1943	Sanyal, Abantikumar	Sylhet M. C. College
	1944	Chaudhuri, Bindish	Do.
	1945	Deb, Ranendranath	Do.
<b>McCann Medal</b>	1946	Md. Mufazzal Haider Chowdhury	Non-Collegiate Student
	1942	Goswami, Debarata	Presidency College
	1943	Sen, Ajitkumar	Do.
	1944	Gangopadhyay, Mohitkumar	Do.
	1945	Biswas, Haraprasad	Do.
<b>Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Medal</b>	1946	Sengupta, Sujit	Do.
	1942	Joakin, Herman Douglas	St. Xavier's College
	1943	Sen, Dilipkumar	Presidency College
	1944	Mitra, Subba	Loreto House
	1945	Aranjo, Patrick Hugh	St. Xavier's College
<b>Manmathanath Bhattacharyya Gold Medal</b>	1946	Callaghan, Claire	Loreto House
	1942	Sadhu, Dulahpada	Presidency College
	1943	Sen, Biswanath	Ripon College
	1944	S. M. Azizul Haque	Presidency College
	1945	Saha, Ajitkumar	Do.
<b>Mohinimohan Ray Medal</b>	1946	Fegredo, Locksley Percival	St. Xavier's College
	1942	Ghoshal, Samarendranath	Scottish Church College
	1943	Chaudhuri, Pushyendusekha	Presidency College
	1944	Biswas, Sukumar	Do.
	1945	Ghosh, Anandamohan	St. Xavier's College
	1946	Palit, Asokechandra	Presidency College

# B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS

99

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Muneeruddin Medal (a)	1942	Rabia Ahmed	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	1943	Fazul Jali Hamid Ahmed	Mymensingh A. M. College
	1944	Muazzem Ahmed Chowdhury	Scottish Church College
	1945	Faizur Rahman Khan	Barisal B. M. College
	1946	Md. Mufazzal Haider Chowdhury	Non-Collegiate Student
Nageswara Medal (b)	1942	Das, Leila Marie	Loreto House
	1943*	{ Gupta, Arati	Do.
		{ Datta, Mridula	
	1944	Mitra, Subha	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	1945	Sengupta, Aruna	Loreto House
N. N. Ghosh Medal	1946	Callaghan, Claire	Asutosh College
	1942	Basak, Arunkumar	Loreto House
	1943	Basu, Tarunkumar	Presidency College
	1944	Datta, Amlankusum	Do.
	1945	Raychaudhuri, Amilkumar	Do.
Padmavati Medal	1946	Jana, Prahladohendra	Do.
	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	Bethune College
	1943	Basu, Arati	Asutosh College
	1944	Abeda Islam	Lady Brabourne College
	1945	Akhtar Jehan Ahmed	Non-Collegiate Student
	1946	Sarkar, Sebati	Lady Brabourne College

\* A medal of half the value to each.

(a) The Syndicate, on 6th February, 1945, decided that the Muneeruddin Silver Medal would from the year 1944, be awarded to the Mahomedan candidate at the B.A. Examination securing the highest place in Bengali (Honours) and in absence of such a candidate to the Mahomedan candidate securing the highest number of marks in Bengali (Pass) and failing those the award would be made on the marks obtained in the Bengali Vernacular (excluding Alternative Bengali).

(b) The Syndicate decided, on 17th February, 1945, that in case of more than one candidate securing the highest number of marks in the Essay question, the medal be awarded to the one who secures the highest number of marks in English Honours, Paper III.



Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Pearychand Mitra Medal	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Matilal	Asutosh College
	1943	Mahibur Rahman	Gauhati Cotton College
	1944	Datta, Indira	Asutosh College
	1945	Bhattacharyya, Sibajiban	Hughli Mohsin College
	1946	Debi, Rajlakshmi	Mymensingh A. M. College
Pedlar Memorial Medal	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhamay	Midnapur College
	1943*	{ Bhattacharyya, Ramendu Guha, Sitoschandra	Sylhet M. C. College
	1944	Bhawal, Rabindrachandra	Krishnagar College
	1945	Sultan Ahmed	Mymensingh A. M. College
Philip Samuel Smith Prize	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	Rajshahi College
	1943	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalachandra	Bethune College
	1944	Dasgupta, Asokranjan	Sylhet M. C. College
	1945	Chaudhuri, Ajitkumar	Asutosh College
Prabhabati Debi Medal	1942	Ghosh, Suprakas	Mymensingh A. M. College
	1943	Gupta, Kamakhya-prasad	Presidency College
	1944	Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan	Vidyasagar College
	1945	Bandyopadhyay, Asokchandra	Do.
Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Medal	1946	Mukhopadhyay, Sukhamay	Presidency College
	1942	Majumdar, Sumilchandra	Presidency College
	1943	Dattaray, Rajatbaran	Ripon College
	1944	Majumdar, Sri Kumar	Bankura Christian College
	1945	Sengupta, Basana	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	1946	Bhattacharyya, Kamakhya-pada	Presidency College
	1942	Datta, Sukumari	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
Prasannamayee Debi Prize	1943	Mitra, Sobharani	Asutosh College
	1944	Bandyopadhyay, Latika	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	1945	Sengupta, Basana	Do.
Pratapchandra Majumdar Medal	1942†	{ Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha ( Goswami, Syamali	Bethune College Asutosh College

\* A prize of half the value of the medal to each.

† A medal of Rs. 50 to each.

Name of Endowment	Year in which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Pratapchandra Majumdar Medal</b>	1943	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalachandra	Sylhet M. C. College
	1944	Sen, Indira	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	1945	Chaudhuri, Ajitkumar	Mymensingh A. M. College
	1946	Gupta, Rekha	Scottish Church College
<b>Prativa Debi Medal</b>	1942	Chakrabarti, Dilipkumar	Gauhati Cotton College
	1943	Md. Mumtazuddin Khan	Sylhet M. C. College
	1944	Sarkar, Mrinalkanti	Do.
	1945	Deb, Praphullakumar	Habiganj Brindaban College
	1946	Bhattacharyya, Kamalakshia	Sylhet M. C. College
<b>Preonath Ghosh and Gaganlara Dasi Medal</b>	1942	Mitra, Saurindranath	Ripon College
	1943	Sen, Dilipkumar	Presidency College
	1944	Mitra, Subha	Loreto House
	1945	Fritchley, Dean Dorothy	Do.
	1946	Callaghan, Claire	Do.
<b>Quinlan Medal</b>	1942	Bhattacharyya, Tuhinansusekhar	Ripon College
	1943	" Dhireschandra	Non-Collegiate Student
	1944	Sen, Anniyakumar	Presidency College
	1945	Ray, Hirendranath	Do.
	1946	Dattgupta, Swadesranjan	Do.
<b>Rabindra Ghosh Memorial Prize</b>	1941	Chaudhuri, Manimay	Scottish Church College
	1942	Bhattacharyya, Kalikrishna	Hughli Mohsin College
	1943	Mandal, Sridamsakha	Asutosh College
	1944	Nanyal, Amarindrakumar	St. Xavier's College
<b>Radhakanta Medal</b>	1942	Datta, Sukumari	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	1943	Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad	Vidyasagar College
	1944	Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan	Do.
	1945	Chakrabarti, Janardan	Sanskrit College
	1946	Mukhopadhyay, Sukhamay	Barisal B. M. College
<b>Rai Amritanath Mitra Bahadur Prize</b>	1942	Basu, Sachan	Presidency College
	1943	Das, Jajneswar	Scottish Church College
	1944	Bhattacharyya, Anniyaprasad	St. Xavier's College

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Rai Shamacharan Ray Bahadur Medal</b>	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	Mymensingh A. M. College
	1943	Poddar, Arabinda	Do.
	1944	Bhattacharyya, Kamanasagar	Do.
	1945	Chaudhuri, Ajitkumar	Do.
	1946	Ray, Nepaldas	Do.
<b>Rajanikanta Barot Medal</b>	1942	Abu Sayeed Mohammed Zahiruddin	Gauhati Cotton College
	1943	Das, Bhupendranath	Do.
	1944	Mohdi, Jyotiprasad	Do.
	1945	Sarma, Jitendranath	Do.
	1946	" Bishnudeb	Do.
<b>Ramtanu Lahiri Medal</b>	1942	Nanda, Subodhkumar	Contai P. K. College
	1943	Sengupta, Santoshkumar	Presidency College
	1944	Hawalban Ranbir Singh	Sylhet M. C. College
	1945	Das, Jagadisachandra	Asutosh College
	1946	Gangopadhyay, Ramkrishna	Scottish Church College
<b>Santomani Medal</b>	1942	Dil Afroze Hossain	Bethune College
	1943	Lynne, Mary Monira	Loreto House
	1944	Abeda Islam	Lady Brabourne College
	1945	Mazda, Dolly	Non-Collegiate Student
	1946	Mary of St. Veronica	Do.
<b>Saradasundari Gupta Medal</b>	1942	Asiya Begum	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	1943	(Chongdar, Krishna	Asutosh College
	1944	Sanyal, Dipti	Scottish Church College
	1945	Akhtar Jahan Ahmed	Non-Collegiate Student
	1946	Bandyopadhyay, Durga (Mrs. Bhattacharyya)	Asutosh College
<b>Saroj Mukherjee Memorial Medal</b>	1941	Basu, Kamalkumar	Scottish Church College
	1942	Datta, Sunilkumar	Presidency College
	1943	Kundu, Satyaranjan	City College
	1944	Som, Nripendrabikas	Asutosh College
	1945	Sarma, Jitendranath	Gauhati Cotton College
	1946	Ghosh, Amitabha	Rangpur Carmichael College

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Sarveswara and Purnachandra Medal	1942	<i>No award</i>	..
	1943	Kundu, Satyaranjan	City College
	1944	Basu, Nirmalkumar	Do.
	1945	Aranjo, Patrick Hugh	St. Xavier's College
	1946	Callaghan, Claire	Loreto House
Shamacharan Ganguli Prizes	1942	Basak, Arunkumar (B.A.)	Presidency College
	*	Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar (B.Sc.)	Do.
		Chaudhuri, Anilkumar (B.Sc.)	Scottish Church College
	1943	Basu, Tarunkumar (B.A.)	Presidency College
		Chaudhuri, Pushyendusekhar (B.Sc.)	Do.
	1944	Datta, Amankusum (B.A.)	Presidency College
		Biswas, Sukumar (B.Sc.)	Do.
	1945	Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar (B.A.)	Do.
		Ghosh, Anandanohan (B.Sc.)	St. Xavier's College
	1946	Jana, Prabhatkhandra (B.A.)	Presidency College
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Prizes (Indian Vernaculars)(ii)		<i>No award</i>	..
	1941	Sanyal, Abantikumar	Scottish Church College
	1943	Chaudhuri, Haripada	Faridpur Rajendra College
	†	Dattaraj, Rajsharan	Ripon College
	1944	Sanyal, Dipu	Scottish Church College
		Pal, Anulyadhan	Maharaja M. C. College
	1945	Datta, Nilima	Asutosh College
		Mahammad Ali	Pabna Edward College
		Akhtar Jahan Ahmed	Non-Collegiate Student

\* *A prize of Rs. 30 to each.*

† *A prize of half the value to each.*

(a) The Syndicate decided, on 2nd March, 1945, that in cases of the first candidates being ineligible for the awards on account of not being students of the University Post-graduate classes in Modern Indian Language with the same subjects as their Principal subjects, the award will be made to the best among those who fulfil the above conditions although they may not stand first in the subjects at the B.A. Examination.

## ENDOWMENTS

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Sir Ripinkrishna Bose Scholarship	1942	Mitra, Jyotirmay	St. Xavier's College
	1943	Datta, Mihirkumar	Non-Collegiate Student
	1944*	Chattopadhyay, Subodhchandra	Presidency College
		Mukhopadhyay, Achintyakumar	Do.
	1945	Modak, Gaurikanta	Do.
Sri Srinat Taracharan Paramhansa Medal	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Vidyasagar College
	1943	Sanyal, Abanitikumar	Scottish Church College
	1944	"	Do.
	1945	Datta, Nilina	Asutosh College
	1946	Md Mozazzal Haider Chowdhury	Non-Collegiate Student
Sujata Devi Medal	1942	Asiya Begum	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	1943	Chongdar, Krishna	Asutosh College
	1944	Sanyal, Dipti	Scottish Church College
	1945	Datta, Nilina	Asutosh College
	1946	Bandyopadhyay, Durga (Mrs. Bhattacharyya)	Do.
Surendra-Nalini Gold Medal	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Vidyasagar College
	1943	Sanyal, Abanitikumar	Scottish Church College
	1944	"	Do.
	1945	Datta, Nilina	Asutosh College
	1946	Md Mozazzal Haider Chowdhury	Non-Collegiate Student
Taraknath Ray (of Bhatpara) Prize	1942	Chattopadhyay, Sailendranobhan	Hughli Mohan College
	1943	Bhattacharyya, Panchugopal	Do.
	1944	Sikdar, Birendranath	Do.
	1945	Guha, Dilipkumar	Do.
	1942	Khawajeh Alameh	Presidency College
Tawney Memorial Prize	1943	Sen, Dilipkumar	Do.
	1944	Majumdar, Saibal Kumar	Do.
	1945	Datta, Arnalkumar	Do.

\* Half the scholarship to each.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Thakurdas Kerr Medal	1942	Asrarul Hossain	Presidency College
	1943	Datta, Asimkumar	Do.
	1944	Dattachaudhuri, Satyanadiah	Do.
	1945	Bandyopadhyay, Asokchandra	Do.
	1946	Ray, Asokkumar	Do.
Tripundeswar Mitra Medal	1942*	Raychandhuri, Amalkumar	Presidency College
		Chaudhuri, Anilkumar	Scottish Church College
	1943	Sen, Biswanath	Presidency College
	1944	Ghosh, Bimalchandra	Do.
	1945	Pal, Prabhakaranjan	St. Xavier's College
Vidyasagar Medal	1946	Savak Bulsara	Do.
	1942	Sen, Nitvaranjan	Presidency College
	1943	No award	...
	1944	Chattopadhyay, Anathasan	Presidency College
	1945	Basu, Niharandrakumar	Do.
William Smith Memorial Prize	1946	Bandyopadhyay, Sibadas	Do.
	1942	Bhattacharyya, Amarnath	Scottish Church College
	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Prasanta	Do.
	1944	Majumdar, Nilima	Do.
	1945	Bandyopadhyay, Gaurisankar	Do.
Woodrow Scholarship	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Barendrachandra	Vidyasagar College
	1943	Chakrabarti, Prasantakumar	Scottish Church College
	1944	Chaudhuri, Amalendranath	Vidyasagar College
	1945	Mukhopadhyay, Sambhukali	Asutosh College
(D) M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS			
Ajitkumar Mitra Medal	1942	Bakshi, Bimalkumar	Uni. Student (Presidency College)
	1943	Chattopadhyay, Sudhansubhushan	Do. ( Do. )
	1944	De, Barindranath	Do. ( Do. )

\* A medal of Rs. 100 to each.

## ENDOWMENTS

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Ajitkumar Mitra Medal</b>	1945	Sarma, Arunkumar	University Student
	1946	Pain, Santoshkumar	Do. (Presidency College)
<b>Annapoorna Debi Gold Medal</b>	1942	Kumar, Madannohan	University Student
	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	Do.
	1944	"	Do.
	1945	Ray, Umarani	Non-Collegiate Student
	1946	Chaudhuri, Bhudeb	University Student
<b>Bankobehary Banerjee Medal</b>	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Ushanath	University Student
	1943	Dhar, Subhashkumar	Uni. Student (Presidency College)
	1944	Bhattacharyya, Tuhinansusekhar	University Student
	1945	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhansubhushan	Do.
<b>Brahmamayee Medal</b>	1942	Kumar, Madannohan	University Student
	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	Do.
	1944	"	Do.
	1945	Ray, Umarani	Non-Collegiate Student
<b>Brahmamohan Mallik Medal</b>	1946	Sanyal, Dipti (Mrs. Tripathi)	Uni. Student (Scottish Church College)
	1942	Sen, Aniyakumar	Uni. Student (Scottish Church College)
	1943	Chattopadhyay, Sudhansubhushan	Do. (Presidency College)
	1944	Abul Muzafer Ghulam Maula	University Student
	1945	Deb, Sukhendubikas	Do.
<b>Chandranath-Sreenath Koondoo Medal</b>	1942	Kumar, Madannohan	University Student
	1943	Syeda Fatima Begum	Non-Collegiate Student
	1944	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	University Student
	1945	Debi, Kamala	Do.
	1946	Ayesha Khatun	Do.
<b>Debendranath Gangopadhyay Medal</b>	1942	Ghosh, Perinimalkanti	University Student
	1943	Kusari, Mohinimohan	Uni. Student (Scottish Church College)
	1944	Datta, Sumilkumar	Uni. Student (Presidency College)
	1945	Bakshi, Praphullachandra	Uni. Student (Scottish Church College)
	1946	S. M. Azizul Haque	Uni. Student (Presidency College)
<b>Durgamani Debi Medal</b>	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	University Student
	1945	Debi, Kamala	Do.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Golokchandra Ghosh Medal</b>	1942	Ghoshal, Tarakanath	University Student
	1943	Bandhopadhyay, Panchugopal	Do.
	1944	Bhattacharyya, Chintamay	Do.
	1945	Adhikari, Manimohan	Do.
	1946	Bhattacharyya, Rabindranath	Do.
<b>Hemchandra Gossain Medals and Prizes</b>	1942	{ Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada (M.A.) Ghosh, Parimalkanti (M.Sc.)	Uni. Student (Presidency College) University Student
	1943	{ Sengupta, Birendranath (M.A.) Kusari, Mohinimohan (M.Sc.)	Do. Do. (Scottish Church College)
	1944	{ Mitra, Kalyani (M.A.) Datta, Sunilkumar (M.Sc.)	University Student Do. (Presidency College)
	1945	{ Bhattacharyya, Bhupendranath (M.A.) Deb, Sukhendubikas (M.Sc.)	University Student Do. (Presidency College)
	1946	{ Mukhopadhyay Ramaranjan, (M.A.) S. M. Azizul Haque (M.Sc.)	Do. Do.
	1942	Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	University Student
	1943	Bhattacharyya, Katiyanandilas	Do. (Asutosh College)
	1944	Goswami, Syamali	University Student
	1945	Jana, Santoshkumar	Do.
	1946	Majumdar, Nilima	Do. (Scottish Church College)
<b>Jadunath-Mahalakshmi Medal</b>	1942	Sen, Aniyakumar	Uni. Student (Scottish Church College)
	1943	Raychaudhuri, Nilima	Non-Collegiate Student
	1944	Bhattacharyya, Debipada	University Student
	1945	Sanyal, Abantikumar	Uni. Student (Scottish Church College)
	1946	{ Dipti (Mrs. Tripathi) Basu, Uma (Mrs. Guha) (M.Sc.)	Do. University Student
<b>Jogamaya Debi Gold Medal</b>	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Debi	Do.
	1943	Sengupta, Kana, B.T.	Do.
	1944	Rohatgi, Krishnakamini	Do.
	1945	Basu, Ira	Do.



## ENDOWMENTS

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Kamalrani Gold Medal</b>	1942	Chakrabarti, Anima	University Student
	1943	Ghosh, Bani	Do.
	1944	Mitra, Kalyani	Do.
	1945	Debi, Kamala	Do.
	1946	Majumdar, Nilima	Do. (Scottish Church College)
<b>Kesab Lal Malik Medal</b>	1942	Mitra, Birendranath	Uni. Student (Scottish Church College)
	1943	Ghosh, Unarani	University Student
	1944	Mukhopadhyay, Debupriya	Do.
	1945	Bakshi, Praphullachandra	Do.
	1946	Gupta, Haragaurinarayan	Do.
<b>Kshetramani Prize</b>	1942	Kumar, Madanmohan	University Student
	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	Do.
	1945	Chattopadhyay, Sudhakar	Do.
	1942	Majumdar, Chitra	University Student
<b>Kshetramohan Chatterjee Medal</b>	1943	Bhattacharyya, Amalkrishna	Do.
	1944	Acharyyachandhuri, Ramendrakumar	University Student
	1945	Das, Amalendu	Do.
	1946	Tewari, Someswari	Do.
		Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad	Do. (Scottish Church College)
<b>Matilal Malik Gold Medal</b>	1942	Basu, Uma (Mrs. Guba)	University Student
	1943	Sanyal, Gitindranarayan	Do.
	1944	Kar, Nisithranjan	Do.
	1945	Datta, Jadugopal	Do.
	1946	Ghosh, Binamendu	Do.
<b>Nakuleswar Banerjee Gold Medal</b>	1942	Bhattacharyya, Bishnuapada	Do.
	1943	Sengupta, Birendranath	Uni. Student (Presidency College)
	1944	Mitra, Kalyani	University Student
	1945	Bhattacharyya, Bhupendranath	Do.
	1946	Mukhopadhyay, Rumanranjan	Do. (Presidency College)
<b>Prasannakumar Ray Medal</b>	1942	Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	University Student
	1943	Sen, Priyatosh	Do.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Prasannakumar Ray Medal	1944	Dasgupta, Amarendramohan	Uni. Student (Presidency College)
Ramaichandra Mitra Prize	1945	Deb, Sukhendubikas	Do.
	1942	Kumar, Madanmohan	University Student
	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	Do.
	1944	"Asitkrishna	Do.
Regina Guha Medal	1945	Ray, Umanani	Non-Collegiate Student
	1942	Ray, Subnarayan	University Student
	1943	Sarkar, Abanikumar	Do.
	1944	Goswamiadibhikari, Traphulladatta	Do.
	1945	Bandyopadhyay, Anita	Do.
Saratchandra Mitra Medal	1946	Burnett, Patric Terence Joseph	Non-Collegiate Student
	1944	Svanechaulum, Nirupamkumar	University Student
Sarojini Medal	1945	Mukhopadhyay, Bhabananda	Do.
	1942	Majumdar, Manojendra	University Student
	1943	Ray, Tarakanath	Do.
	1944	Chakrabarti, Bireswar	Do.
	1945	Majumdar, Rebantakrishna	Do.
Siddheswar Medal	1942	Ray, Umanani	Non-Collegiate Student
	1943	Sen, Hiranmayi	University Student
	1944	Datta, Basanti	Do.
	1945	Sengupta, Narayanachandra	Non-Collegiate Student
	1946	Chakrabarti, Asutosh	University Student
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal	1942	Kumar, Madanmohan	University Student
	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	Do.
	1944	"Asitkrishna	Do.
	1945	Ray, Umanani	Non-Collegiate Student
	1946	Sanyal, Dipti (Mrs. Tripathi)	Uni. Student (Scottish Church College)
Sir Gooroodass Banerjee Prize	1942	Basu, Uma (Mrs. Guha)	University Student
	1943	Bhattacharyya, Paresnath	Do.
	1944	K. Shanta Devi	Do.
	1945	Rakshit, Durgapada	Non-Collegiate Student

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Sonamani Prize</b>			
	1942	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	Uni. Student (Presidency College)
	1943	Sengupta, Brendranath	University Student
	1944	Mitra, Kalyani	Do.
	1945	Bhattacharyya, Bhupendranath	Do.
<b>Upendranath Mitra Scholarship</b>	1942	Ray, Siharayan	University Student
	1943	Sarkar, Abanikumar	Do.
	1944	Goswamiadhihari, Praphulladatta	Do.
	1945	Bandyopadhyay, Anita	Do.
		(E) LAW EXAMINATIONS	
<b>Kedarnath Banerjee Medal</b>	1942	Gangopadhyay, Khagendranath. M.L.	Non-Collegiate Student
		{ Chandra, Pratapchandra	University Law College
	1943	{ Basu, Amiyakumar	Do.
		{ Purushottam Krishna Kapre	Do.
	1944*	{ Bhattacharyya, Nripendralal	Do.
		{ Marar, K. Krishna	Do.
	1946	{ Datta, Advaitacharan	Non-Collegiate Student
		{ Majumdar, Nirmalchandra	University Law College
		{ " Sunilchandra	Do.
<b>Parbaticharan Ray Medal</b>	1941	{ Bandyopadhyay, Kalisadhan	University Law College
	1942	{ Chattopadhyay, Sambhunath	Do.
		{ Marar, K. Krishna	Do.
	1943	{ Majumdar, Nirmalchandra	Do.
		{ De, Ajaymunda	Do.
	1944	{ Sen, Analkumar	Do.
		{ Sarma, Anandswar	Earle Law College
	1945	{ Ghosh, Binayjiban	Non-Collegiate Student
	1946	{ Md. Altaf Ho-san	University Law College
		{ Chattopadhyay, Prithubhusin	Do.

\* A medal of Rs. 35 to each.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Ritchie Prize	1941	Ghosh, Ranajit	University Law College
	1942	{ Ghoshchaudhuri, Mrinalkanti	Ripon Law College
	1943	{ Bandyopadhyay, Kalisadhan	University Law College
		{ Chandra, Pratapchandra	Do.
		{ Basu, Amiyakumar	Do.
	1944	{ Purushottam Krishna Kapre	Do.
		{ Bhattacharyya, Nripendralal	Do.
		{ Marar, K. Krishna	Do.
	1945	Datta, Adawitacharan	Non-Collegiate Student
	1946	{ Tripathi, Anales	University Law College
		{ Majumdar, Sunilchandra	Do.
		{ " Nirmalchandra	Do.
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Prize (a) (Pre. Law Exam., June)	1942	Chakrabarti, Dhireschandra	Non-Collegiate Student
(F) MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS			
Bankubihari Gupta Prize	1942	Chhattri, Manikumar	Calcutta Medical College
	1943	DeMont, Joy Eleanor	Do.
	1944	Bhattacharyya, Mathuranath	Do.
Dr. Birendranath Datta Memorial Medal	1942	Bhattacharyya, Saktipada	Calcutta Medical College
	1943	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar	Do.
	1944	Mukhopadhyay, Bansibilas	Carmichael Medical College
	1945	Sen, Armitabha	Calcutta Medical College
Dr. J. N. Dutt Gold Medal	1942	Chhattri, Manikumar	Do.
	1943	DeMont, Joy Eleanor	Do.
	1944	Bhattacharyya, Mathuranath	Do.

(a) The rules for the award of the prizes were modified by the Syndicate on 18th May, 1945, as follows :—  
 In the first paragraph of rule No. 3, substitute the word "June" for the word "July" and delete the words "as Collegiate students."  
 In the second paragraph of the same rule, substitute the word "June" for the word "July."

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
Dr. Mahendranath Ganguli Medal	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Sarasranjan	Calcutta Medical College
	1943	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar	Do.
	1944	Md. Abdul Majid	Do.
	1945	Sengupta, Minakshi	Do.
Dr. Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Gold Medal	1942*	(Bagehi, Bimalendu Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar	Calcutta Medical College
	1943	Q. A. K. Md. A. Khaleque	Do.
	1944	Godrej Sorabji Karai	Do.
	1942†	(Q. A. K. Md. Abdul Khaleque	Do.
Dr. Rakhal Das Ghosh Prize	1943	Sarkar, Himadrikumar	Calcutta Medical College
	1944	Basu, Kanupriya	Do.
	1942†	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotirindrabir	Carmichael Medical College
	1943	Bhattacharyya, Pramendranath	Calcutta Medical College
Emperor Edward VII Coronation Medal	1943	Gangopadhyay, Rasamay	Do.
	1944	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar	Carmichael Medical College
	1944	Mukhopadhyay, Bansibilas	Calcutta Medical College
	1945	Sengupta, Minakshi	Do.
Goodeve Medal	1942	Bhattacharyya, Saktipada	Do.
	1943	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar	Carmichael Medical College
	1944	Mukhopadhyay, Bansibilas	Calcutta Medical College
	1945	Sen, Amitabha	Do.
Kadambini Dasi Medal	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Dinanath	Carmichael Medical College
	1943	Biswas, Paramananda	Calcutta Medical College
	1944	Mukhopadhyay, Bansibilas	Do.
	1945	Chattopadhyay, Amalkrishna	Do.

\* A silver medal of Rs. 17-8-0 to each.

† A prize of Rs. 20 to each.

‡ A prize of Rs. 10 to each.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name Recipient	Institution
Mancukjee Rustomjee Scholarship	1942*	(Datta, Pramathanath)	Calcutta Medical College
	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Tarunkanti	Do.
	1944	Mitra, Arunkumar	Do.
Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship (a)	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Kamalkumar	Do.
	1943	Sarkar, Sisirkumar	Carmichael Medical College
M. Leod Medal	1942	Bhattacharyya, Samareswar	Do.
	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjani	Calcutta Medical College
	1944	Bandyopadhyay, Amiya	Do.
	1945	Sarkar, Himadrikumar	Do.
		Goswami, Gobindadas	Carmichael Medical College
Midwifery Medal	1942†	Bhattacharyya, Pramendranath	Calcutta Medical College
	1943	Gangopadhyay, Rasamay	Do.
	1944	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar	Do.
	1945	Mukhopadhyay, Bansibilas	Carmichael Medical College
Nandolal Gooptu Scholarship	1942	Sengupta, Minakshi	Calcutta Medical College
	1943	Chakrabarti, Saurindramohan	Carmichael Medical College
	1944	Basu, Kanupriya	Do.
	1945	Chattopadhyay, Surathkumar	Do.
Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal	1942	Bhattacharyya, Saktipada	Calcutta Medical College
	1943	No award	..
	1944	No award	..
Pasupati Medal	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjani	Calcutta Medical College
	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Amiya	Do.
	1944	Sarkar, Himadrikumar	Do.
	1945	Goswami, Gobindadas	Carmichael Medical College

\* A scholarship of Rs. 5 to each.

† A medal of Rs. 60 to each.

(a) The following changes in the conditions for the award of the scholarship were made by the Syndicate on 5th February, 1944 :—

- (i) "Honours Examinations" was changed to "Class Assistantship Examination."  
 (ii) "At the end of the 5th-year course" was deleted.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
<b>Prasannakumar Lahiri Medal</b>	1942	<i>No award</i>	
	1943	Goswami, Prithindranath	Carmichael Medical College
	1944	Chaudhuri, Haraprasad	Do.
<b>Rai Bahadur Dr. Chunilal Bose Medal</b>	1942	Ghoshal, Arunkumar	Carmichael Medical College
	1943	Deb, Umeschandra	Calcutta Medical College
	1944	Godrej Sorabji Karai	Do.
<b>Rai Bahadur Dr. Chunilal Bose Medal and Prize (a)</b>	1942	Das, Birendranath	Calcutta Medical College
	1943	Smith, James E. M.	Do.
	1944	Pal, Rabindranath	Carmichael Medical College
<b>Rai Dr. Soorjeekumar Sarbadhikari Bahadur Gold Medal</b>	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan	Calcutta Medical College
	1943	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar	Do.
	1944	Sarkar, Himadrikumar	Do.
	1945	Sengupta, Minakshi	Do.
<b>Rai Dr. Soorjeekumar Sarbadhikari Bahadur Silver Medal.</b>	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotirindrabir	Calcutta Medical College
	1943	Mitra, Arunkumar	Do.
	1944	D'Netto, Douglas Cicil	Do.
	1945	Sengupta, Minakshi	Do.
<b>Roma Gold Medal</b>	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Lila	Calcutta Medical College
	1943	Chattopadhyay, Sabitri	Do.
	1944	Datta, Mukulika	Do.
	1945	Sengupta, Minakshi	Do.
<b>Souravsundari Devi Gold Medal</b>	1942*	Bhattacharyya, Pramendranath	Calcutta Medical College
	1943	Gangopadhyay, Rasamay	Do.
	1944	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar	Do.
		Md. Abdul Majid	Do.

\* A medal of Rs. 40 to each.

(a) The following modifications in the rules for the award was made by the Syndicate on 12th May, 1944 :—  
That the Rai Bahadur Dr. Chunilal Bose Memorial Silver Medal and Prize for Chemistry—Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination—be awarded on the marks in the Paper for Organic and Physical Chemistry at the First M.B. Examination from the year 1942.

Name of Endowment	Year for which award made	Name of Recipient	Institution
(G) ENGINEERING EXAMINATIONS			
Ambikacharan Chaudhuri Medal	1942	Sen, Sanatkumar	Bengal Engineering College
	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Anadinath	Do.
	1944	Chattopadhyay, Arunkumar	Do.
	1946	Ezra, A. A. H.	Do.
Sibley Scholarships	1941	<i>In Civil Engineering—</i>	
		Chattopadhyay, Debaprasad (from 4th March, 1942)	Suburban Division, Communication and Works Department, Bengal.
		<i>In Electrical Engineering—</i>	
		Chaudhuri, Bhutnath (from 1st December, 1941)	Calcutta Tramways Co., Ltd
		<i>In Mining Engineering—</i>	
		Ratan, M. R. Toru (from 1st August, 1941)	Khas Kaildih Colliery
Taylor Medal and Prize	1945	<i>In Mechanical Engineering—</i>	
		Banerjee, Durgadas (From 8th February, 1945)	B. A. Ry. Workshop, Loco, Kanchrapara
	1942	Md. Abdur Rashid	Bengal Engineering College
	1943	De, Abanikumar	Do.
	1944	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar	Do.
	1946	Bandyopadhyay, Kalyankumar	Do.



## Endowments Since 1942

### (1) Matriculation Examination

#### GOPINATH GHOSE MEMORIAL MEDAL

Mrs. Sarojini Datta placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the student of any school in the District of Sylhet, who obtains the highest number of marks in Elementary Scientific Knowledge and Mathematics taken together at the Matriculation Examination, subject to the following conditions :—

(1) The student must pass the Matriculation Examination in the First Division and prosecute his studies for the I.Sc. Examination in a college.

(2) The Medal is to be called "Gopinath Ghose Memorial Medal"—the words "G. N. Ghose Medal awarded by Mrs. Sarojini Datta to ..... " being inscribed on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) The names of the medallists and the names of schools are to be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Assam Gazette.

(4) The award should be made, if possible, with effect from the Matriculation Examination to be held in 1944.

(5) If the examination of the schools of the Sylhet District be transferred to the hands of any other examining body, the endowment will be transferred to the control thereof.

The donor paid also an amount of Rs. 50, being the cost of the medal for the year 1944.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 3rd December, 1944.

[ N.B.—The money has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes. ]

#### KAZI EUSOF ALI STIPEND

Mr. Quazi Azizur Rahman forwarded 3½% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 4,100, stating that his father the late Maulvi Kazi Eusof Ali intended to set aside a sum of Rs. 4,100 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes (face value) for the annual award of two stipends of Rs. 6 each, to be given to the poor and deserving Muhammadan students of the Naogaon Sub-Division on certain terms and conditions.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 30th November, 1938.

The terms and conditions, as modified by the Syndicate on 10th January, 1944, stand as follows :—

(1) That the stipend will be awarded by the Syndicate of the University after considering the recommendations of the Committee consisting of the Sub-Divisional Officer, Naogaon, Head Master, Naogaon K. D. H. E. School and a senior member of the donor's family.

(2) The stipend is tenable for two years in the colleges of the Rajshahi Division.

(3) The value of the stipend is Rs. 6 per month.

(4) First year there will be one stipend and then automatically two stipends of Rs. 6 each will run up to the Intermediate Examination.

(5) The stipends are intended for the poor Muhammadan students who are permanent inhabitants of the Naogaon Sub-Division and will be awarded on the results of the Matriculation Examination.

(6) The stipends are subject to satisfactory results and good conduct of the holders.

- (7) The stipends will continue or cease to continue on the report of the Principal of the college in which the stipend-holders read.
- (8) The stipends will be styled as Kazi Eusof Ali Stipend.
- (9) The awards will be published in the University Calendar.

#### ADIMA-JOGESWAR MEDAL OR PRIZE

Mr. Jogendranath Ray made over to the University one 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 500 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a medal or prize to be called "Adima-Jogeswar Medal or Prize" on the following terms and conditions :-

(1) The medal or the prize is to be awarded to a student who stands first among the successful candidates at the Matriculation Examination from recognised high schools in the Howrah District, provided that he passes the examination in the First Division, the award being made after he has got himself admitted to an institution affiliated to the University or to an Ayurvedic College recognised by Government for the further prosecution of his studies; if in any year more candidates than one secure equal aggregate marks, preference should be given to him who secures higher marks in Sanskrit.

(2) The medal or the prize will be named "Adima-Jogeswar Memorial Medal or Prize." When a medal is awarded, on one side of it will be inscribed "Adima-Jogeswar Memorial Medal awarded to....." and the University Arms on the other.

(3) The candidate selected must be a native of the Howrah District.

(4) Ordinarily a medal should be awarded, but if the candidate selected happens to be in necessitous circumstances, an equivalent money prize may be given in lieu of a medal, to enable him to purchase books or to meet other educational charges for the prosecution of his studies.

(5) The medal or the prize will be awarded by the Syndicate and the name of the medallist (or the prizeman) with the name of the school from which he passes will be published in the University Calendar every year.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 29th January, 1944.

#### DEBENDRANATH MULLICK STIPEND

Mr. Dwipondranath Mullick placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment in memory of his father the late Mr. Debendranath Mullick for the award of a stipend to be named "Debendranath Mullick Stipend" on the following terms and conditions :-

(1) That the endowment will be placed under the custodianship of the Calcutta University.

(2) That out of the interest annually drawn, the sum of Rs. 60 will be awarded to the student securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate among the successful candidates who appear in the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University from the New Andul H. C. E. School and also who prosecute further studies in a recognised institution.

(3) That the balance after providing for the aforesaid stipend, if any, will be handed over to the Managing Committee of the school to be utilised in its Annual General Prizes.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 21st July, 1944.

#### NIVANANI DATTA MEDAL

Messrs. Anarendranath Datta, Samarendranath Datta, Jatindranath Datta and Diptendranath Datta, all sons of Mr. Pravachandra Datta of No. 8A, Issur Chakrabarti Lane, Calcutta, placed at the disposal of the authorities of the University a 3½% Government Promissory Note for

Rs. 500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal, to be called the "Nivanani Datta Medal," to perpetuate the memory of their mother Sreemati Nivanani Datta, deceased, on the following terms and conditions :—

The medal is to be awarded to the boy who secures the highest number of marks in Mathematics in the Matriculation Examination, appearing from the Nibadhai High English School (Dist. 24-Parganas) with effect from 1945.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th May, 1945.

#### SARBESWAR MITRA SCHOLARSHIP AND SURESCHANDRA MITRA, PRIZE

Mr. Jogeschandra Mitra placed at the disposal of the University 3 per cent G. P. Notes for Rs. 2,500 for creating an endowment for the award of a monthly scholarship and an annual prize for the students of the Jangipur H. E. School in the District of Murshidabad on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) A scholarship of five rupees per month which shall be called "Sarbeswar Mitra Scholar" after his father, to be awarded to a Hindu (including a Brahmo) student of the school who passes the Matriculation Examination of Calcutta University from the school and secures the highest aggregate marks among the students of the school but does not secure any other scholarship or prize. The scholarship will be tenable for two years only in the event of the recipient prosecuting his studies further in the arts, sciences or technical subjects in any institution affiliated to Calcutta University. Each recipient will enjoy the scholarship for the full years on the above-mentioned conditions, that is, the scholarship will be available on alternate years.

If for any reason the scholarship cannot be awarded wholly to a student for two years, the part remaining may be awarded to the student who obtains the next highest aggregate marks in the Matriculation Examination from the school in the same year but does not secure any other scholarship or prize and who prosecutes further studies in the arts, sciences or technical subjects in any institution affiliated to Calcutta University.

(2) An annual prize in books to the recipient's choice of the value of fifteen rupees which shall be called "Sureschandra Mitra Prize" after his eldest brother who was for some time a member of the School Committee, to be awarded to a Hindu (including a Brahmo) student of the school who secures the highest aggregate marks in the Matriculation Examination of Calcutta University among the boys of the school and prosecutes his studies further in the arts, sciences or technical subjects in any institution affiliated to Calcutta University, provided he does not obtain any other prize or scholarship (including the above scholarship).

(3) The award of the scholarship and the prize shall begin on the results of the Matriculation Examination of the year 1945.

(4) The names of recipients for 1945 and subsequent years of both scholarship and prize shall be published in every issue of the Calendar of Calcutta University.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th May, 1945.

#### MRINALINI DEBI AND SATISCHANDRA SEN MEMORIAL MEDALS

Mr. Susilchandra Sen, C.B.E., forwarded 3½% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,000 (Rupees three thousand only) to the University for perpetuating the memory of his parents by creating an endowment for the annual award of 2 medals—one to the best successful lady student at the Matriculation Examination from the Burdwan Division to be called after

his mother's name, 'The Mrinalini Devi Memorial Medal,' and the other to the best successful male student at the Matriculation Examination from the same division, to be associated with his father's name and called 'The Satsichandra Sen Memorial Medal.'

The medals are to bear the University Arms on one side and the words "Mrinalini Devi/Satsichandra Sen Memorial Medal awarded to....." on the other side.

The names of the medallists are to be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 3rd August, 1945.

The following decision was made by the Syndicate on 3rd August, 1945 :—

That the medals be awarded to the successful male and female candidates securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate among the candidates for the Matriculation Examination from the Burdwan Division.

### THAKOMANI DEVI MEDAL

Rai Sahib Narayanchandra Chatterjee made over a sum of Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal of the value of Rs. 25 in memory of his mother Sm. Thakomani Devi, to the best Hindu candidate passing in the 1st Division at the Matriculation Examination from the Mugkalvan H. E. School, Howrah, and in the absence of such candidate, to the Hindu candidate securing the highest number of marks in English, from among the students of the schools in the Howrah District on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the medal shall be called the "Thakomani Devi Medal" and shall bear the following inscriptions :—

"In memory of Thakomani Devi of Harinarayanpur, awarded by her son Rai Sahib Narayanchandra Chatterjee to....."

(2) That when the present value of gold comes to a favourable level, the medal may be a gold-rimmed silver medal.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 20th December, 1945.

### MRINALKUMAR DATTA SCHOLARSHIP

Dr. Basantakumar Datta forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 5,200 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship to perpetuate the memory of his deceased brother late Mrinalkumar Datta, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a scholarship to be called the Mrinalkumar Datta Scholarship of Rs. 7-8-0 per month tenable for two years be awarded to such successful Non-Muslim candidate at the Matriculation Examination for the year, who being a student of any of H. E. Schools in the District of Howrah passed in the 1st Division and in the opinion of the Divisional Inspector of Schools is the most deserving and poorest among the fellow students. Applications are to be invited by the Divisional Inspector of Schools and forwarded to the University with his recommendation.

(2) That the names of the scholars be published in the University Calendar.

(3) That the scholarship be started from the year 1946.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th January, 1946.

### FOURTH BENGAL C. P. FORCE STIPEND

The Officer Commanding 4th Bengal C. P. Force made over to the University a sum of Rs. 2,005 for creating an endowment for the award of a lump sum annual stipend out of the accrued interests to the best student among the Santals, Oraons and Mundas on the merits of his Matriculation Examination under the Calcutta University.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th October, 1945.

(The amount has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

## INDUBHUSHAN GHOSH MEDAL

Sm. Hamnalini Ghosh forwarded a cheque for Rs. 2,000 towards the creation of an endowment in memory of her husband, the late Mr. Indubhushan Ghosh, for the annual award of a gold medal in the name of her husband, to the student, who stands first in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination among the Hindu candidates of the Bagerhat Sub-Division, in the District of Khulna.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 18th January, 1946.

## NITINDRA SILVER MEDAL

Mr. S. K. Rakshit, Advocate, placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 500 on behalf of his clients for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal to be called "Nitindra Silver Medal" to the boy securing highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the Matriculation Examination appearing from Nebadhai H. E. School.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 10th August, 1946.

## SRI SRI GOURI MATA PRIZE

Mr. Amalkumar Gangopadhyay, Saradeswari Asram and Free Girls' School, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize of good books of at least five in number to be awarded to the Hindu female candidate who will come out successful in the Matriculation Examination and will secure the highest number of marks in Bengali, one of these books should be the biography of Sri Sri Gouramata (published at No. 26, Maharaja Hemantkumari Street, Calcutta) on the following conditions :—

(1) That the amount of Rs. 1,000 is to be invested either in 3 or 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes, out of the interest of which the cost of the aforesaid prize is to be met.

(2) That the endowment to be made is to perpetuate the memory of Mataji Sri Sri Gouripuri Daji and the endowment should be named "Sri Sri Gouri Mata Prize Fund."

(3) That an endeavour should be made to publish the name of the successful candidate together with the name of the prize in at least one of English dailies and also in one of Bengali dailies of Calcutta.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 18th September, 1946.

The donors forwarded a further sum of Rs. 30 for the award of the prize for 1947 which was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 29th August, 1947.

## (2) I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations

## ILA CHAUDHURI MEMORIAL MEDAL (OR PRIZE)

Mr. Hirakchandra Chaudhuri, Appellate Asst. Commissioner of Income Tax, Calcutta 'A' Range, placed at the disposal of the University, a sum of Rs. 3,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his beloved daughter, Ila Chaudhuri, who, while a student of the Asutosh College, Calcutta, died on the 7th April, 1946.

The following are the terms and conditions of the endowment :—

(1) Out of the income of the endowment a gold medal to be known as the 'Ila Chaudhuri Memorial Medal,' shall be annually awarded to the girl student who secures the highest number of marks in Compulsory Bengali (Vernacular) among the successful female candidates at the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations of the Calcutta University.

(2) In the event of a tie between two or more successful candidates each securing the same highest number of marks in Bengali, the medal shall

be awarded to that one whose total marks in all subjects (excluding the marks of an additional subject, if any) exceed those of the rest.

(3) The medal shall bear the Inscription 'Ila Chaudhuri Memorial Medal' on one side and the University Coat of Arms on the other.

(4) If, in any particular year, the candidate qualifying for the Medal expresses a desire, for pecuniary reasons, to have, instead of the Medal, a prize of books necessary or useful for further studies, the University, if satisfied as to her indigent circumstances, will have the option to give effect to her such wishes, and in that event the prize so awarded will be known as the 'Ila Chaudhuri Memorial Prize.'

(5) The name of the recipient of the Medal (or prize) shall be communicated every year to the donor's family as soon as possible after the publication of the results of the Intermediate examination.

(6) The names of the Medalists (or Prize-winners) shall be published in the Calcutta Review, the University Calendar and, if possible, also in the Calcutta Gazette.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 27th April, 1946.

(The amount has been invested in 3% G.P. Notes.)

#### K. B. DASGUPTA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. N. R. Dasgupta, President, Calcutta Improvement Trust Tribunal, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 4,000 to form a capital fund to be utilised for awarding a gold medal every year to the student who secures the highest number of marks in I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations (including the fourth subject) in the University, the medal to be named 'K. B. Dasgupta Gold Medal.'

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 29th August, 1947.

(The amount has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes.)

#### (3) B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. Examinations

#### BHANU DASGUPTA MEMORIAL MEDAL

Mr. S. R. Dasgupta forwarded a 3½% G. P. Note for Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 70 in cash for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to perpetuate the memory of his son Bhanu Dasgupta, who died by drowning on the 26th February, 1942, on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The medal will have inscription "Bhanu Dasgupta Memorial Medal, 19.." on one side and the University Arms on the other and will be awarded at the Annual Convocation.

(2) The medal will be awarded to the student (boy or girl) who stands first in Experimental Psychology at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th July, 1942.

#### MEDALISTS

1942	Mukhopadhyay, Adhirkumar	Vidyasagar College
1943	.. Adirjanath	Non-Collegiate Student
1944	Sinhaasrma, Tarunchandra	Do.
1945	Mazda, Dolly	Do.
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan	Do.

#### HEMCHANDRA DASGUPTA MEDAL

In order to perpetuate the memory of the late Prof. Hemchandra Dasgupta, Head of the Department of Geology, the Secretary, Dasgupta Memorial Committee of the Geological Institute, Presidency College, made

over 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 to the University for the purpose of creating an endowment on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a silver medal be annually awarded to that successful candidate of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science who stands first in the Honours examination in Geology.

(2) That the medal be called the "Hemchandra Dasgupta Medal" and that this, together with the name of the recipient and the year, be inscribed on one side of the medal and the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(4) That the name of the recipient of the medal and the year of award be printed in the University Calendar.

(5) That the first award of this medal be made upon the results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1942.

The endowment was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 12th March, 1942.

#### MEDALLISTS

1943	Mesbah Uddin Ahmed	..	Presidency College
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar	..	Do.
1945	Saha, Ajitkumar	..	Do.
1946	Ashfaq Hussain Khan	..	Do.

#### RAI BAHADUR KAILASCHANDRA BASU SCHOLARSHIP

Rs. 8,000 was received under the terms of the Will of Sm. Charulata Basu, deceased wife of the late Rai Bahadur Kailaschandra Basu.

The Will barely mentioned that, out of the amount received, the University will award a prize or a scholarship in the name of the late Rai Bahadur Kailaschandra Basu. There was nothing in the Will regarding the terms and conditions of the award of a prize or a scholarship.

The amount has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.

The following rules were adopted by the Syndicate on 5th June, 1945, for the award of a scholarship out of the income of the Fund :—

(1) The scholarship shall be called "Rai Bahadur Kailaschandra Basu Scholarship."

(2) Out of the income of the Fund, a scholarship of Rs. 10 per month tenable for two years shall be awarded to the student who stands first in the First Division at the B.Com. Examination, on condition that (i) he prosecutes further studies in Commerce for the M.A. Examination in the Post-Graduate Department of this University and that (ii) he does not enjoy any other scholarship.

(3) In case the student standing first in the First Division does not avail himself of the scholarship or is found not eligible for the scholarship, it shall be awarded to the next candidate in the First Division at the B.Com. Examination on his fulfilling the aforesaid conditions.

(4) The name of the scholar shall be published in the University Calendar.

(5) The surplus of the annual interest of the Fund shall be funded and the Syndicate will decide how the amount will be utilised.

(6) That the scholarship be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.Com. Examination in 1945.

#### RAMANIMOHAN MAJUMDAR MEDAL

Babu Hirannoy Majumdar placed at the disposal of the University Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment in memory of his father, Ramanimohan Majumdar, for the annual award of a gold medal on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a gold medal be annually awarded to the successful candidate for the Degree Examinations (B.A. and B.Sc. combined) who obtains the highest number of marks in Chemistry Honours.

## ENDOWMENTS

123

(2) That the medal be called the "Ramanimohan Majumdar Medal."

(3) That the medal shall bear the words "Ramanimohan Majumdar Medal" awarded to.....on one side and the University Arms and the year of the award on the other.

(4) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(5) That the names of the medallists be printed in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

(6) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the Degree Examinations in 1944, if possible.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 2nd March, 1945.

[ N.B.—The amount has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes. ]

### MEDALLISTS

1945 Pal, Prabhatranjan  
1946 Nasipuri, Dhananjay

St. Xavier's College  
Ripon College

### HEMANTAKUMAR NAG PRIZE

.. Sm. Asulata Nag made over to the University necessary amount for the purchase of 3½ per cent. G.P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize of books in memory of her husband, the late Mr. Hemantakumar Nag, M.I.M.E., M.M.G.I., Electrical Engineer and Geologist and former President of the Mining, Geological and Metallurgical Institute of India, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That out of the interest of the amount a prize of books be annually awarded to the successful Hindu candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science who obtained the highest number of marks in Geology (Hons.), provided he undertakes to proceed for the higher degree of M.Sc. in Geology and gets no scholarship or prize of a higher value in which case the prize is to be awarded to the next best Hindu candidate.

(2) That the prize be called 'Hemantakumar Nag Prize.'

(3) That the name of the prize-winner be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th May, 1945.

### PRIZE-WINNER

1945 Saha, Ajitkumar

.. Presidency College

### CHANDABAI PRIZES

Mr. K. P. Khaitan forwarded a cheque for Rs. 4,000 on behalf of Srimati Nanni Devi Bhartia to be utilised by the University of Calcutta in accordance with the following scheme :—

(1) The amount will be separately invested in approved Government Securities.

(2) From out of the income of the said fund two prizes will be annually awarded to such candidates who secure the highest number of marks in Hindi (Vernacular) among the Bengalee candidates whose Vernacular is not Hindi at the I.A. and B.A. Examinations respectively. The prizes may be paid in cash or in books or in such other form as the University may decide.

(3) The prizes shall be named after the deceased daughter of Srimati Nanni Devi Bhartia and will be called 'Chandabai Prizes.'

(4) The names of the recipients will be published in the Calcutta Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 1st June, 1945.



### DWARKANATH BANERJEA MEDAL

Mr. B. N. Banerjea handed over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  G. P. Notes to the face value of Rupees One Thousand for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his father late Dwarkanath Banerjea, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the medal be awarded annually to that successful candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in the Composition Paper at the Examination of Honours in English.

(2) That the medal bears the words "Dwarkanath Banerjea Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination held in 1944.

(4) That the medal be presented preferably at the annual Convocation for conferring the degrees or otherwise according to the convenience of the University.

(5) That the name of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 20th April, 1945.

#### MEDALLISTS

1944	Bandyopadhyay Debiprasad	..	Scottish Church College
1945*	{ Aranje, Patrik Hugh	..	St. Xavier's College
	{ Sreenan Pillay Mary Joseph	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Syed Najmuddin Hashmi	..	Presidency College

#### (4) M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations

### MM. PANDIT PREMCHANDRA TARKABAGIS MEDAL

Mr. Madannobhan Chatterjee forwarded  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his grandfather, the late MM. Pandit Premchandra Tarkabagis, for the annual award of a gold medal on the following conditions :—

(1) That the candidate who passes the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit (standing First in First Class in Group A) will get a gold medal out of the interest thereof.

(2) That the said medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and the Calcutta Gazette.

(4) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the M.A. Examination in 1944.

(5) That the medal is to bear the following inscriptions :—

"MM. Pandit Premchandra Tarkabagis Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Coat of Arms on the other.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 14th July, 1944.

#### MEDALLISTS

1944	Mitra, Kalyani	..	University Student
1945	Misra, Harihar	..	Non-Collegiate Student

### SUDHIRA ROY MEDAL

Mr. S. C. Roy forwarded Rs. 1,500 to the University to create an endowment in memory of his daughter Miss Sudhira Roy, M.A., on the following terms and conditions :—

A gold medal in her name to be awarded to the best girl student of the University who secures a 1st Class in M.A. in Geography, failing which,

*A medal of half the value to each.*

the gold medal is to be awarded to the student who submits the best original thesis of his year for the M.A. Examination in Geography, or failing which, an amount equivalent to the value of the medal is to be awarded to the most deserving needy M.A. student in Geography, to be selected by the Head of the Geography Department in consultation with his colleagues to help such student to buy books, maps, instruments, or otherwise as they think fit. There may be a surplus, if the value of gold goes down. In that case should any surplus remain out of the income of the endowment, the same may be used for buying books, maps, etc. of the Geography Department and which may be lent to students for study or research.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 2 th May, 1945.

#### AMBICACHARAN SEN GOLD MEDAL

Srejukta Sarajubala Roy, forwarded 3 per cent. G.P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,500 for creating an endowment for the award of a gold medal in memory of her father, the late Mr. Ambicacharan Sen, M.A., M.R.A.C., on the following terms and conditions :—

That a Gold Medal under the name of Ambicacharan Sen Gold Medal should be awarded each year at the Annual Convocation to the best student in the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in Agricultural Chemistry when established, failing or pending which to the best student in some other branch of Chemistry to be chosen by the Syndicate. Should there be any surplus after providing for the medal, the same may be used to buy books on Agricultural Chemistry for the University Library.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 15th March, 1946.

It was decided to award the Medal to the best student in Applied Chemistry for the present in the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination.

#### (5) Medical Examinations

#### CAPTAIN SURES BHATTACHARYYA MEDAL

Sj. Siddheswar Bhattacharyya, B.A., and Sreemati Sailabala Bhattacharyya, parents of the late Captain Sures Bhattacharyya, M.B., I.M.S., made over to the University 3½% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions in memory of their beloved son, Captain Sures Bhattacharyya, M.B., I.M.S., who, after passing the M.B. Examination in April, 1939, joined the I.M.S. but unfortunately died on Active Service in Italy on Sunday, the 6th August, 1944 (age 28 years) :—

(1) The medal shall bear the inscription "Captain Sures Bhattacharyya Medal awarded to....." on the one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) The medal will be awarded to the student appearing for the first time at, and passing, the Final M.B. Examination in April or May of the same year, and obtaining the highest number of marks in Midwifery at the same examination. The November Examination will not be taken into consideration in awarding this medal.

(3) The names of the medallists will be printed in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 6th November, 1944.

#### MEDALLIST

1945 Chattopadhyay, Amalkrishna . . . Carmichael Medical College

#### DR. BARADAKANTA OPHTHALMIC PRIZE

Mrs. Hemaprabha Roy forwarded a cheque for Rs. 5,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize, to perpetuate the memory

of her husband, the late Rai Bahadur Dr. Baradakanta Roy, on the following conditions :—

The prize should consist of a gold medal or cash or Medical books or Ophthalmic Instruments, to be awarded to the best successful Hindu candidate in the newly created Ophthalmic Surgery paper in the Final M.B. Examination of the University of Calcutta; the prize is to be called "Dr. Baradakanta Ophthalmic Prize."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 17th November, 1944.

The amount has been invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes.

The following rules for the award of the prize were adopted by the Syndicate on 17th November, 1944 :—

(i) That until further orders a sum of Rs. 150 be paid in cash to the prize-winner of the year.

(ii) That the prize be awarded to the best successful Hindu candidate in the paper on "Ophthalmology, etc." at the Final M.B. Examination.

(iii) That in awarding the prize, the results of the Final M.B. Examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who pass the Final M.B. Examination completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

#### BIPASBEHARI SARKAR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. Arunkumar Mitra, Secretary, B. B. Sarkar Memorial Fund handed over to the University authorities a cheque for Rs. 4,200 for the purpose of creating an endowment for awarding a scholarship to be called Bipasbehari Sarkar Memorial Scholarship in memory of the late Mr. Bipasbehari Sarkar who was one of the most brilliant students of the Medical College, Calcutta, and who died at an early age after having contracted typhoid fever while engaged in relief work in one of the devastated villages in Bengal, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a monthly scholarship is to be awarded out of the yearly interest of the donation.

(2) That the scholarship is to be called Bipasbehari Sarkar Memorial Scholarship.

(3) That the Scholarship is to be awarded to the student of the Medical College, Calcutta, who having passed the First M.B. Examination in the first attempt secures the highest number of marks in the aggregate upon the combined results of the examination held in April and November.

(4) That the above conditions and the name of the scholars be published in the Calcutta University Official Gazette and Calendar.

(5) That the first award of the scholarship is to be made on the results of the First M.B. Examination of 1946.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 14th September, 1945.

*N.B.*—The amount has been invested in 3% G.P. Notes.

#### GRANT MEDAL AND PRIZE

His Highness General Kiran Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana of Nepal, placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,500 for creating an endowment in the name of Dr. John B. Grant, formerly Director of the All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, for the award of a gold medal to the best D.P.H. student of the session in the subject of Public Health Administration of which Dr. Grant was concurrently the Professor-in-charge.

The Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health proposed that a sum of Rs. 100 would be paid to the University annually from the

funds of the Institute for the award of a prize to the best D.P.H. students of the year in a set of standard books on Public Health as Grant Prize.

The awards are to be made under the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the medal and the prize should be called Grant Medal and Grant Prize.

(2) That the Grant Medal should be awarded to the student of the session who stands first in the subject of Public Health Administration of the D.P.H. Examination in Part II only.

(3) That the Grant Prize should be awarded to the best student in order of merit amongst the candidates qualifying for the D.P.H. Examination on the results of both Part I and Part II taken together.

(4) That both the Medal and the Prize shall be presented publicly to the recipients at the Annual Convocation of the University following the award of D.P.H.

(5) That the medal shall bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the recipient and session and year of the award on the other. The prize also shall be similarly indicated.

(6) That the names of the medalists and prize-winners shall be published in the University Calendar.

(7) That the above arrangement shall start with the students attending the current (1945-46) session.

(That in view of the prevailing high prices of gold, the medal may be a gold-rimmed one for such time as the present high level of prices for gold continues.)

Both the offers were accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 31st May, 1946.

(The amount has been invested in 3% G.P. Notes.)

#### DR. S. K. MUKHERJEE MEDAL

Dr. Narayanchandra Banerjee placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment in revered memory of late Dr. S. K. Mukherjee, L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal), who was intimately connected with the University of Calcutta on the following conditions :—

(1) That the amount should be invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  Government securities out of the interest of which a silver medal is to be annually awarded to the student who will stand first in Ophthalmology at the Final M.B. Examination under New Regulations. In awarding the medal the results of the examinations held in both April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examination completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

(2) That the medal is to be called—Dr. S. K. Mukherjee Medal and should bear the University Arms on one side and the words ' Dr. S. K. Mukherjee Medal awarded to . . . . . ' on the other side and shall be presented at the Annual Convocation of the Senate for conferring degrees. The names of the medallists shall be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 2nd August, 1946.

(The amount has been invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  G.P. Notes.)

#### (6) Engineering Examination

#### HEMANTAKUMAR NAG MEDAL

Sin. Asalata Nag made over to the University necessary amount for the purchase of  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal

in memory of her husband, the late Mr. Hemantakumar Nag, M.I.M.E., M.I.M.G., Electrical and Mining Engineer and former student of the Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That out of the interest of the amount a gold medal be annually awarded to the successful Hindu candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering who obtains the highest number of marks in Electrical Engineering.

(2) That the medal be called 'Hemantakumar Nag Medal,' bearing the following inscription—Hemantakumar Nag Medal awarded to..... year.....on one side and the University arms on the other.

(3) The medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation and that the name of the winner of the medal be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th May, 1945.

#### MEDALISTS

1945 Bandyopadhyay, Amarendrakesari  
1946 Mukhopadhyay, Bidhanchandra

B.E. College  
Do.

## Chapter IX-A

## SPECIAL ENDOWMENTS

Name of Endowment	Year in which award made	Name of Recipient
Debendranath-Hemkata Medal	1942	Biswas, Saurindrakumar, M.Sc. Mukhopadhyay, Umapasanna, M.Sc., M.B.
	1943	Sadhu, Samarendranath, M.A.
	1944	Das, Sunilkumar, M.A.
Satsukumar Ghosh Medal	1942	Datta, Kalyankumar
	1943	Bagchi, Tarunkumar, M.Sc.
	1944	Basu, Sanatkumar
Sir Debaprasad Sarbadhikary Medal	1943	Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
	1945	Prof. A. Einstein, D.Sc., F.R.S., N.L.

## DR. KAMALKRISHNA RAHA SCHOLARSHIP

The following rules for the award of the scholarship were adopted by the Syndicate on 9th June, 1942 :—

(1) A scholarship to be called the “ Dr. Kamalkrishna Raha Scholarship ” shall be maintained out of the income of the endowment. The value of the scholarship shall be Rs. 75 per month. Ordinarily, it shall be awarded once every three years and shall be tenable for three years, subject to satisfactory report.

(2) The funds of the endowment shall be administered by a Governing Body which shall be constituted every three years as follows :—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor of Calcutta University, *Chairman, ex-officio*.

(ii) and (iii) One member from the Executive Committee, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, and one from the Executive Committee, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

(iv) One member elected by the University Appointments Board.

(v) One member to be nominated by the Syndicate.

The Governing Body shall have the power to co-opt not more than three members who are specialists in subjects for which awards are to be made.

The Proceedings of the Governing Body shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

(3) The scholarship shall be awarded to deserving students of Calcutta University who must be of Bengali parentage, to enable them to undergo a course of training or to carry on research or investigations in any of the following branches of learning :—

(A) Practical Aeronautics including Pilot's Training, Ground Engineering, Commercial Aviation in India and other related technical investigations.

(B) Practical Submarine operation.

(C) Practical Military Science at any Military College in India or in the Indian Navy.

(D) Rural Reconstruction, *viz.*—

(i) Sanitation.

(ii) Co-operative work in the different aspects of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Dairy Farming, Marketing of Rural Products, etc.

(iii) Education.

## (E) Handicrafts, i.e., manufacture of—

- (a) Textile goods, in any recognised Textile Institution
- (b) Leather Goods
- (c) Pottery
- (d) Measuring Instruments (Precision and Industrial)
- (e) Batteries of different types
- (f) Electric Switches and accessories for House Wiring
- (g) Stationeries, viz., Carbon Paper, Stencil Paper, Tapes and Ribbons, Pins, Clips and Fasteners of different varieties, Erasers, Fountain Pens, Stylo Pens, Nibs, Propelling Pencils, etc.
- (h) Balances, and Weights for different purposes
- (i) Surveying and Drawing Instruments, viz., Prismatic Compass, Measuring Tapes and Measuring Chains, Measuring Scales, etc., and other accessories
- (j) Small-sized House Pumps
- (k) Small Oil Engines
- (l) Spectacles Frames and other requisites for Opticians
- (m) Safety Razor Blades, Strops, Razors, Honers, etc.

The Syndicate may add to or alter the list of subjects.

(4) Candidates for the scholarship must satisfy the Syndicate that they possess sufficient preliminary knowledge to enable them to undergo the training or carry out the investigations which they desire to undertake. They must have passed the Intermediate Science Examination of Calcutta University.

(5) In the first week of January in the year in which the scholarship is to be awarded, the Registrar shall invite, by advertisement, applications for the scholarship which must be submitted to him not later than 15th February.

(6) Candidates for the scholarship must not be less than 17 or more than 19 completed years of age in the year in which they apply.

(7) The application of every candidate must set forth precisely the particular branch of industry he intends to study and the institution or firm in India which he intends to join for the purpose. He must also state the approximate total expenditure including premium, if any; how this extra amount will be met, and what arrangement he proposes to make for the payment of premium, if any, required for his training.

(8) Candidates for the scholarship shall submit to the Registrar, along with their applications—

- (a) Certificate of moral character from at least two persons of respectability and position with whom they may be acquainted (given not more than one year ago)
- (b) A certificate of physical capacity to undergo the course of life and study which they will have to follow, signed or countersigned by a medical man holding a Degree or Diploma of a recognised British or Indian University or Licensing Body (given not more than one year ago)

(9) A candidate elected to the scholarship must make an affidavit in the following terms:—

- (a) That he will remain a whole-time scholar during the period of his training
- (b) That, unless disabled by illness, if he fails to complete his studies in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in his application, he shall forfeit his scholarship and that he will be further liable to refund the amount spent on him for the purpose.

(10) The Governing Body after due consideration of all the applications received, and if necessary, interviewing such of them as may be selected for the purpose, shall, in the first instance, make a preliminary selection by the end of March of not less than three names for the scholarship.

An enquiry will then be addressed to the relevant authorities in order to ascertain whether facilities for practical training, etc. (if any), desired by the candidates so selected are available, and, if so, on what terms.

On receipt of necessary information the Governing Body shall finally consider the applications of the candidates concerned together with a statement of particulars as to the facilities for practical training available and the terms on which they are offered, and select, not later than the 15th of April, a candidate for the scholarship, who is, in their opinion, best qualified to promote the object of the Donor. The award of the scholarship shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate.

(11) Every scholar shall, within four weeks of his arrival at the selected place of study, forward a report to the Registrar countersigned by proper authorities, showing (a) the course of study he proposes to follow, (b) the arrangements made for his residence and supervision.

(12) Every scholar shall, at the end of every half year, forward to the Registrar a certificate from the proper authorities, showing proof of satisfactory progress in study. The continuance of the scholarship shall depend upon the production of such reports.

(13) The Governing Body will keep themselves in touch with the student on his return after completion of study, and assist him in becoming apprenticed to any Factory or industrial concern if he so desires. And when he desires to start an industrial business himself, the Governing Body may, at their discretion, pay him a further sum not exceeding Rs. 900 towards his maintenance for a year on such terms as they think fit and proper.

(14) The Syndicate shall publish the names of the selected scholars, with their subjects and places of study in the University Calendar.

(15) Subject to due compliance with the above conditions the scholarship will be forwarded quarterly in advance, by the Registrar, free of all charges, to the chief controlling authority of the institution where the scholar prosecutes his studies for payment to him.

(16) The Governing Body can, at their discretion, increase the number of selected candidates in any year or years, if funds permit.

(17) The Governing Body may, at any time, with the approval of the Syndicate, alter these rules consistently with the terms of the endowment, but not so as to prejudice the holder of any scholarship already awarded.

#### SCHOLAR

1944 Datta, Nripendra Lal . . . Practitioner Associates (Bombay)

#### Endowments since 1942

#### ZAINUL ABEDIN GOLD MEDAL -

Messrs. Abdul Rouff Sircar and Abdul Wadid Sircar of Central Court, 2, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta, at the request of Dr. Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), Lecturer, Calcutta University, donated Rs. 5,000 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes to the Calcutta University for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal out of its interest to perpetuate the memory of their uncle, the late Maulvi Zainul Abedin Sircar, who was a Merchant and Zemindar, on certain conditions.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 9th June, 1944. The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on 27th April, 1945 stand as follows :—

(1) That the Endowment be named Zainul Abedin Sircar Memorial Fund.

(2) That out of the interest of the Fund a gold medal be awarded every year by the Syndicate in accordance with the scheme outlined below :

(a) That a competition be held annually by the University in only one of the following branches in the order stated—

(i) Theses written in English or Persian embodying the result of research work of the candidates on a prescribed subject relating to Persian language, literature or culture.



(ii) Original Poem or Poems written in Persian by the candidate on a prescribed specimen line (Tarah).

(iii) Public Lecture in Persian on a prescribed topic.

(b) That the competition be open ordinarily to graduates of the Calcutta or the Dacca University who must be of Indian parentage by birth :

Provided that in the year in which candidates will be required to submit poems, the competition shall be on an all-India basis, and all persons in India shall be eligible to compete for the medal irrespective of the fact whether they are graduates or they are of Indian parentage or not.

(c) That not later than 31st March every year a Board of Adjudicators shall be constituted as follows :—

(i) The Head of the Department of Arabic and Persian, University of Calcutta.

(ii) and (iii) Two experts in Persian, one to be nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Arabic and Persian and one by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, University of Calcutta.

(iv) An Iranian gentleman to be nominated by the Consul-General of Iran in India or his nominee.

(v) One of the Donors or a member of their family after their death or a nominee of either of them.

(vi) One representative of the Iran Society.

(d) That the Board shall within the 30th April prescribe a subject or a Tarah or a topic, as the case may be, for the competition which shall be duly notified. Every candidate will be required to submit to the Registrar of the University on or before the 30th of November—

(i) Three copies of his thesis (one copy if written in Persian) in the case of clause 2a(i) above, or

(ii) A copy of the poem or poems in the case of clause 2a(ii) above, or

(iii) A copy of synopsis on the prescribed topic giving an outline of the points on which the candidate proposes to deliver a short speech before the public.

The theses or the poems or the synopses shall be forthwith referred to the Board of Adjudicators who shall, as soon as possible thereafter, submit a report commending in order of merit the theses or the poems or the synopses as the case may be, which in their opinion are of sufficient merit to justify the award of the medal.

(e) As the medal is awarded with a view to encouraging original composition and research as well as proper articulation of Persian sounds the candidates whose theses or poems are commended will be required to read them in public just as the competitors for public speaking will be required to deliver a short speech on the subject-matter of their synopses. The medal shall be awarded on the merits of the theses, poems, or synopses as well as on the method of speaking. In the case of theses preference will be given to those written in Persian. The Board shall on hearing the competitors decide which of them has acquitted himself most and shall recommend his name to the Syndicate for the award of the medal.

In case a thesis be written in English, the Board shall consider the proper articulation of English sounds.

(f) That the Proceedings of the Board shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate. The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Board to reconsider its decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Board.

(3) That the Medal shall be awarded publicly at the Annual Convocation of the Senate.

(4) That the Medal shall bear the words "Zainul Abedin Gold Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other with the year of award.

(5) That the names of the recipients should be published annually in the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

(6) That if any year in the opinion of the Board no candidate evinces sufficient merit to entitle him to the medal the interest for the year should be added to the corpus of the Fund.

(7) That the Syndicate shall be competent to frame detailed rules not inconsistent with the letter or spirit of the foregoing rules for the award of the medal on the recommendation of the Board.

#### MEDALLIST

1944 Mr. Muhammad Ali Shihab

#### GIFT FROM SETH DRUCQUER MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Secretary, Seth Drucquer Memorial Association, 35-1, Beadon Street, Calcutta, presented a bookcase containing 139 books to the University Library on the following conditions :-

(1) That the bookcase will bear the inscription 'The Seth Drucquer Memorial Library presented by the members of the Post Raid Information Service,' and placed in a prominent place in the Library and the presentation recorded in the University Calendar.

(2) That every book will be stamped with the heading 'The Seth Drucquer Memorial Library.'

(3) That the books should only be issued to students and not to Professors or Lecturers.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 16th March, 1945.

#### CHAMATKAR MOHINI PRIZE

Mr. Ramdulal Deb placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,500 in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for the institution of an annual prize in books of the value of Rs. 45 to be called 'Chamatkar Mohini Prize' in memory of his deceased mother on the following terms and conditions :-

(1) The prize will be awarded for the best essay in a Major Indian Vernacular Language and will be opened to all graduates of the University irrespective of race or creed.

(2) The object for the essay for the first-year will be 'The Ideal of Indian Womanhood.' The subjects for future competition will be fixed every year by a committee on which the donor will be represented by his nephew, Rai Radhikanath Bose, Bahadur, Principal, Edward College, Pabna, or his nominee.

(3) The names of the prize-winners will be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th January, 1946.

#### GIFT IN MEMORY OF THE LATE MR. T. P. KHAITAN

Mr. K. P. Khaitan on the occasion of the marriage of his grand son, Mr. Ajaymohan Khaitan placed 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 5,000 to perpetuate the memory of his (Ajaymohan's) deceased father the late Mr. Taraprasad Khaitan at the disposal of the University of Calcutta with the request that the interest should be spent in such manner as might be agreed upon between the University of Calcutta and himself.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 19th July, 1946, and the question of fixing the terms of the endowment was referred to the Vice-Chancellor.

## RAMCHARAN MITRA SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. Phanindrakumar Mitter, sole surviving trustee to the Will of the late Mr. Ramcharan Mitra wrote the following letter regarding bequest of a sum of Rs. 29,200 for creation of scholarships for technical training, to the Vice-Chancellor.

To

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR,  
UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA,

*Re : Ramcharan Mitra Educational Endowment*

DEAR SIR,

The late Babu Ramcharan Mitra, C.I.E., Senior-Government Pleader, Calcutta High Court, made a bequest in his Will for the purpose of founding free stipends for poor deserving students. The fund has since been invested in 3½% G.P. Notes of 1900-01 of the face value of Rs. 29,200 converted into Stock Certificates, yielding a net annual income of Rs. 1,022.

As the last surviving Executor-Trustee to the Will of the abovenamed, I propose to transfer the Fund to the University of Calcutta. As it is felt that the Government of India may, at a future date, repay the loan, absolute discretion will be granted to the University to sell or convert the Stock Certificates or any portion of them and invest the proceeds on other than Trustee securities, *viz.*, non-redeemable cumulative Preference Shares, yielding fixed rate of interest, a list of which is appended herewith to serve as a guidance.

The proposal above referred to is subject to the following provisions :—

(1) That the interest or dividend accruing out of the Fund shall only be usable and that the corpus shall be left untouched. There shall be set apart before starting operation of the scheme, a sum of Rs. 1,000 (equivalent to one year's stipend to be kept as reserve against falling off of income, in case of conversion of the securities.

(It is expected that this amount of Rs. 1,000 will accrue at the end of the current year, *i.e.*, December, 1946.)

(2) That out of the annual income the University shall maintain three scholarships which will be ordinarily valued at Rs. 20 each per month and another at Rs. 25 per month, to be tenable for such period as the Selection Board may determine in their discretion. The scholars will be elected after advertisement in Calcutta Newspapers.

*Board for selection of candidate*

(3) The Selection Board shall consist of—

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor, University of Calcutta.
- (ii) The President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, Calcutta University.
- (iii) The Principal, College of Engineering and Technology, Jadavpur.
- (iv) The Chairman, University Appointments Board or his nominee.
- (v) Two nominees of the Donor (present surviving Trustee), *viz.*, Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas and Mr. Rajpal Das, Offg. Secretary, Calcutta Port Commission with power to them to nominate their successors.

(4) Whenever possible, the scholarships shall be utilised for technical training and for this purpose, arrangements may be entered into with industrial concerns for providing necessary facilities for practical training. The selection of the Firm or Firms should depend on the nature of training desired, which should be determined by the Selection Board from time to time. If necessary, the scholars besides undergoing the industrial training arranged for should also be required to attend any technical Institute.

The scholarships shall be open to Hindus only who must be unmarried and remain so during the period of training. The scholars must pass the

Matriculation Examination or its equivalent in the First Division and produce necessary certificates as required by the Selection Board testifying to their moral character and pecuniary circumstances. The Selection Board should be reasonably satisfied that but for the award of the scholarships, the scholars would be unable to continue their studies. The Syndicate may discontinue the scholarships for reasons considered sufficient by them.

(5) Notices inviting applications to be submitted in proper printed forms must appear in at least two issues of two leading newspapers of Calcutta over the signature of the Registrar.

(6) The Syndicate in consultation with the Selection Board may frame rules for carrying out the objects of the Endowment.

(7) The above arrangements shall be open to revision at the end of every five years.

(8) The selected candidate will have to execute a Bond that he will complete his course on penalty of having to refund the amount of stipend received by him, in case of default.

In case you approve of the above I would ask you to have this accepted by the Syndicate, a copy of which may kindly be sent to me for my information and reference.

Yours faithfully,

28-1B, Jhamapukur Lane,  
Calcutta,  
April 23, 1946.

Phanindrakumar Mitter,  
*Sole Surviving Trustee to the  
Will of R. C. Mitra, deceased.*

In his letter, dated the 19th July, 1946, Mr. Phanindrakumar Mitter stated, among other things, as follows:—

Further, as the Government of India have now notified repayment of the 3½% loan which the abovenoted endowment consists of, thereby removing the uncertainty of the income of the Fund (which will now stand at Rs. 876 per annum, if converted into 3% conversion loan), I beg to propose that the obligatory clause providing for the setting up of a Reserve Fund to meet any abatement of future income may be deleted, and leave it to the discretion of the Calcutta University as to the number and amount of Stipends to be formed out of the income of the Fund, and to Selection Board to fix the minimum Educational qualification of the beneficiaries.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 27th July, 1946.

Mr. Phanindrakumar Mitra forwarded a further 3% conversion loan for Rs. 800 to make up the endowment to Rs. 30,000, which was accepted by the Syndicate on 3rd January, 1947.

#### TRAKASCHANDRA MUKHERJEE ENDOWMENT FUND

Sri. Ashalata Devi, the owner of premises No. 34, Kali Temple Road, Calcutta, made a gift of the house to the Calcutta University on the following conditions:—

(i) The said property is to be sold by the Calcutta University at the highest offer available and in a manner to be decided by the University.

(ii) The said property is subject to a charge in favour of the Corporation of Calcutta for the payment of Rs. 3,000 on account of betterment fee. Out of the sale proceeds the Calcutta University will pay off this amount together with all interest to the Corporation of Calcutta.

(iii) Out of the balance in hand the Calcutta University will pay to her Rs. 450 to cover the expenditure for the performance of Sradh Ceremony etc., now as also Rs. 168 4 to pay the probate duty of the will of her husband Prakashchandra Mukherjee.

(iv) Out of the balance after meeting the items mentioned above Rs. 2,000 is to be paid to her in cash for her personal use. Provided that the amount payable to her under the clause will go up to Rs. 3,000 if the net balance after making payment is at least Rs. 15,000.

(v) Rs. 15,000 or the larger amount if available, will be invested by the Calcutta University in any approved security according to their discretion and the net amount of interest accrued will be paid by the University to her in two six monthly instalments during her life time.

(vi) On and after her death the entire amount invested as above will be vested in the University absolutely. The University shall out of the income which will be available make proper arrangement for the help and encouragement of poor Hindu students preferably of South Calcutta. The details shall be settled by the University on the advice of Babu Ramaprasad Mookerjee.

(vii) The endowment shall be known as Prakashchandra Mookerjee Endowment and the name of her husband shall be associated with the Scholarship, medal or prize as the case may be.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate, on the 26th May, 1944.

*Note.*—(1) The premises No. 34, Kali Temple Road, were sold for Rs. 32,251. Of this amount Rs. 501 was received as earnest money, Rs. 4,738 was paid to Corporation of Calcutta for betterment fee and interest thereon and Rs. 126 for outstanding rates and taxes. The balance of Rs. 26,887 had been received.

(2) The amount (Rs. 3,618-4-0) payable to Sm. Asalata Devi under conditions (iii) and (iv) was paid to her after deducting therefrom Rs. 125 paid to Calcutta Corporation for outstanding rates and taxes.

(3) The balance has been invested in 3 per cent G.P. Notes and kept in a separate Fund to be called "Prakashchandra Mukherjee Endowment Fund."

Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., has been requested to draw up a scheme on the subject.

## Chapter X

## SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA

*Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship*

	Name of recipient	Subject and place of study
1939	Mr. Manilal Banerjee	.. Leather Technology (Leeds University).
1942-43	..	.. <i>No award made</i>
1944	Mr. Arabinda Basu, M.Sc.	.. Food Technology (Institute of Technology, Massachusetts; U.S.A.).
1944	Mr. Jnanranjan Basumallik, M.Sc.	Refrigeration and Air-conditioning (Institute of Technology, Massachusetts U.S.A.).
..	Mr. Subodhkumar Mukherjee, M.Sc.	.. Oil Technology with special reference to Hydrogenation and Splitting up of Oils (University of Liverpool, England).
..	Mr. Kalyankumar Nag	.. Metallurgy and the manufacture of razor blades, knives and stainless steel goods; also welding from the Metallurgical point of view (Sheffield University).
..	Mr. Niharkanti Sen, M.Sc.	.. Power Engineering (Electrical) (Manchester).
1945	Mr. Dwijendranath Ghosh	.. Electrical Measurements (the City and Guilds College, London).
1946	Mr. Nilkanta Maitra, M.Sc.	.. Imperial College of Science and Technology, London.

*Radhikamohan Scholarship*

1940-43	..	.. <i>No award made</i>
1944	Mr. Sumitendra Chattopadhyay, M.Sc.	Manufacture of Welding Electrode and Plastics (Manchester).
1945	Mr. Gindrasaran Sanyal	.. Advanced Study of Telecommunication at Marconi School of Wireless Communication (Chelmsford).
..	Mr. Sudhamay Chaudhuri	.. Metallurgy.
1946	Mr. Santoshkumar Bagchi, B.Sc., B.Met.	.. Metallurgy.

*Sir Taraknath Palit Scholarship*

1943-46	Dr. Haren-Prakumar Acharyya	..
1945	Dr. Ramnarayan Chakrabarti, D.Sc.	..

## Chapter XI

### APPOINTMENTS AND INFORMATION BOARD

A scheme prepared in 1936 by the then Vice-Chancellor, Dr. Syama-prasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., for providing greater opportunities to the Graduates and Under-Graduates of this University with the co-operation of business houses and different industrial concerns, for either employment or training or both, in trade, industry and commerce, was adopted by the Senate on the 23rd January, 1937. An Appointments and Information Board was thereupon established with a whole-time Secretary, in the middle of 1937, for a period of two years as an experimental measure, in accordance with the scheme adopted by the Senate. The Senate also sanctioned Rs. 36,000 for giving effect to the scheme. The scheme having proved successful, the Board was made a permanent Department of the University by the Senate on the 24th June, 1939.

The main functions of the Board may be stated as follows :—

- (1) To select apprentices for practical training, both technical and non-technical, in firms and industrial concerns ;
- (2) To recommend to firms names of suitable candidates for appointments when requested ;
- (3) To conduct examinations on behalf of employers for recruitment ;
- (4) To remain generally in touch with employers, to collect statistics, regarding possible openings and to supply information to the Graduates and Under-Graduates regarding the careers open to them ;
- (5) To advise students preparing for various Service Examinations, to supply them with particulars of such examinations, and if necessary, to organise their training ;
- (6) To organise, from time to time, courses of lectures to be delivered by well-known businessmen of the City, enjoying wide practical experience on different industrial and commercial subjects ;
- (7) To advise students regarding their careers, and to secure facilities for their admission into institutions where necessary ;
- (8) To study different fields of employment, to suggest new avenues and to organise courses where necessary.

The Board maintains a Register of suitable candidates (only Graduates and Under-Graduates of the Calcutta University), with details of their qualifications and careers, seeking employment through it. For this purpose, it works in close co-operation with the institutions affiliated to the University. In order to enable mufassil students to take advantage of the facilities offered by the Board, it has set up an advisory Committee in every College. It is always in close touch with different Chambers of Commerce and Trades Associations of Calcutta and their members, from whom valuable support is received. The Board is also consulted by some of the Government departments and quasi-Government institutions.

The Board is responsible for organising and conducting the Diploma Course in Social Work for giving training to Labour Welfare Officers employed by Governments both Central and Provincial, Indian States and Industries. This course starts in January and spreads over one year.

*Chairman*—Prof. P. N. Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law. — *Vice-Chancellor*.

*Secretary*—Mr. D. K. Sanyal, O.B.E., M.A.

# Chapter XII

## I

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS AND THE SUBJECTS IN WHICH THEY ARE AFFILIATED TO THE DIFFERENT STANDARDS

(Corrected up to 14th August, 1947.)

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
	All-India Institute of Hygiene and Pub- lic Health, 110, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta.	D.P.H.	1935	
	Anandachandra College, Jalpaiguri	B.A.	1945	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language— Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), His- tory (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1942	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Sanskrit, Mathe- matics, History, Civics, Arabic, Persian, Logic, Bengali (Second Lan- guage), Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Phy- sics, Chemistry, Biology.
		I.Sc	1943	English, Bengali, Mathe- matics, Physics, Chemis- try, Biology.
3	Anandamohan College, Mymen- singh.	B.A.	1914	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Ben- gali (Second Language— Pass).



No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated	
3	Anandamohan College ( <i>contd.</i> ).	I.A.	1909	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
		B.Sc.	1939	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1921	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Biology.
4	Asansol College, Asansol, Burdwan.	B.A.	1947	English (Pass), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
		I.A.	1944	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography.
		I.Sc.	1945	English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics.
	Asutosh College, 9, Russa Road, P.O. Kalighat, Calcutta.	B.A.	1918	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Bengali—Second Language (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Geography (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated.
	Asutosh College (contd.).	B.Com.	1945	English, Bengali, Hindi, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Public Administration and Public Finance.
		I.A.	1916	English, Vernaculars, Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for Female candidates), Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Botany, Geography, Zoology, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
		B.Sc.	1924	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass), Geography (Pass). Statistics (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1916	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Zoology, Biology.
	Azizul Huque College, Bogra.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass & Hons.), Persian (Pass), Islamic History and Culture (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges		Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
6	Azizul Huque Col- lege, ( <i>contd.</i> ).	I.A.	1939	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), History, Civics, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Mathematics, A Special Period of the History of Hindu Colo- nial Expansion and a Special Period of the His- tory of Islam Outside India, Commercial Geo- graphy, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
7	Ballygunge Girls' Institution, Calcutta.	I.A.	1945	English, Vernaculars (Ben- gali and Hindi), Beng- ali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geo- graphy, Botany.
8	Bangabasi College, 25-1, Scott Lane, Calcutta.	B.A.	1896	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), His- tory (Pass), Mathema- tics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (2nd Language Pass), Hindi (2nd Language- Pass and Hons.).
		B.Com.	1942	English, Bengali, Hindi, French, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commer- cial Geography, Ad- vanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
			1896	English, Vernacular, Sans- krit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Anthropology, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges		Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
8	Bangabasi College (contd.).	B.Sc.	1909	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).
			1908	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Anthropology.
9	Bankura Christian College, Bankura.	B.A.	1910	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1907	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Persian, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Civics.
		B.Sc.	1921	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1913	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany.
10	B. Barooah College, Gauhati, Assam.	I.A.	1942	English, Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Logic.
11	Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, P.O. Botanic Garden, Howrah.	B.E., I.E. B.Met.	1880 1940	
12	Bengal Tanning Institute, Canal South Road, Calcutta.	Cert. in Tanning	1941	
13	Berhampur Girls' College, Berhampur, Bengal.	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, History, Persian.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
14	Bethune College, 181, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1888	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Urdu (Vernacular), Urdu (2nd Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1888	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for Female candidates), Logic, History, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Biology.
		I.Sc.	1923	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Biology.
15	Brajmohan College, Barisal.	B.A.	1898	English (Pass and Hons., Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1898	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Biology.
		B.Sc.	1925	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1923	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
16	Brindaban College, Habiganj, Sylhet, Assam.	B.A. 1939	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass).
		I.A. 1932	English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.
17	Brojolal Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, Khulna.	B.A. 1914	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A. 1907	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Biology.
		B.Sc. 1923	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc. 1909	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
18	Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan.	B.A. 1926	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).
		I.A. 1882	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Arabic.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges		Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
18	Burdwan Raj College ( <i>contd.</i> ).	B.Sc.	1945	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1926	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
19	Carmichael College, P.O. Alamnagar, Rangpur.	B.A.	1917	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1917	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Botany, Bengali (Second Language), Biology, Urdu (Second Language), Commercial Geography.
		B.Sc.	1925	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1922	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
20	Carmichael Medical College, 1, Belgachia Road, Calcutta.	I.Sc.	1939	English, Bengali, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, Biology.
		M.B.	1916	
		Dip-in-Obs.&Gyn.	1947	

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
21	Chandpur College, Tippera	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
22	Chaumohani College, Noakhali.	B.A.	1945	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1943	English, Bengali, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
	Chittagong College, Chittagong.	B.A.	1910	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1869	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.
		B.Sc.	1912	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1909	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.



## AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
24	City College, 102/1, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1884	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Matho- matics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemo- mistry (Pass), Bengali (Second Language— Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass).
		B.Com.	1939	Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, French, German, Accountancy, Commer- cial Law, General Econ- omics and Indian Econ- omics, Business Organi- sation and Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Audit- ing, Trade and Tariff and Transport, Banking and Currency, Statistics and Insurance, Public Ad- ministration and Public Finance, Economic His- tory and Modern Indus- trial Organisation.
		I.A.	1884	English, Vernaculars (Beng- ali, Hindi, Urdu), Beng- ali (Second Language for Female candidates), Bengali (2nd Language), Sanskrit, Persian, His- tory, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, French, Pali, Commercial Arith- metic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commer- cial Geography, Zoology, Biology.
		B.Sc.	1911	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Physiology (Pass), Zoo- logy (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
24	City College ( <i>contd.</i> ).	I.Sc.	1907	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Biology.
25	College de Bussy, Chandernagor, Hughli.	B.A.	1947	English (Pass), Bengali (Vornacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathomatics (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1931	English, Bengali, French, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Mathomatics.
		I.Sc.	1931	English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
26	Cotton College, Gauhati, Assam.	M.A.	1914	English (Group A).
		B.A.	1909	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Assamese (Second Language—Pass), Botany (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1902	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Biology, Assamese (Second Language for Female candidates), Zoology, Bengali (Second Language).
		B.Sc.	1913	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass).

No.	Name and Addresses of Affiliated Colleges		Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
26	Cotton College (contd).	I.Sc.	1908	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.
	Darrang College, Tezpur, Assam.	I.A.	1945	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Arabic, Persian, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Mathematics.
28	David Hare Training College, 25-3, Ballyganj Circular Road, Calcutta.	B.T.	1908	
		L.T.	1918	
29	Debendra College, Manikganj, Terasri, P.O. Ghior, Dacca.	I.A.	1942	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
30	Dhanamanjari College, Imphal, (Manipur).	I.A.	1946	English, Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali (Vernacular), Manipuri (Vernacular), Logic, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Arabic.
31	Dhubri College, Dhubri, Assam.	I.A.	1946	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
32	Dibrugarh College, Dibrugarh, Assam.	I.A.	1946	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics.
33	Edward Pabna.	B.A.	1940	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	and of affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
33	Edward College ( <i>contd.</i> ).	I.A.	1898	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Arabic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		B.Sc.	1925	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1921	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
34	Earle Law College, Gauhati, Assam.	B.L.	1914	
35	Fazlul Huq Adina College, P.O. Manakasha, Malda.	I.A.	1940	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Urdu.
36	Fazlul Huq College, Chakhar, Bakarganj.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1940	English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1942	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
37	Feni College, P.O. Brahmanbaria, Tippera.	B.A.	1924	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Urdu), Pali (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	of liaison	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
37	Feni College ( <i>contd.</i> ).	I.A.	1921	English, Vernacular, Pali, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Logic, Mathematics, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
38	Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, 1/1, Harish Mukherjee Road, Calcutta.	I.A.	1938	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, History, Geography, Commercial Geography, Mathematics, Civics, Logic and Alt. English.
39	Gurucharan College, Silchar, Assam.	B.A.	1940	English (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass).
		I.A.	1935	English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Bengali (Second Language), Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
40	Haraganga College, Munshiganj, Dacca.	B.A.	1942	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).
		B.Com.	1942	English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Public Administration, Public Finance, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Land Systems, Agricultural Economics, Economic History, Modern Industrial Organisation.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	of liation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
40	Haraganga College ( <i>contd.</i> ).	I.A.	1939	English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1939	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.
41	Hughli Mohsin College, Chinsurah, Hughli.	B.A.	1857	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, History (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1857	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic, Civics.
		B.Sc.	1913	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1908	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
42	Islamia College, 8, Wellesley Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1926	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Islamic History and Culture (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1926	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Geography.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	ॐ	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
42	Islamia College ( <i>contd.</i> )	I.So.	1926	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Geography, Biology.
43	Jagannath Barooah College, Jorhat, Assam.	B.A.	1938	English (Pass), Assamese (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass).
		B.Com.	1941	English, Assamese, Accountancy, Commercial Geography. General Economics, Indian Economics, Commercial Law, Business Organisation, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1931	English, Vernacular (Assamese). Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Civics, French, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Persian.
	Jamalpur College, Jamalpur, Mymon-	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics.
45	Jessore Michael Madhusudan College, Jessore.	B.A.	1942	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1941	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Bengali (Second Language).

No	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
46	Kalna College, Kalna, Burdwan.	I.A.	1943	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
47	Karimganj College, Karimganj, Sylhet, Assam.	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
		I.Sc.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
48	Kisorganj Gurudayal College, Kisorganj, Mymensingh.	B.A.	1945	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Economics (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass).
		I.A.	1943	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, History, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
49	Krishnachandra College, Hetampur, Birbhum.	B.A.	1923	English (Pass), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1896	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.
		I.Sc.	1923	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.



## AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
50	Krishnagar College, Krishnagar, Nadia.	B.A.	1857	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1857	English, Vernacular. Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Arabic, Bengali (Second Language).
		B.Sc.	1908	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1908	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
51	Krishnath College, Berhanpur, Murshidabad.	B.A.	1857	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).
		B.Com.	1947	English Composition, Bengali, Hindi, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1857	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
51	Krishnath College ( <i>contd.</i> ).	B.Sc.	1909	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1907	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.
52	Kumudini College, Tangail, Mymensingh.	I.A.	1944	English, Bengali, History, Civics, Logic, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography.
53	Lady Brabourne College, 25/3, Bullyganj Circular Road, Calcutta.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Urdu), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Urdu (Second Language—Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Geography (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1939	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic, Persian, Bengali (Second Language), Urdu (Second Language), History, Mathematics, Geography, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography.
		I.Sc.	1941	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Geography.
54	Lady Keane Girls' College, Shillong, Assam.	I.A.	1938	English, History, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, Vernacular (Bengali and Assamese).
55	La Martiniere, 11, Loudon Street, Calcutta.	I.A.	1928	English, Alt. English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, French, Commercial Geography.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
55	La Martiniere ( <i>contd.</i> ).	I.Sc.	1928	English, Alt. English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
56	Loreto Housé, 7, Middleton Row, Calcutta.	B.A.	1921	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), French (Pass), History (Pass), Latin (Pass), Botany (Pass), Econo- mics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language— Pass).
		I.A.	1913	English, Bengali, Mathe- matics, History, Bengali (Second Language), Latin, French, Botany, Civics.
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali, Alt., English, French, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Biology.
		B.T.	1941	
		L.T.	1913	
	Madanmohan Jog, Sylhet, Assam.	B.A.	1943	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Phi- losophy (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Ma- thematics (Pass).
		I.A.	1940	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commer- cial Geography, Commer- cial Arithmetic and Ele- ments of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Langu- age).
58	Madhab Chaudhury College, Barpeta, Kamrup, Assam.	I.A.	1940	English, Vernaculars (Bon- gali, Ассамское), Logic, History, Sanskrit, Per- sian, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Com- mercial Geography.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
59	Maharaja Manindra Chandra College, 20, Ramkanta Bose Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		B.Com.	1945	English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1941	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Pali, Logic, History, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
60	Mahisadal Raj College, Mahisadal, Midnapur.	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics.
61	Malda College, Mulda.	I.A.	1944	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography.
62	Manmohini Institute of Science and Technology, Hemaitpur, Pabna.	I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
63	Medical College, 88, College Street, Calcutta.	M.B.	1857	

## AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
64	Midnapur College, Midnapur.	B.A.	1940	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1873	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.
		B.Sc.	1922	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1916	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
65	Murarichand' College, Sylhet, Assam.	B.A.	1916	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—(Pass and Hons.)).
		I.A.	1891	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Botany, Bengali (Second Language).
		B.Sc.	1926	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1913	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.
66	Nalbari College, Nalbari, Assam.	I.A.	1945	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Arabic, Persian, History, Mathematics.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation.	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
67	Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
		I.A.	1923	English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, Biology.
		B.Sc.	1946	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1924	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
68	Nowgong College, Nowgong, Assam.	I.A.	1944	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics.
69	Prabhat Kumar College, Contai, Midnapur.	B.A.	1940	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1926	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry.
		I.Sc.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
70	Praphulla Chandra College, Bagerhat, Khulna.	B.A.	1923	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1918	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography.
		I.Sc.	1922	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
71	Presidency College, 86-1, College Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1857	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Per- sian (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Che- mistry (Pass and Hons.), Physiology (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Statistics (Pass and Hons.), Ben- gali (Second Language— Pass and Hons.), Urdu (Second Language—Pass and Hons.).
		L.A.	1857	English, Vernacular, Sans- krit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Mathe- matics, Physics, Chemis- try, Physiology, Botany, Geography, Civics, Biology, Urdu (Second Language), Bengali (Second Language).
		B.Sc.	1901	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Phy- siology (Pass and Hons.), Geology (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.), Statistics (Pass and Hons.).
		B.Sc.	1901	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geography, Biology, Geology.
72	Radhakanta Handique Girls' College, Panbazar, Gauhati, Assam.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sans- krit (Pass), Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali (Vernacular), Assamese (Second Language— Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges		Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
72	Radhakanta Handique Girls' College ( <i>contd.</i> ).	I.A.	1940	English, Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Assamese (Second Language), Botany.
73	Rajendra Faridpur. College,	B.A.	1920	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1918	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
		I.Sc.	1923	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
74	Rajendra Girls' Khulna. Kumar College,	I.A.	1944	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, History.
75	Rajshahi Rajshahi. College,	B.A.	1878	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Islamic History and Culture (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1878	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Civics, Bengali (Second Language), Biology.



No.	Names and addresses	Standard if	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
75	Rajshahi Colloge ( <i>contd.</i> ).	B.Sc.	1909	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1909	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Biology.
76	Ramananda College, B.A. Bishnupur, Bankura.		1946	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1945	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic, Elements of Book-Keeping and Mathematics.
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
77	Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir, Belur Math, Howrah.	I.A.	1941	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
78	Ramsaday College, Amta, Howrah.	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
79	Salesian College, Sonada, D. H. Ry.	I.A.	1935	English, Khasi, Bengali, Assamese, Hindi, Latin, History, Logic, Civics, Alternative English, German, Italian.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
80	Saadat College, Karatia, Mymen- singh.	B.A.	1939	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass).
		I.A.	1926	English, Vernacular (Ben- gali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathe- matics, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geo- graphy, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book Keeping.
81	Sanskrit College, 1, Bankim Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1860	English (Pass), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass), His- tory (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1860	English, Vernacular, His- tory, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics.
82	Satkhir College, Satkhir, Khulna.	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geo- graphy, Commercial Arithmetic and Book- Keeping.
83	Scottish Church Col- lege, 4, Cornwallis Square, Calcutta.	B.A.	1857	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit, (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Eco- nomics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Phys- ics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language - Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1857	English, Vernacular, Sans- krit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Ben- gali (Alt. Vernacular), Bengali (Special Verna- cular).
		B.Sc.	1907	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).

## AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
83	Scottish Church College ( <i>contd.</i> ).	I.Sc.	1907	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology.
		B.T.	1934	
84	Scottish Universities Mission College, Kalimpong, Darjeeling.	I.A.	1933	English, Vernacular (Nepali, Tibetan, Bengali, Hindi), Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Hindi (Second Language).
85	Serajganj College, Serajganj, Pabna.	I.A.	1940	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, History, Civics, Logic, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
86	Serampore College, Serampore, Hughli.	B.A.	1913	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.) Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Hebrew (Pass), Syriac (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.A.	1910	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Hebrew, Syriac, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.
		B.Sc.	1924	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1920	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
87	Seth Anandaram Jaipuria College, 10, Raja Naba-kissen Street, Sobhabazar, Calcutta.	B.A.	1945	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Geography (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Hindi (Second Language—Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
87	Seth Anandaram Jaipuria College (contd.).	B.Com.	1945	English, Hindi, Bengali, French, Japanese, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Economic History, Modern Industrial Organisation.
		I.A.	1945	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi), History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Sanskrit, Geography.
88	Seth Tolaram Girls' College, Narayanganj, Dacca.	I.A.	1945	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, History, Bengali (Alt. Vernacular).
89	Sir Asutosh College, Kanungopara, Chittagong.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Pali (Pass).
		I.A.	1939	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Pali, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
		I.Sc.	1945	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
90	South Calcutta Girls' College, 21, Shyamanda Road, P.O. Kalighat, Calcutta.	B.A.	1947	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Geography (Pass).

## AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
90	South Calcutta Girls' College ( <i>contd.</i> ).	I.A.	1939	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), Logic, Civics, History, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Commercial Geography.
91	Srikail College, Tippera.	B.A.	1942	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).
		I.A.	1941	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.
92	Srikrishna College, P.O. College-Ramdia, Faridpur.	I.A.	1942	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Civics, Logic.
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
93	St. Anthony's College, Don Bosco Square, Shillong, Assam.	B.A.	1938	English (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Latin (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese, Khasi), Bengali (Second Language - Pass).
		I.A.	1935	English, Bengali, Khasi, Assamese, Hindi, Sanskrit, Latin, History, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Civics, Commercial Geography.
		I.Sc.	1937	English, Assamese, Bengali, Khasi, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
94	St. Edmund's College, Shillong, Assam.	B.A.	1936	English (Pass and Hons.), Latin (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Alternative Paper in English, Assamese, Bengali, Khasi.
		I.A.	1924	English, Alt. English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Civics, Vernaculars (Assamese, Bengali, Khasi).
		I.Sc.	1924	English, Alt. English, Mathematics, Geography, Chemistry, Physics, Vernaculars (Assamese, Bengali, Khasi).
		B.T.	1936	
95	St. Helen's College, Kurseong, Darjeeling.	I.A.	1937	English, Alt. English, German, French, History, Mathematics, Geography, Botany.
96	St. Joseph's College, 69, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	I.A.	1924	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Alt. English, Latin, French, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Physiology, Botany.
		I.Sc.	1924	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Alt. English, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Physiology, French.
97	St. Joseph's College, P.O. North Point, Darjeeling.	I.A.	1927	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Nepali, Hindi), Alt. English, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics.
		I.Sc.	1927	English; Alt. English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

## AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
98	St. Mary's College, Shillong, Assam.	B.A.	1942	English (Pass), Alt. English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese, Khasi), French (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1938	English, Vernaculars (Assamese, Bengali, Khasi), Alt. English, Civics, History, French, Logic, Commercial Geography, Geography.
		B.T. L.T.	1937 1937	
99	St. Paul's C. M. College, 33-1, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1914	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass).
		I.A.	1900	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics.
		I.Sc.	1921	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
100	St. Paul's College, Jalapahar, Darjeeling.	I.A.	1936	English, Alt. English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Civics.
		I.Sc.	1936	English, Alt. English, Mathematics Chemistry, Physics, Geography.
101	St. Xavier's College, 30, Park Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1920	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		B.Com.	1946	English, Bengali, French, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of 'abit	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
101	St. Xavier's College ( <i>contd.</i> ).	I.A.	1862	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Civics, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
		B.Sc.	1901	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1901	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics Chemistry, Botany Biology.
		B.T.	1936	
102	Sunamganj College, Sunamganj, Sylhet, Assam.	I.A.	1944	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Persian, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1945	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
103	Surendranath College (Formerly Ripon College), 24, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	E.A.	1885	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Pali, (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		B.Com.	1941	English Composition, Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing. Trade, Tariff and Transport, Banking and Currency, Public Administration and Public Finance.



No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
103	Surendranath College ( <i>contd.</i> ).	I.A.	1885	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Pali, Arabic, Biology, Zoology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
		B.Sc.	1916	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1907	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.
104	Surendranath College, Dumajpur.	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali and Urdu (Vernaculars), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Botany, Mathematics.
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali and Urdu (Vernaculars), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany.
105	Surendranath Law College, 24, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	B.L.	1885	
106	Union Christian Training College, Berhampur, Murshidabad.	B.T. L.T.	1944 1938	
107	University Law College, Calcutta.	B.L.	1909	
108	Uttarpara College, Uttarpara, Hughli.	I.A.	1887	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Book Keeping, Commercial Geography.

No.	Names and Addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
108	Uttarpara College ( <i>contd.</i> ).	I.Sc.	1910	English. Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
109	Victoria College, Comilla, Tippera.	B.A.	1918	English (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1899	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Chemistry, Logic, Civics, Hindu Colonial Expansion and Islam Outside India, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, History of Hindu Colonial Expansion, A Special Period of History of Islam outside India.
		B.Sc.	1942	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1924	English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
110	Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar.	B.A.	1888	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular. Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1888	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.
		B.Sc.	1923	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1907	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
111	Victoria Colloge, Narail, P.O. Ratan- ganj, Jessore.	I.A.	1890	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, History, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Bengali (Second Language), Biology.
		I.Sc.	1924	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
112	Victoria Institution, 78-B, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta	B.A.	1935	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), French (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass), Botany (Pass).
		I.A.	1932	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for Female candidates), French, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Botany.
		I.Sc.	1935	English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology.
113	Victoria Institution, P.O. Dowhill, Kurseong, D. H. Ry.	I.A	1933	English, Hindi, History, Mathematics, Geography.
114	Vidyasagar College, 39, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.	B.A.	1879	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Hindi (Second Language—Pass), Geography (Pass), Zoology (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
114	Vidyasagar College (contd.).	B.Com.	1928	English Composition (including Essay, Precising-writing and Drafting of Business letters), Commercial Law, Business Organisation and Commercial Geography, Trade, Tariff and Transport, Statistics and Insurance, Public Administration and Public Finance, Economic History and Modern Industrial Organisation
		I.A.	1879	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali (Second Language for Female candidates), Logic, History, Mathematics, Botany, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology, Psychology, Anthropology, Geography, Physiology.
		B.Sc.	1910	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Geography (Pass), Zoology (Pass).
		I.So.	1907	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology, Psychology, Anthropology, Geography, Physiology.
115	Women's College, 204, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1940	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).

## AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
115	Women's College ( <i>contd.</i> ).	I.A. 1940	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
116	Women's College, B.A. Sylhet, Assam.	1943	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A. 1941	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Civics, Logic.

II

**Institution Recognised under Section 7, Chapter XVI  
of the Regulations**

Name of Institution	Standard of recognition	Subject in which recognised
<b>Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan, Birbhum.</b>	<b>B.A.</b>	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Linguistics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), French (Pass), German (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass).
	<b>I.A.</b>	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali (Second Language), Persian, Arabic, French, German, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Botany, Chemistry.
	<b>I.Sc.</b>	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics.

## Chapter XIII

### (I)

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS

(Corrected up to 14th August, 1947)

### Abbreviations Explained :

- (BCe)—Authorised to teach Business Method and Commercial Correspondence.  
 (Cg)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.  
 (DP)—Authorised to teach Drawing and Painting.  
 (DSDH)—Authorised to teach Domestic Science including Domestic Hygiene.  
 (ESK)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.  
 (H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.  
 (M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.  
 (Mc)—Authorised to teach Music.  
 (Men&S)—Authorised to teach Mensuration and Surveying.  
 (Ph & Ch)—Authorised to teach Elementary Physics and Chemistry.  
 (S & N)—Authorised to teach Sewing and Needlework.  
 (\*)—Recognition granted with effect from 1st January, 1946

### (A)

### Permanently Recognised Schools

Name of School	District
Abaipur Ramsundar Institution (ESK)	.. Jessore
Abdullapur High English School	.. Dacca
Abhayapuri Abhayeswari High School (M)	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Adamdighi I. P. J. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Agailjhara Bhogai Haldar Public Academy	.. Barisal
Agartala Umakanta Academy (ESK)	.. Tripura State
Aharbehna Ramlal Adarsha Vidyalay	.. Barisal
Ajagarah High English School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Alamdanga High English School	.. Nadia
Alipur Duar H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Jalpaiguri
Amarpur Bimala Agricultural Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Amirabad F. Huq H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Amra Sadarpur High English School (H, ESK)	.. Nadia
Arnta Pitambar High English School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Antpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Araihazar High English School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Arambagh High English School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Arani Manomohini H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Ariadaha Kalechand H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Pargannas
Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School (Ph & Ch, ESK, M, Cg)	Burdwan
Asansol St. Vincent De Paul's School (H, ESK)	Do.
Auniati Kamaldeb Institution (ESK)	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Autshahi Radhanath High English School (ESK)	Dacca

## Name of School

## District

## B

<b>Babulia J. S. High English School (ESK)</b>	..	Khulna
<b>Baburhat High English School</b>	..	Tippera
<b>Badla High English School (ESK)</b>	..	Burdwan
<b>Bagati Ramgopal Ghosh High English School (ESK)</b>	..	Hughli
<b>Bagerhat High English School (ESK, M)</b>	..	Khulna
<b>Bagdha H. E. School (ESK)</b>	..	Barisal
<b>Baghutia Bibhagdi Bholanath High English School (ESK)</b>	..	Jessore
<b>Bagnan High English School</b>	..	Howrah
<b>Baharu High English School (ESK)</b>	..	24-Parganas
<b>Bahirdia High English School (ESK)</b>	..	Khulna
<b>Baidyabati Banamali Mookerjee Institution (ESK)</b>	..	Hughli
<b>Baidyapur George Institution (ESK)</b>	..	Burdwan
<b>Baisari High English School (ESK)</b>	..	Bakarganj
<b>Baishrashi Sivasundari Academy (ESK)</b>	..	Faridpur
<b>Baje-Sibpur B. K. Paul's Institution (ESK, M, Cg)</b>	..	Howrah
<b>Bajitpur High English School (ESK)</b>	..	Mymensingh
<b>Bajitpur Rajkumar Edward Institution</b>	..	Faridpur
<b>Bajrajogini Jaykali H. E. School (ESK)</b>	..	Dacca
<b>Bakshiganj Noor Mohammed H. E. School (ESK)</b>	..	Mymensingh
<b>Balagarh High English School (ESK)</b>	..	Hughli
<b>Baliati I. C. H. E. School (ESK)</b>	..	Dacca
<b>Balihuri F. M. H. E. School (H, M, ESK)</b>	..	Mymensingh
<b>Bally Rivers Thompson School (ESK)</b>	..	Howrah
<b>Balurghat High English School (ESK)</b>	..	Dumajpur
<b>Baluti High English School (ESK)</b>	..	Howrah
<b>Banagram Century Institution (ESK)</b>	..	Khulna
<b>Banari High English School (ESK)</b>	..	Dacca
<b>Banaripara Union Institution (ESK)</b>	..	Bakarganj
<b>Banlar B. M. Union H. E. School (ESK)</b>	..	Dacca
<b>Bandel St. John's H. E. School (ESK, M)</b>	..	Hughli
<b>Bandhura-Gobindapur Holy Cross H. E. School (ESK)</b>	..	Do.
<b>Baudipur H. E. School (ESK)</b>	..	Do.
<b>Bangora Umaloohan H. E. School (ESK)</b>	..	Tippera
<b>Baniyachang Loknath Ramanbihari High School (ESK)</b>	..	Sylhet (Assam)
<b>Bankura Christian Collegiate School (ESK, M)</b>	..	Bankura
<b>Bankura Hindu School (ESK, M)</b>	..	Do.
<b>Bankura Zilla School (ESK, M)</b>	..	Do.
<b>Bantra Madhusudan P. C. H. E. School (ESK, M)</b>	..	Howrah
<b>Banwarinagar C. B. High School (ESK)</b>	..	Pabna
<b>Baradungul R. N. Institution (ESK)</b>	..	Hughli
<b>Baradi High English School</b>	..	Dacca
<b>Baranagore Victoria High English School (ESK, M)</b>	..	24-Parganas
<b>Barasat Government High English School</b>	..	Do.
<b>Barguna Muslim H. E. School</b>	..	Barisal
<b>Barisa High English School (ESK)</b>	..	24-Parganas
<b>Barisal Asmat Ali Khan Institution (H, M, ESK)</b>	..	Bakarganj
<b>Barisal Brajamohan Institution (ESK)</b>	..	Do.
<b>Barisal Model Banipith</b>	..	Do.
<b>Barisal Zilla School (M)</b>	..	Do.
<b>Barpeta High English School (ESK)</b>	..	Kamrup (Assam)
<b>Barrackpore Debiprasad High School (ESK)</b>	..	24-Parganas
<b>Barrackpore Government High School (M)</b>	..	Do.



Name of School	District
Barthi Tara Institution (M, ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Baruipur High English School (ESK, M)	.. 24-Parganas
Basantia High English School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Basirhat High English School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Basudebpur C. K. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Basundia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Batanal Union High School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Batnatola E. S. Public Institution (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Baultali Shahapur Union Institution	.. Faridpur
Bawali High English School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Begumganj H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Bejgaon H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Beldanga Gobindasundari H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Murshidabad
Beloniya B. K. Institution (ESK)	.. Tripura State
Belpukur High English School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Bera Bipinbihari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Berhampore K. N. College School (ESK, M, H, Cg)	.. Murshidabad
Bhabla-Tantra Sir Rajendra H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Bhadeswar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Bhagirathpur High English School (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Bhagyakul Harendralal H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Dacca
Bhairob Kader Baksh H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Bhaita Haridas Kar High English School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Bhandarhati B. M. Institution (ESK)	.. Hughli
Bhandaria Vohari Institution (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Bhanga High English School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Bhangar H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Bhastara Jajneswar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Bhatpara H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. 24-Parganas
Bhola Government High School	.. Bakarganj
Bidyakut Amar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Bidyandakati Rashbehari Institution	.. Jessore
Bijhari Upasi Taraprasanna High English School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Binodepur B. K. High School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Birbhum Zilla School (M)	.. Birbhum
Birmohan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Birsingha Bhagabati Vidyalaya (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Bishenpur High English School (ESK, M)	.. Bankura
Bishnupur Siksha Sangha (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Bishnupur Sir Ramos Institution (ESK)	.. Do.
Bogra Coronation Institution (ESK, M, Cg)	.. Bogra
Bogra Zilla School (ESK)	.. Do.
Boinchi B. L. Free Institution (ESK)	.. Hughli
Bolpur High English School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Bongaon H. E. School (ESK, M)	.. Jessore
Bora Madhusudan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Bowkati Bindubasini H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School (ESK, M, H)	.. Tippera
Brahmanbaria George High School (ESK, H)	.. Do.
Brahmanblita Union Institution (ESK)	.. Dacca
Budge-Budge P. K. H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Budhatta Bahadurpur B. M. H. E. School	.. Khulna
Burdwan Municipal High School (M, ESK)	.. Burdwan
Burdwan Raj Collegiate School (M, ESK)	.. Do.
Burdwan Town School (ESK, M)	.. Do.

**CALCUTTA SCHOOLS :**

Abhayacharan Vidyamandir  
 Armenian College and Philanthropic Academy (ESK)  
 Baghbazar H. E. School (ESK, H, M)  
 Ballygunj A. T. Mitra Institution (ESK)  
 Ballygunj Govt. High School (ESK, M)  
 Ballygunj Jagadbandhu Institution (ESK, M)  
 Bangabasi College School (M, H, ESK)  
 Banimandir Girls' H. E. School  
 Belgachia Monohar Academy (ESK)  
 Beltala Girls' H. E. School (H, ESK, Mc, DP, S & N)  
 Bothune Collegiate School (DSDH)  
 Bharati Vidyalya for Boys (ESK, BCe, M, H, Cg)  
 Bhutnath Mahamaya Institution (ESK, H)  
 Bowbazar High School (ESK, H, M)  
 Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya (ESK, H)  
 Brahmo Boys' High School (H, M)  
 Calcutta Boys' School (Ph & Ch, ESK)  
 Calcutta Girls' High School  
 Calcutta Madrassah (ESK)  
 Cathedral Mission H. E. School (ESK, M, H)  
 Central Collegiate School (ESK, M, H)  
 Chetla Boys' H. E. School (ESK, M, H)  
 City College School (ESK, M, H)  
 Collins Institute (ESK, Cg, BCe)  
 Cossipur Gopeswar Dutt Free School  
 Entally Academy (ESK, H)  
 Haro School (H, M)  
 Hindu Academy (ESK)  
 Hindu School (M)  
 Kaldhan Institution (ESK)  
 Kalighat High School (ESK, M)  
 Kanala High School (ESK, M)  
 Kāshub Academy (ESK, M, Cg)  
 Kidderpore Academy (ESK, M)  
 Kidderpore St. Barnabas High School (ESK)  
 Loreto House  
 Maharaja Cossipazar Polytechnic Institute (M, ESK, H)  
 Metropolitan Institution (Main) (ESK, Cg, BCe)  
 Metropolitan Institution (Bowbazar branch) (ESK, M, H)  
 Metropolitan Institution (Barabazar Branch) (ESK, H)  
 Mitra Institution (Main) (ESK, M, H)  
 Mitra Institution (Bhowanipur Branch) (Ph & Ch, ESK, M, Cg)  
 M. L. Jubilee Institution  
 Narikeldanga George High School (M, ESK, H)  
 New Indian School (ESK, M)  
 Oriental Seminary (M, H, ESK)  
 Park Institution (ESK, M, H)  
 Rani Bhabani School (ESK, H, M)  
 Ripon Collegiate School (H, M, ESK)  
 Sakshat Memorial High School for Moslem Girls  
 Sanskrit Collegiate School  
 Saradacharan Aryan Institution (ESK, Cg, H, M)  
 Saraswat Kshatriya Vidyalaya (ESK, Cg, BCe)  
 Saraswati Institution (H, ESK, M)  
 Scottish Church Collegiate School (Ph & Ch, ESK, H)  
 Seal's Free College (ESK, H)

CALCUTTA SCHOOLS (*contd.*) :

Shambazar A. V. School (ESK, H)  
 Shree Visuddhananda Saraswati Vidyalaya (ESK)  
 South Suburban Branch School (ESK, M)  
 South Suburban School (ESK, M)  
 St. Anthony's Institution (Cg, ESK, H)  
 St. John's Diocesan Girls' High School (Cg)  
 St. Joseph's Collegiate School (ESK)  
 St. Lawrence High School (ESK)  
 St. Margaret's School (for Girls) (H, ESK)  
 St. Paul's C. M. High School (M, ESK)  
 St. Xavier's College School (ESK, Cg)  
 Taltala High School (ESK)  
 Town School (ESK, M, H)  
 Training Academy (ESK)  
 United Missionary Girls' School (ESK, Cg, DSDH)  
 Victoria Institution (for Girls) (Mc, M, H)

Name of School		District
Chakdaha Ramlal Academy	..	Nadia
Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution (ESK)	..	Burdwan
Chaltakhali Raigunakar Bharatchandra Institution (ESK, Cg)		Howrah
Chanchal Siddheswari Institution (ESK)	..	Malda
Chandernagore Banga Vidyalaya (ESK)	..	Hughli
Chandernagore Duplex College School (ESK, M)	..	Do.
Chandernagore Krishnabhamini Nari Siksha Mandir		Do.
Chandpur D. N. H. E. School (ESK)		Tippera
Chandpur Hashan Ali Jubilee High School (ESK, M)		Do.
Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School (ESK)		Midnapur
Chandsi Iswarchandra High School		Bakarganj
Chaparkona M. C. Institution		Mymensingh
Chatkhil Panchgaon Gupta High School (ESK)	..	Noakhali
Chatmohan Raja C. N. and Babu Sambhunath H. E. School (ESK)		Patna
Chatra Nandalal Institution (ESK, M, H)		Hughli
Chaubari Islama High School (ESK)		Patna
Cherapunji Ram Krishna Mission High School (ESK)		Shillong (Assam)
Chikandi Sarap Ali High English School (ESK)		Faridpur
Chinsurah Desbandhu Memorial H. E. School (ESK, H, Cg, M)		Hughli
Chinsurah Duff High School (ESK)	..	Do.
Chinsurah Sibchandra Shome Training Academy (ESK)		Do.
Chittagong Collegiate School	..	Chittagong
Chittagong Government Moslem High School	..	Do.
Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's H. E. School for Girls (ESK, H)		Do.
Chittagong J. M. Sen's Institute (ESK, M)	..	Do.
Chittagong Municipal H. E. School (ESK, M)	..	Do.
Chittagong St. Placid's H. E. School (ESK, M, H)	..	Do.
Chuadanga Victoria Jubilee School (M)	..	Nadia
Comilla Faizunnessa Girls' H. E. School	..	Tippera
Comilla Iswar Pathsala (ESK, M)	..	Do.
Comilla Iswar Pathsala (Girls' Section) (DSDH)	..	Do.
Comilla Victoria Collegiate School (ESK, M)	..	Do.

Name of School	District
Comilla Yusuff High School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Comilla Zilla School (ESK, M)	.. Do.
Contai High English School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Contai Model Institution (ESK)	.. Do.
Cooch-Bihar Jenkins' School (M, ESK)	.. Cooch-Bihar State
Cooch-Bihar Swedish Mission Institution (ESK, H)	Do.

D

Daganbhuian Ataturk H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Daibajnahati B. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Dainhat High English School (ESK, H)	.. Burdwan
Damurhuda Kalidas High English School	.. Nadia
Darjeeling High English School (ESK)	.. Darjeeling
Darjeeling Maharani Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Dasghara High English School	.. Hughli
Dattapara Ramratan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Daudkandi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Daulatpur Mohsin High English School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Debhatta B. B. M. P. Institution (ESK)	.. Do.
Debiganj Nripendranarayan High English School (ESK)	Jalpaiguri
Debidwar Reazuddin H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Dhakeswari Mills H. E. School	.. Dacca
Dhalla High English School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Dhanrai Hardinge H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Dhanbari Nawab Institution (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Dhankora Girls High School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Dhanyakuria High English School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Dharmanagar Beer Bikram Institution (ESK)	.. Tripura State
Dhubri Government High School (M, H)	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Dhubri Lady Kerr Girls' High School	.. Do.
Dhulla B. M. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Diamond Harbour High English School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Dibrugarh George Institution	.. Lakhimpur (Assam)
Dibrugarh Government Girls' High School	.. Do.
Dibrugarh Government High School (M)	.. Do.
Dighapatiya P. N. High School (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Dinajpur Maharaja Girijanath High School (ESK, M, H)	Dinajpur
Dinajpur Girls' High School (H)	Do.
Dinajpur Zilla School	Do.
Dinhata High English School (ESK, H)	.. Cooch-Bihar State
Dishergarh Ambikacharan Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Domsheer Jagatchandra Institution (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Dubchanchia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Dum-Dum Christ Church Girls' School (Cg)	.. 24-Parganas
Duptara Central Coronation H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Durgapur Nagendrachandra High English School (ESK)	Chittagong

E

Elashin Tarak Jogendra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Elliotganj R. B. High School	.. Tippera
Ethora Srischandra Institution (ESK, M)	.. Burdwan

Name of School	District
Faridpur H. E. School (ESK)	Faridpur
Faridpur Ishan Institution (ESK, M)	Do.
Faridpur Zilla School	Do.
Fatehabad H. E. School (ESK, M)	Chittagong
Fatehpur Srinath H. E. School (ESK)	24-Parganas
Fatikcheri Coronation High English School (ESK)	Chittagong
Feni High English School (ESK, H, M)	Noakhali
Fukura Madanmohan Academy (ESK)	Faridpur
G	
Gablia High English School	Bakarganj
Gaffargaon Islamia High School (ESK)	Mymensingh
Gaibandha High English School (ESK, M)	Rangpur
Gaila High English School (ESK)	Bakarganj
Galsi H. E. School (ESK)	Burdwan
Gangarampur P. K. H. E. School (ESK)	Jessore
Gangtok Sir Tashi Namgyal H. E. School (ESK, H)	Sikkim
Garalgacha High English School	Hughli
Garbati High English School (ESK, H, M)	Do.
Garbeta High English School (ESK)	Midnapur
Gar-Bhawanpur Ramprasanna Institution	Howrah
Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School (M)	Kamrup (Assam)
Gauhati Panbazar Girls' H. E. School (H)	Do.
Gauhati Silver Jubilee Anglo-Bengali High School (ESK, H, M)	Do.
Gauhati Sonarain High School (ESK)	Do.
Gauripur Pratapchandra Institution (ESK, M)	Goalpara (Assam)
Gauripur Rajendrakashor High School (ESK)	Mymensingh
Ghatal Public H. E. School	Do.
Ghatal Vidyasagar H. E. School (Cg, ESK)	Midnapur
Goalmath R. L. Union H. E. School (ESK)	Khulna
Goalpara Prithwiram Govt. High School (Cg)	Goalpara (Assam)
Goalunda High English School (ESK)	Faridpur
Gobardanga Khantura H. E. School (ESK)	24-Parganas
Gobindapur H. E. School (M, ESK)	Do.
Gobra Parbati Vidvapith (ESK, M)	Jessore
Gokarna Syed Waliullah H. E. School (ESK)	Tippura
Golaghat Bezbarua Government High School	Sibsagar (Assam)
Golaghat Mission Girls' High School (ESK, H)	Do.
Gopalganj Mathuramath Institution (M)	Faridpur
Gopalnagar Kerr H. E. School (ESK, M)	Midnapur
Gopinathpur H. E. School (ESK)	Faridpur
Gossainbari A. A. H. E. School (ESK)	Bogra
Gossain Durgapur High English School (ESK)	Nadia
Guptipara High English School (ESK)	Hughli
Gurup Ramanikanta Institution	Do.
Gushkara P. P. Institution (ESK, H)	Burdwan
Gustia K. N. H. E. School (ESK)	24-Parganas

## H

Habiganj Government High School (M)	Sylhet (Assam)
Haflong St. Agnes High School (Cg)	Do.
Hailakandi Victoria Memorial High School	Cachar (Assam)
Halisahar High English School (ESK)	24-Parganas

Name of School	District
Hanschafa Mrityunjay Dhananjay Memorial School (ESK)	Midnapur
Harina-Bagbat High English School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Harinabhi A. S. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Harina Chalitatali Edward Institution (ESK)	.. Tippera
Harinarayanpur High English School	.. Nadia
Haripal Gurudayal Institution	.. Hughli
Hashara Kalikapore High English School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Hathajari Parbat Institution	.. Chittagong
Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Hemnagar Sasmukhi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Hetampur Raj High English School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Hili Ramanath H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur
Howrah L. R. Beilios Institution (ESK, M)	.. Howrah
Howrah Ripon Collegiate School (ESK, M)	.. Do.
Howrah Sri Ramkrishna Sikshalaya (ESK)	.. Do.
Howrah Vivekananda Institution (ESK, M)	.. Do.
Howrah Zilla School (M)	.. Do.
Hughli Branch School	.. Hughli
Hughli Collegiate School	.. Do.

I

Ichhapura High English School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Idilpur High English School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Ikhra Basantibajay High English School (ESK, M)	.. Burdwan
Isoba Mondlar High English School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Imphal Churachand High School (ESK, Cg, M)	.. Manipur State (Assam)
Imphal Johnstone High School (ESK, Cg)	.. Do.
Imphal Tamphasana Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Irphala Krishnamohan Institution (ESK)	.. Malhapur
Islamkati Parbatnath Polytechnic Institute (ESK)	.. Kharla
Iswarganj Bisweswari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Itachuna Sri Chayan Institution (ESK)	.. Hughli
Itana High English School (ESK)	.. Jessore

Jagatballabhpur High English School	.. Howrah
Jaidebpur Rani Bilasmani High English School (ESK II)	.. Dacca
Jalpaiguri Fannudra Dev Institution (Ph & Ch, ESK)	.. Jalpaiguri
Jalpaiguri Senaullah Institute (ESK, II, M)	.. Do.
Jalpaiguri Zilla School (ESK)	.. Do.
Jamalpur Government H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Jamirna High English School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Jamsherpur B. N. H. E. School	.. Nadia
Jamurki Nawab Sir Abdul Gani High School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Janai Training School (ESK, M)	.. Hughli
Jangipara D. N. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Jangipur High English School (ESK, H, M)	.. Murshidabad
Jara High English School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Jaynagar Institution (ESK, Cg)	.. 24-Parganas
Jaypur Phakirdas Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
Jessore Sammilani Institution (ESK)	.. Jessore
Jessore Zilla School	.. Do.
Jhalakati Government High School (ESK, M)	.. Bakarganj

Name of School	District
Jhapardah Duke Institution (ESK)	Howrah
Jhargram Kumudkumari Institution (ESK)	Midnapur
Jhawail Maharani H. K. H. E. School (ESK)	Mymensingh
Jhenidah High English School (ESK, H)	Jessore
Jhikra High English School (ESK)	Howrah
Jiaganj Edward Coronation Institution (H)	Murshidabad
Joradah High English School (ESK)	Jessore
Jorhat Bezbarua High School (ESK)	Sibsagar (Assam)
Jorhat Christian H. E. School (ESK, H, M)	Do.
Jorhat Girls' High School	Do.
Jorhat Government H. E. School (M)	Do.
Jorhat Sankardev Seminary (ESK)	Do.
Juniadah High English School (ESK)	Nadia

## K

Kadthurkhil H. E. School (ESK)	Chittagong
Kagram High English School (ESK)	Murshidabad
Kailasahar R. K. Institution (ESK)	Tripura State
Kakina Mahimaranjan Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	Rangpur
Kalamirdha Gobinda H. E. School (ESK)	Faridpur
Kalia H. E. School (ESK)	Jessore
Kaliganj Raja Rajendranarayan H. E. School	Dacca
Kalibati Ramgati Srigobinda H. E. School (ESK)	Mymensingh
Kalimpong Girls' H. E. School (H)	Darjeeling
Kalimpong Scottish Universities Mission Institution (ESK)	Do.
Kalma Lakshmikanta H. E. School (ESK)	Dacca
Kalna Maharaja High School (ESK)	Burdwan
Kamarhati Sagore Dutt Free School (ESK)	24-Parganas
Kanchantala D. J. Institution (ESK)	Murshidabad
Kanchrapara Harriott H. E. School (ESK)	24-Parganas
Kandi Raj High English School (ESK, H, Cg)	Murshidabad
Kandipara A. A. H. E. School (ESK)	Do.
Kanungopara Dr. B. B. H. E. School (M, H)	Chittagong
Kapilmuni Sahachari Vidyamandir (ESK)	Khulna
Karapara Saratchandra H. E. School	Do.
Karatia H. M. A. Institution (ESK)	Mymensingh
Karimganj Government High School	Sylhet (Assam)
Karimganj Nilmoni High School (ESK)	Do.
Kartikpur H. E. School	Faridpur
Kasba High English School	Tippura
Katwa Kasiramdas Institution (ESK, M)	Burdwan
Kazirpagla A. T. Institution (ESK)	Dacca
Khagra L. M. S. High School (ESK, H, B, C)	Murshidabad
Khalisakhali-Magura Saradacharan Institution (ESK)	Khulna
Khalisakota H. E. School (ESK)	Bakarganj
Khalispur High English School (ESK)	Khulna
Khalna Rai R. G. Institution	Howrah
Khanakul-Krishnagar Jnanada Institution (ESK)	Hughli
Khanjanpur H. E. School (ESK)	Bogra
Khankhanapur Surajmohini Institute (ESK)	Faridpur
Khanpur H. E. School	Khulna
Kharagpur B. N. Ry. Indian High School (ESK)	Midnapur
Kharagpur Hitkarini H. E. School (ESK)	Do.
Khararia High English School (ESK)	Khulna
Khaddah Shibnath H. E. School (ESK, H, M)	24-Parganas

Name of School	District
Khilpara H. E. School (ESK)	Noakhali
Khoksa-Janipur High English School (ESK)	Nadia
Khowai H. E. School (ESK)	Tipperra State
Khujutipara R. G. Jin H. E. School (ESK, H, M)	Birbhum
Khulna Zilla School (M)	Khulna
Kirnahar Sibchandra High School (ESK)	Birbhum
Kirtipasa P. K. Institution	Bakarganj
Kisorganj Azimuddin High English School (M, ESK)	Mymensingh
Kisorganj H. E. School (ESK)	Do.
Kodiala S. I. H. E. School (ESK)	Do.
Konnagar High English School (Mon & S, ESK, M, G)	Hughli
Kotalpur High English School	Bankura
Kotehandpur High English School (ESK)	Jessore
Kotwalipara Union Institution	Faridpur
Krishnagar A. V. School (M, ESK, H)	Nadia
Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John's High School (ESK)	Do.
Krishnagar Collegiate School (M)	Nadia
Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution (ESK)	Bankura
Kulti H. E. School (ESK)	Burdwan
Kumarkhali M. N. H. E. School (ESK, H)	Nadia
Kumira H. E. School (ESK)	Khulna
Kurigram High English School (ESK)	Rangpur
Kushtia High English School (M)	Nadia
Kushtia Municipal Academy (ESK, H)	Do

L

Lalhpur J. I. H. E. School (ESK)	Birbhum
Laksam H. E. School (ESK)	Tipperra
Lakshmipasa D. C. Institution (ESK)	Jessore
Lakshmipur Earle H. E. School	Cachar (Assam)
Lakshmipur High English School	Noakhali
Lalgola M. N. Academy (ESK, H)	Murshidabad
Lalmoirhat H. E. School (M, ESK)	Rangpur
Lawhati M. A. M. H. E. School	Mymensingh
Lohagara Jadunath Academy (ESK)	Jessore
Lohajang High English School (ESK)	Dacca
Lonsing High English School (ESK)	Faridpur

M

Madarat Popular Academy (ESK)	24-Parganas
Madaripur High English School (ESK, M, H)	Faridpur
Magura High English School (ESK, M)	Jessore
Mahadebpur Sarbamangala Institution (ESK)	Rajshahi
Mahamuni Anglo-Pali Institution (ESK)	Chittagong
Mahes H. E. School (ESK)	Hughli
Mahespur High English School	Jessore
Mahestala High English School (ESK)	24-Parganas
Maheswarpasha K. M. H. E. School (ESK)	Khulna
Mahilara Anantanarayan H. E. School (ESK)	Barisal
Mahisadal Raj High School (ESK)	Midnapur
Majdia Railbazar High English School	Nadia
Majilpur J. M. Training School (ESK, M)	24-Parganas
Maju R. N. Basu High School (ESK, M)	Howrah
Makardah Barnasundari Institution (ESK)	Do.



Name of School	District
Malda Zilla School	Malda
Maliara H. E. School (ESK, H)	Bankura
Malkhanagar High English School (ESK)	Dacca
Mandalgram H. E. School	Burdwan
Mangaldai Government High School	Darrang (Assam)
Manikganj High English School (ESK)	Dacca
Manteswar Sagarbala H. E. School (ESK)	Burdwan
Maslahati H. E. School	Jessore
Mathabhanga High English School (H, ESK)	Cooch-Behar State
Mathberia Latif Inst. (ESK)	Bakarganj
Mathrun N. C. Institution (ESK)	Burdwan
Matlaburj H. E. School (ESK)	24 Parganas
Maulvibazar High English School	Sylhet (Assam)
Mehorpur High English School (ESK)	Nadia
Mekliganj High English School (ESK)	Cooch-Behar State
Memari Vidyasagar Memorial Institution (ESK)	Burdwan
Midnapur Collegiate School (Ph & Ch, ESK, M)	Midnapur
Midnapur Town School (ESK)	Do.
Miksimil-Rudhazara High English School (ESK)	Khulna
Mirpur Siddhanta H. E. School (ESK)	Dacca
Mohiari Kundu Chowdhury Institution (ESK)	Howrah
Mollarpur H. E. School (ESK)	Birbhum
Mugberia Gangadhar H. E. School (ESK)	Midnapur
Mugkalyan High English School (ESK, M)	Howrah
Muktagaicha Ramkisor H. E. School (ESK, H, M)	Mymensingh
Munshiganj High English School (ESK, H)	Dacca
Muradnagar Durgaram H. E. School (ESK)	Tripura
Muragacha High English School (ESK)	Nadia
Murapara Victoria High School (ESK)	Dacca
Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's Institution	Murshadabad
Mymensingh City College School (ESK, H, M)	Mymensingh
Mymensingh Mrityunjay High School (ESK, M, H)	Do.
Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls' School (H)	Do.
Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls' School (ESK, H)	Do.
Mymensingh Zilla School (M)	Do.
N	
Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School (ESK)	Nadia
Nabadwip Hindu School (ESK, M)	Do.
Nabinagar High English School (ESK)	Tippera
Nagari St. Nicholas Institution (ESK)	Dacca
Nagarkanda M. N. Academy (ESK)	Faridpur
Nagarpur Jadunath H. E. School (ESK)	Mymensingh
Nailhati Mahendra High English School (ESK)	24 Parganas
Nakipur H. C. High English School (ESK)	Khulna
Nakrakonda High English School (ESK)	Birbhum
Nalbari Gurdon High School (ESK)	Kamrup (Assam)
Naldanga Bhushan High English School (ESK)	Jessore
Naldha High English School (ESK)	Khulna
Naldi Brahmandanga S. S. Institution (ESK, H)	Jessore
Nalhati H. P. H. E. School (ESK, M, H)	Birbhum
Nalta High English School (ESK)	Khulna
Nandina Maharani Hemantakumari H. E. School (ESK)	Mymensingh
Naogaon K. D. H. E. School (M)	Rajshahi
Naokhila P. N. H. E. School (ESK)	Bogra
Narail Sub-Divisional High English School (M)	Jessore
Narail Victoria Collegiate School (ESK, M)	Do.

Name of School	District
Narayanganj Bar Academy (ESK)	.. Dacca
Narayanganj High English School (ESK, H)	.. Do.
Narayanganj Jaygobinda High English School (ESK)	.. Do.
Narit Nyayaratna Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
Nasigram High English School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Natore Maharaja Jagadindranath High English School (ESK, M)	Rajshahi
Nawabganj H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Nawabganj Harimohan Institution (ESK, H)	.. Malda
Nawabganj Sridhar Bansidhar Institution (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Nawapara George Coronation H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Nazira High English School (ESK)	.. Sibsagar (Assam)
Nebadhai High English School (ESK, M)	.. 24-Parganas
Netrakona Dutt High English School (ESK, M)	.. Mymensingh
New Andul H. C. E. School	.. Howrah
Nilphamari High English School (ESK, H, M)	.. Rangpur
Nimtitia Gaursundar Dwarkanath Institution (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Noakhali Arunchandra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Noakhali Kalyan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do
Noakhali R. K. Zilla School (M)	.. Do.
Noapara H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
North Lakhimpur Govt. High School	.. Lakhimpur (Assam)
Nowgong Dawson High School	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Nowgong Government High School (M)	.. Do.

O

Okersa High English School	Burdwan
Orakandi Mead High English School	Faridpur

Pabna Girls' H. E. School (H)	Pabna
Pabna Gopalchandra Institution (ESK, M, H)	.. Do.
Pabna Zilla School (H)	.. Do
Padri Shibpur St. Alfred's H. E. School (ESK)	Bakarganj
Pahartali Railway H. E. School (ESK, M)	Chittagong
Paigram Kasba High English School (ESK)	Khulna
Paikpara Union Institution (ESK)	Dacca
Paksey Chandraprava Vidyapitha (H, ESK, M)	Pabna
Pakutia Brindabanchandra Radhagobinda H. E. School (ESK)	Mymensingh
Palasbari R. B. High School (ESK)	Kamrup (Assam)
Palasdanga High English School (ESK)	Bankura
Palong High English School (ESK)	Faridpur
Panchakhanda Harn Govinda H. E. School (ESK)	Sylhet (Assam)
Panchthupi T. N. Institution (ESK)	Murshidabad
Panditsar High English School (ESK)	Faridpur
Panihati Trannath High English School (ESK)	24-Parganas
Panitrass High English School (ESK)	Howrah
Panjia High English School	Jessore
Panskura B. B. H. E. School	Midnapur
Pantihal Danodar Institution	Howrah
Parbatipur Patitpabani H. E. School (ESK, Cg)	Midnapur
Parjana M. N. High English School (ESK)	Pabna
Patgram A. B. H. E. School (ESK)	Dacca
Patiya H. E. School (ESK)	Chittagong
Patiya A. S. Rahatali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.

Name of School	District
Patuakhali Jubilee High School (ESK, M)	.. Bakarganj
Patuli High English School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Payari G. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Phultala Re-Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Piljanga Polytechnic H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Pingla Krishnakamini Institution (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Pingna High English School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Pirojpur Government High School	.. Bakarganj
Potazia High English School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Punra B. K. M. P. Institution (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Puranbazar M. H. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Purbasthali Nilmani Brahmachari Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Puthia P. N. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Putsuri I. P. Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
R	
Radhanagar Majumdar Academy (ESK)	.. Pabna
Raghunathbari R. T. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Raiganj Coronation H. E. School (ESK, M)	.. Dinajpur
Raigram Banikanta H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Raina High English School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Raipur Kailaschandra High School	.. Tippera
Rajbalhat H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Rajbari Raja S. K. Institution (ESK, H)	.. Faridpur
Rajghat Jafarpur H. E. School	.. Jessore
Rajibpur A. V. H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Rajshahi Bholanath Bisweswar Hindu Academy (ESK, H, M)	.. Rajshahi
Rajshahi Collegiate School (ESK, M)	.. Do.
Rajshahi Loknath H. E. School (ESK, M, H)	.. Do.
Ramgopalpur High English School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Ramgopalpur P. J. K. Institution (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Rampurhat High English School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Ramsagar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bankura
Ranaghat Lal Gopal H. E. School (ESK, M)	.. Nadia
Ranaghat Palchaudhuri High School (M, ESK)	.. Nadia
Rangamati Government High School (ESK)	.. Chittagong Hill Tracts
Rangdia High School	.. Khulna
Rangpur Kailasranjan H. E. School (ESK, M)	.. Rangpur
Rangpur Zilla School (ESK)	.. Do.
Ranichak Deshapram H. E. School	.. Midnapore
Raniganj High English School (H, ESK)	.. Burdwan
Raozan R. R. A. C. H. E. School (ESK) •	.. Chittagong
Raruli R. K. B. K. Harischandra Institution (ESK, M)	.. Khulna
Raspur High English School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Rishra H. E. School (ESK) •	.. Hughli
Rol Chaudhuri Md. Tyeb Institution	.. Bankura
Rowile High English School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Rushdi H. E. School	.. Do.

## S

Saidpur High English School (ESK, M)	.. Rangpur
Saikupa High English School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Sainthia H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Birbhum

Name of School	District
Saktipur K. M. C. Institution (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Sakuai H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Salap High English School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Salar Edward High English School (ESK, H)	.. Murshidabad
Salkia A. S. School (ESK, M)	.. Howrah
Salkia Hindu H. E. School (ESK, M)	.. Do.
Sandwip Cargil Institution (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Sankari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Sankrail Abhaycharan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Santahar B. P. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Santipur Municipal High School (ESK, M)	.. Nadia
Santipur Oriental Academy	.. Do.
Santosh-Jahnavi High English School (ESK, M)	.. Mymensingh
Santragachi Kedarnath Institution (ESK, M)	.. Howrah
Sara Marwari H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Pabna
Sarail Annada High School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Sarangabad H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Sarisa High English School (ESK)	.. Do.
Saroatah P. C. Sen H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Satirpara Kalikumar Institution	.. Dacca
Satkania High English School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Satkhira Prannath H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Soakhala Benmadhab H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Sokandarpur Rai K. P. Pal Bahadur Free High School	.. Do.
Senbari B. H. V. M. U. Institution (ESK, M)	.. Mymensingh
Senhati High English School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Serajganj B. L. H. E. School (ESK, M, H)	.. Pabna
Serampur Union Institution (ESK, H, M)	.. Hughli
Shahazadpur High English School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Shaistaganj H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Shannagar Kantichandra H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Shanpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Shokharnagar Rai Bahadur Sreenath Institution (ESK)	.. Dacca
Shorpur Diamond Jubilee School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Shorpur Town G. K. P. M. Institution (M, ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Shorpur Town Victoria Academy (M, ESK)	.. Do.
Shillong Government High School (H, Men & S, M, G)	.. Shillong (Assam)
Shillong St. Anthony's High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Shillong St. Edmund's College School (M)	.. Do.
Shillong Welsh Mission Girls' H. E. School (ESK, H, G)	.. Do.
Sholaghar A. K. S. K. High School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Siarsol Raj High School (ESK, M)	.. Burdwan
Sibchar Nandakumar Institution (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution (H, ESK, M)	.. Howrah
Sibsagar Government High School (ESK)	.. Sibsagar (Assam)
Siddhakati J. P. High School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Sijgram Hossenabad Mohsin Tayeb H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Sikarpur High English School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Silchar Girls' High School (H)	.. Cachar (Assam)
Silchar Government High School (M)	.. Do.
Silchar Narasingh High School	.. Do.
Siliguri H. E. School (ESK)	.. Darjeeling
Simulia Syamaprasad H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Simulia Tariniprasad Institution (ESK)	.. Murshidabad

Name of School	District
Singhiani High School (ESK, M)	.. Mymensingh
Singur Mahamaya High English School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Sitakund H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Sodepur High English School	.. 24-Parganas
Somra Durgacharan High English School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Sonada Our Lady's House (ESK)	.. Darjeeling
Sonakhali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Sonamukhi Bindubasini Jubilee High School	.. Bankura
Sonamura N. C. Institution (ESK)	.. Tripura State
Sonarang H. E. School	.. Dacca
Sonargaon Gangabasi Ramchandra Institution	.. Do.
Sonatala High English School (ESK)	.. Bogra
South Garia Bompas Institution (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Sreepur M. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Sthal Pakrasi Institution (ESK)	.. Pabna
Sultanpur Sriram H. E. School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Sunamganj Jubilee High School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Suri Benimadhab H. E. School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Suti Victory Memorial H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Sutragarh Maharaja of Nadia's High School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Swarnagram Radhanath High School (ESK, H)	.. Dacca
Syamagram Mohinikisor High School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Sylhet High School (ESK, M)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Sylhet Government Girls' School (H)	.. Do.
Sylhet Government High School (Ph & Ch, M, H)	.. Do.
Sylhet Raja Girischandra High School (ESK)	.. Do.

## T

Tajhat High English School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Taki Government High School (H, ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Tala B. De Institution (ESK)	.. Khulna
Tamluk Hamilton High School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Tangail Bindubasini High School (H)	.. Mymensingh
Tangail Vivekananda Sikshamandir	.. Do.
Tarkibandar Victory High School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Tasarala Sarbaria Sanatan H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Telinipara Bhadreswar High English School (ESK, H)	.. Hughli
Teota Academy (ESK)	.. Dacca
Tezpur Government High School	.. Darrang (Assam)
Tezpur Bengali Boys' H. E. School (G, ESK, H, M)	.. Do.
Thakurgaon High English School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur
Torekonia Jagatbandhu Institution (ESK, H)	.. Burdwan
Town Sripur Saratchandra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Tufanganj N. N. M. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Cooh-Bihar State
Tulasar Gurudas H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Tura Govt. High School (ESK)	.. Garo Hills (Assam)

## U

Ujanchar K. N. High School	.. Tippera
Ukhara K. B. Institution (ESK, M)	.. Burdwan
Umania Coronation H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Ulipur Maharani Swarnamayi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Ullapara Merchants' H. E. School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Uluberia High English School (ESK, H, M)	.. Howrah
Ushagram Boys' H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Burdwan

Name of Schools	District
Uttarpara Government High School (M) Uttarpara H. E. School (ESK)	Hughli Do.
W	
Wazirpur W. B. Union Institution Woolpur Purnachandra H. E. School (ESK)	Bakarganj Faridpur
Z	
Zorwarganj R. R. H. E. School (ESK)	Chittagong

## (B)

## Provisionally Recognised Schools

Name of School	A	District
Abdullapur H. E. School (ESK)	..	Tippera
Abhayapuri J. N. Memorial Girls' H. E. School	..	Goalpara (Assam)
Aburkhill Amitabha H. E. School	..	Chittagong
Abutorab R. L. H. E. School (ESK)	..	Do.
Achmita George Institution (ESK)	..	Mymensingh
Achra Jaineswar Institution (ESK)	..	Burdwan
Adair Lokenath H. E. School (ESK)	..	Sylhet (Assam)
Adiabadi Islamia High English School (ESK)	..	Dacca
Agartala Bodh Jang H. E. School	..	Tripura State
Agartala Maharani Tulsibati Girls' H. E. School (ESK)	..	Do.
Agna H. E. School	..	Sylhet (Assam)
Ahmadpur Jaydurga H. E. School (ESK)	..	Birbhum
Ajhapur H. E. School (ESK)	..	Burdwan
Ajmiriganj Amalgamated B. B. High School (ESK)	..	Sylhet
Akalam Moslem H. E. School (ESK)	..	Bakarganj
Akharpara B. H. B. U. A. C. H. E. School (ESK)	..	Do.
Akhaura B. & A. Railway Bliss H. E. School	..	Tippera
Akubpur Public H. E. School	..	Do.
Akuni B. G. H. E. School (ESK)	..	Hughli
Alankarkati Maniram H. E. School	..	Bakarganj
Alfadanga Arefuzzaman H. E. School (ESK)	..	Jessore
Alipur Duar Mc. William H. E. School	..	Jalpaiguri
Alitangani Osmanba H. E. School	..	Nowgong (Assam)
Alokdihi Jan Bux H. E. School (ESK)	..	Dinajpur
Amadi Jaigirmahal Tokimuddin H. E. School	..	Khulna
Amarkanani Desbandhu Vidyalaya (ESK)	..	Bankura
Amgoria Gopalpur R. G. M. Institution (ESK)	..	Burdwan
Amgram High English School (ESK)	..	Faridpur
Amilaish Kanchana Bangachandra Ghosh Institute (ESK)	..	Chittagong
Amirabad Fazlul Huq Institution (ESK)	..	Faridpur
Amirabad High English School (ESK)	..	Noakhali
Amishapara H. E. School	..	Do.
Amrajuri Aswinikumar Institution (ESK)	..	Bakarganj
Amtail High School	..	Sylhet (Assam)
Amtala H. E. School (ESK)	..	Murshidabad
Amtali A. K. H. E. School	..	Bakarganj
Anandanagar A. C. Roy H. E. School	..	Hughli
Anandapur H. E. School	..	Midnapur
Andharmanik H. E. School	..	Khulna
Anantapur Siddheswari H. E. School (ESK)	..	Howrah
Andiura Umatennessa High School (ESK)	..	Sylhet (Assam)
Anwara High English School	..	Chittagong
Araidanga Dinanath Bholanath Model Academy	..	Malda
Arbali J. V. H. E. School (ESK)	..	24-Parganas
Arial Swarnamayi H. E. School	..	Dacca
Arua Udayan Vidyapith H. E. School	..	Khulna
*Aruar Bhubanmohan Dutt Public Institution	..	Burdwan
Asadtala Coronation Memorial High School (ESK)	..	Midnapur
Asansol Dayananda Anglo-Vedic H. E. School	..	Burdwan
Asansol Jaharmall Jalan Institution (ESK)	..	Do.
Asansol Ramkrishna Mission H. E. School (ESK)	..	Do.
Asansol Umarani Gorai Mahila Kalyan Girls' School	..	Do.

(H)

Name of School	District
Asassuni Hamid Ali H. E. School ..	Khulna
Ashanganj Ashanullah Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	Rajshahi
Ashuganj A. S. Islamia H. E. School ..	Tipperra
Asta Mahamaya Pathshala ..	Do.
Asujia Jaynath Coronation Institution (ESK)	Mymensingh
Aswinpur H. E. School ..	Tipperra
Ataikola H. E. School (ESK) ..	Pabna
Atharabari M. C. H. E. School ..	Mymensingh
Aurabunia Model H. E. School ..	Bakarganj
Auskandi Rasidiah Public H. E. School ..	Sylhet (Assam)
Austadhar Piyarpur Union H. E. School ..	Mymensingh
Austagram H. E. School ..	Do.
Babnan H. E. School	Hughli
Babupur H. E. School	Noakhali
Babupur Jurtali Union H. E. School	Do.
Backerganj J. S. U. High School	Bakarganj
Badalgachi H. E. School	Rajshahi
*Badanganj H. E. School	Hughli
Badarganj H. E. School	Rangpur
Badarganj H. E. School (Girls' Section)	Do.
Budarkhali Colonisation H. E. School	Chittagong
Baduria L. M. S. H. E. School (ESK)	24-Parganas
Bagerhat Monomohini Girls' School	Khulna
Bagha Balaram H. E. School	Rajshahi
Bagoan K. C. Vidyarniketan	Nadia
Bagoola H. E. School	Do.
Bagra Swarupchandra H. E. School (H)	Dacca
Bagrihari Harondramurayan Seminary (ESK)	Goalpara (Assam)
Bahiri Bradley-Birt H. E. School (ESK)	Midnapur
*Bahiri Brojosundari H. E. School	Birbhum
Bahirkhand Girls Institution (ESK)	Hughli
*Bahugram H. E. School	Faridpur
Bainan Bamandas H. E. School (ESK)	Howrah
Bainberia B. K. A. H. E. School	Khulna
Baira H. E. School	Dacca
Baira Md. Arif H. E. School (ESK)	Tipperra
Bajali High School (ESK)	Kamrup (Assam)
Bajapti Ramanimohan H. E. School (M)	Tipperra
Bajua Union H. E. School (ESK)	Khulna
Bakal H. E. School	Bakarganj
Bakhrachhat H. E. School (ESK)	24-Parganas
Bakila H. E. School (ESK)	Tipperra
Bakri Rajmohan Vidyayatan	Jessore
Bulaganj D. N. H. E. School	Sylhet (Assam)
Balakhal J. N. H. E. School (ESK)	Tipperra
Balapur Nabinchandra High English School (ESK)	Dacca
Baliakandi High English School	Faridpur
Baliapara H. E. School	Dacca
Balichak Bhajohari Institution (ESK)	Midnapur
Balighai H. E. School (ESK)	Do.
Balla Coronation H. E. School	Mymensingh
Bally Girls' High School	Howrah
Bally Jora Asattala H. E. School	Do.
*Balua H. E. School	Rangpur
Bamrail A. B. Institution (ESK)	Bakarganj
Bamna Sarwarjan H. E. School	Do.



Name of School	District
Banagram Anandakisor High School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Banaripara Sri Bhavan Girls' H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Banda H. E. School	.. Khulna
Bandabila Union Institution	.. Jessore
Bandabari J. B. Public Institution	.. Faridpur
Bandipur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
*Banerjoedanga H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Bangitola H. E. School (ESK)	.. Malda
Banharipur Nasiruddin Memorial Institution	.. Howrah
*Baniajan H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
*Baniajuri Union H. E. School	.. Dacca
Banigram Sadhanpur High English School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Bankura Girls' H. E. School	.. Bankura
Bankura Goenka H. E. School	.. Do.
Bankura Town H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Bansberia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Bansgram Bishnupur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Banskait Pitambar Jubilee H. E. School (Ph & Ch, ESK)	.. Tippera
Banskali H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Banwaribad Maharaja's High English School (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Banwarinagar C. B. H. E. School (Girls' Section)	.. Pabna
Barabaria H. J. School	.. Khulna
Barakrishnagar Basudeva H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Barala Ramdas Sen H. E. School (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Barama Trahi Menaka H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Baranagar Harisankar Banipith H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Barangail G. C. H. E. School	.. Dacca
Barapungashi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Barasalghar Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Barbhag Kulag High School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Bareta H. E. School	.. Tippera
Barhamuddin High School	.. Bakarganj
Barhutta Coronation Krishnaprasad Institution (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Barhra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Barisal Academy (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Barisal Jagadis Saraswat Girls' School (DSDH, Mc, DP, SN, H)	.. Do.
Barisal Sadar Girls' School (H)	.. Do.
Barisal Sri Chaitanya Gobindamohan Vidyalaya	.. Do.
Barisal Syedunnessa Girls' Home	.. Do.
Barisal Town School (ESK, H)	.. Do.
Barkanta High English School	.. Tippera
Barkola Raja G. C. M. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Cachar (Assam)
Barkota H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Barnagar Jurotan Pathak High School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Barpeta Vidyapith (ESK)	.. Do.
Barrackpore Ambica Bimala Model H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
*Barrackpore H. E. School	.. Khulna
Baruipara P. C. Institution	.. Do.
Basanda High English School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Basirhat Harimohan Dalal Girls' H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Basudebpur Haripriya Institution (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Basudebpur Purnachandra H. E. School	.. Howrah
Basurhat Abdul Halim Coronation High School	.. Noakhali
Basuria H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Batajor Aswinkumar H. E. School	.. Bakarganj

Name of School	District
Batajor B. M. H. E. School	Mymensingh
Batanal Union High School (ESK)	Hughli
Batikamari H. E. School (ESK)	Faridpur
Bauphal H. E. School	Bakarganj
Bausi A. C. H. E. School	Mymensingh
Bayek Siksha Sadan H. E. School	Tippera
Bazalia North Satkania H. E. School	Chittagong
Bebojia High School	Nowgong (Assam)
Behala H. E. School (M)	24-Parganas
Behali H. E. School	Darrang (Assam)
Belakoba H. E. School	Jalpaiguri
Belda Gangadhar Academy (ESK)	Midnapur
Belgharia H. E. School	24-Parganas
*Belguchhi Alimuzzaman H. E. School	Faridpur
Belator H. E. School (ESK)	Bankura
Belka Maharaja Gossimbazar H. E. School (ESK)	Rangpur
Belkuli Chandrakumar Adharchandra Vidyapith	Howrah
Belmuri Union Institution	Hughli
Belrui N. G. Institution (ESK)	Burdwan
Bemorta Union H. E. School	Khulna
Bongai H. E. School	Hughli
Benipur High English School (ESK)	Jessore
Benodepur Ramkumar High English School	Dacca
Benoykati H. E. School	Bakarganj
Borash Sibnath Siksha Pratisthan	Dacca
Berhampur Girls' H. E. School	Murshidabad
*Berhampur Training Academy	Do.
Botagi H. E. School	Bakarganj
Bethuadahari J. C. Memorial H. E. School	Nadia
Bhabanipur Gurijanankar H. E. School	Pajshahi
Bhaderchar H. E. School (ESK)	Dacca
Bhadrasan Gobindachandra Academy	Faridpur
Bhadun H. E. School	Dacca
Bhadura H. E. School	24-Parganas
Bhagwanpur H. E. School (ESK)	Midnapur
Bhanderbera Debendra H. E. School	Do.
Bhangamora N. G. K. N. C. M. Institution (ESK)	Hughli
Bhangar H. E. School (ESK)	24-Parganas
Bhangura Union H. E. School (ESK)	Pabna
Bharatkhal H. E. School	Rangpur
Bharonga Academy (ESK)	Pabna
Bharrak Womosechandra Institution	Mymensingh
*Bhashancher Sader Memorial H. E. School	Bakarganj
Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School	Burdwan
Bhatara H. E. School	Mymensingh
Bhatgram K. R. S. Institution	Do.
Bhatikhine Nalinikanta Memorial Institution	Chittagong
Bhebia H. E. School (ESK)	24-Parganas
Bheranara Chapelpur J. K. Institution (ESK)	Nadia
Bhotkhali H. E. School	Khulna
Bhilla H. E. School	Kamrup (Assam)
Bhinpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK)	Midnapur
Bhichugi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK)	Burdwan
Bhitarband Jogendra Dharendra Academy (ESK)	Rangpur
Bhola Town School	Bakarganj
Bholahat Rameswar Institution (ESK)	Malda
Bhowalbaria Union H. E. School	Dacca

Name of School	District
Bhowanipur H. E. School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
*Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubilee Institution	.. 24-Parganas
Bhringaraj Talibabad H. E. School	.. Dacca
Bhuapur H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Bhurungamari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Bijbag N. K. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Bilasipara Indranarayan Academy (ESK, Cg)	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Binajuri Nabin H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Birampur H. E. School	.. Dinajpur
Birjhara High School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Birkashimnagar Fidaulla H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Birkutsha Abinash H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Birlapur Vidyalyaya (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Biroidakum St. Elizabeth H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Birpasha H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Bishnupur P. K. Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Bishnupur Rasamanjari High English School (ESK)	.. Barisal
Biswanath Ramstendar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Bitghar Radhanath High English School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Boali H. E. School	.. Dacca
Boalia High English School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Boalmari George Academy (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Boda H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jalpaiguri
*Bodra H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Bogra Islama H. E. School	.. Bogra
Bogra Jubilee Institution	.. Do.
Bogra Municipal H. E. School	.. Do.
Bogra Town H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Bogra V. M. Girls' H. E. School (H)	.. Do.
Boloma C. K. Bezbarua Institute	.. Sibsaagar (Assam)
Bonarpara T. S. M. H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Bonpas Shiksha Niketan (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Boral H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
*Boyarbhanga Biswambhar H. E. School	.. Khulna
Brahmanbaria Edward Institution (ESK)	.. Tippera
Brahmanbaria Rani Sarojini Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Brahmanganon High English School (Cg, ESK)	.. Dacca
Brahmanpara Bhagaban H. E. School	.. Tippera
Brahmanpara C. M. Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
Burdwan Municipal Girls' H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Burichang Ananda H. E. School	.. Tippera
Burikhali K. M. Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
Burnpur H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Buruj Bagan H. E. School	.. Jessore
Burul H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Byabattarhat Adarsha H. E. School	.. Midnapur

## CALCUTTA SCHOOLS :

Anglo-Hindi High School  
 Aryya Vidyalyaya (ESK)  
 Atheneum Institution (ESK)  
 Ballygunj Singhi H. E. School

**CALCUTTA SCHOOLS (Contd.) :**

Ballyganj Girls' School  
 Bani Mandir Girls' H. E. School  
 Banipith Girls' H. E. School  
 Beliaghata Desbandhu H. E. School (ESK, H)  
 Bharati Maha Vidyalaya (for Boys)  
 Bharati Maha Vidyalaya (for Girls)  
 Binapani Purdah Girls' School (M, H)  
 Calcutta Academy  
 Calcutta Jubilee Institution  
 Calcutta Vidyabhaban  
 Chakraberia H. E. School (ESK)  
 Chetla Girls' High School  
 Cossipur Institution  
 Deshapran Birendranath Institution  
 Deshapran Birendranath Institution (Girls' Section)  
 Desbandhu Balika Vidyalaya (H)  
 Gokhale Memorial Girls' H. E. School  
 Haranath High School (ESK)  
 Islamia H. E. School  
 Jeeva Siva Mission Kiranchandra Girls' H. E. School  
 Kalighat Oriental Academy  
 Kamala Girls' H. E. School (H)  
 Khalsa H. E. School  
 Kidderpore St. Thomas School for Girls  
 Kumar Asutosh Institution (ESK, M)  
 Kumar Asutosh Institution (Girls' Section)  
 • Kumar Asutosh Institution (Paikpara Section)  
 Lake School for Girls (DP, H, ESK)  
 Lake View H. E. School  
 Loreto Day School for Girls (DSDH)  
 Manicktala H. E. School (ESK, H)  
 Model High School  
 Modern School  
 •Momin High School  
 Nasiruddin Memorial H. E. School (ESK)  
 Oriental Seminary (Girls' Section)  
 Oriental Training Academy (ESK, H)  
 Paikpara Raja Manindra Memorial High School (ESK, H, M)  
 Park Circus High School (ESK)  
 Pearycharan Girls' H. E. School (ESK, H)  
 Presidency Girls' H. E. School  
 Presidency Muslim High School  
 Puddopukur Institution (ESK)  
 Ramrick Institution (ESK, M, H)  
 Rani Rashmani H. E. School  
 Sadhak Ramprasad and Bhakta Satyacharan Sreemani Institution  
 Saraswati Balika Vidyalaya and Silpa Sikshasadan  
 Sarojini Hindu Girls' H. E. School  
 Satyabhama Institution for Boys (Hindusthan Branch)  
 Shahanagar H. E. School (ESK)  
 Shambazar Balika Vidyalaya (H)  
 Shambazar H. E. School  
 Shambazar Vidyasagar School (ESK, M)  
 Shamapada Institution (ESK, H)  
 Sir Rames Mitter Girls' School  
 Southern Academy (ESK)  
 Sree Didoo Maheswari Panchayet Vidyalaya (Cg)  
 Sri Maheswari Vidyalaya (ESK, M, Cg, BCc.)  
 Sree Sanatan Dharma Vidyalaya

CALCUTTA SCHOOLS (*Contd.*) :

St. James' School (ESK, M)  
 St. Mary's Bengali Girls' H. E. School (M)  
 St. Paul's Mission School (ESK)  
 St. Thomas' School for Boys (ESK, M)  
 Surah Kanya Vidyalaya  
 Tirthapati Institution (ESK, M)  
 Tollygunj H. E. School (ESK)  
 Ultadanga United H. E. School (ESK)  
 Victoria Girls' School  
 Your Own Home H. E. School (ESK)

Name of School	District
Cachar High School	.. Cachar (Assam)
Canning David Sassoon H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Chakaria H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Chakatitha H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
*Chakhar Fuzlul Huq Institution	.. Bakarganj
Chakla H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
*Chaksanjadi G. M. Institution	.. Burdwan
Chalakechar H. E. School	.. Dacca
Chamata H. E. School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Champadanga H. E. School	.. Hughli
Champaful Acharyya Praphullachandra Institution (ESK)	.. Khulna
Champatala H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Chanchaitara Madla United H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Chancharala Siddheswari A. C. Institution (ESK, M)	.. Dacca
Chanchoir Nazimuddin H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Chanchuri Purulia H. E. School	.. Jessore
Chandaikona H. E. School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Chandanimahal Polytechnic Institution (ESK)	.. Khulna
Chandanagar Raiha Damodar Polytechnic Institute (ESK)	.. Nadia
Chandanpur Ananda Institution	.. Midnapur
Chanderhat H. E. School	.. Khulna
Chandernagore Prabartak Bidyarthibhaban (ESK, H)	.. Hughli
Chandernagore Prabartak Nari Mandir	.. Do.
Chandipasa High English School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Chandipur Fazlul Huq H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Chandipur Manasa H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Chandla Karim Buksh H. E. School	.. Tippera
Chandpur Ghani High English School (ESK)	.. Do.
Chandpur Lady Protima Mitter Girls' School (H)	.. Do.
Chandra Emamali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Chandrarhar Kailashchandra Rameshchandra Sikshayatan (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Chandrakona R. L. Institution (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Changrachak Rabindranath Memorial Institution	.. Midnapur
Channirchak L. C. H. E. School	.. Khulna
Chapar H. E. School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Charali H. E. School	.. Darrang (Assam)
Charamaddi Wazedunnesa H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Char-Fashan T. B. H. E. School	.. Do.
Chargas Akhil Datta H. E. School	.. Tippera
Charing R. K. Phukan High School	.. Sibsagar (Assam)
Charinuguria Merchants' H. E. School (H, M, ESK)	.. Faridpur
Chatrasirpur H. E. School	.. Do.

Name of School	District
Charsindur George Institution (ESK)	.. Dacca
Chatra Kunja Rani Bani Bhaban	.. Midnapur
Chatta Subid Ali Institute	.. 24-Parganas
Chauddagran Hazi Jafarali H. E. School	.. Tippera
Chaugram H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Chaumohani Madanmohan Hindu Vidyamandir	.. Noakhali
Chenga H. E. School	.. Barpeta (Assam)
Cheora Bogum Faizunnosa High English School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Cheradangi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur
Chhagalnaiya High English School	.. Noakhali
Chhatak H. E. School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Chhatiaia Biswanath High School	.. Do.
Chhaygaon Madhusudan S. C. Kundu High School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Chhaygaon H. E. School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Chichra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Chilkigarh I. C. Institution (ESK)	.. Do.
Chilmari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Chinamara L. N. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Chingrakhali H. E. School	.. Khulna
Chinsura Balika Baidmandir	.. Hughli
Chirulia Ashulata High English School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Chitalmari S. M. H. E. School	.. Do.
Chitoshi R. M. H. E. School	.. Tippera
Chittagong Aparnacharan Girls' H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Chittagong Graduates' H. E. School	.. Do.
Chittagong G. E. Muslim Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Chittagong Kajim Ali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Chittagong Prabartak Vidyapith (ESK)	.. Do.
*Chowgachha Sahadat H. E. School	.. Jessoro
Chowk Tajpur Haji Elahi Buksh H. E. School	.. Hughli
Chuknagar Dityapalli Vidyabhaban	.. Khulna
Chunarighat Dakshina Charan H. E. School	.. Assam
Chunta A. C. Academy	.. Tippera
Churain Tarini-Bama H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Churulia Navakrishna H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Comilla Saika Rani Devi Municipal Girls' High School	.. Tippera
Comilla Tagore Rabindranath Memorial H.E. School	.. Do.
Contai Chandramani Brahmo Girls' H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Cooch-Behar Rambhola H. E. School	.. Cooch-Behar State
Cooch-Behar Sunity Academy for Girls	.. Do.
Cox's Bazar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong

D

Dakshin Barasat H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Dakshin Chatra H. E. School	.. Do.
Dakshin Sripur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Dalabazar N. K. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Damodardi H. E. School	.. Tippera
Damodya H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Danga H. E. School	.. Dacca
Danton H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Daokandi H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Daria R. M. Roy H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Daradaulat Abdul Ghani H. E. School	.. Tippera
Daridaha H. E. School	.. Bogra
Darirampur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh

Name of School	District
Darjeeling Nepali Girls' H. E. School (Cg)	Darjeeling
Darjeeling St. Robert's High School	Do.
Dasagram H. E. School (ESK)	Midnapur
Dasani Mohanpur H. E. School	Tippura
Dasani Jadunath Institution (ESK)	Khulna
Dattadanga A. C. Academy	Do.
Dattapara Tahirunnessa Academy	Faridpur
Dattarail High School	Sylhet (Assam)
Daudpur H. E. School (ESK)	Dinajpur
Daudpur H. E. School	Tippura
Daudpur Pallimilan H. E. School	Bakarganj
Daulatkhan H. E. School	Do.
Daulatpur H. E. School	Pabna
Debagram H. E. School (ESK)	Tippura
Debhog S. C. M. Vidyapith	Midnapur
Debergati I. N. H. E. School	Bakarganj
Demajani H. E. School	Bogra
Derai High School	Sylhet (Assam)
Dergaon High School (ESK)	Sibsagar (Assam)
Deulgram M. B. H. E. School	Howrah
Dewanganj Co-operative H. E. School (ESK)	Mymensingh
Dhakuakhana High School (ESK)	Lakhimpur (Assam)
Dhakuria Benodini Girls' H. E. School	24-Parganas
Dhakuria Pratapkati Union Institution	Jessore
Dhakuria Ramchandra H. E. School (ESK)	24-Parganas
Dhalai Bam Nityananda H. E. School	Cachar (Assam)
Dhalghat High School (ESK)	Chittagong
Dhalia H. E. School	Noakhali
*Dhamdhama H. E. School	Gauhati (Assam)
Dhamura H. E. School	Bakarganj
Dhanbari Nawab Institution (ESK)	Mymensingh
Dhandia Union Institution	Khulna
*Dhanikhola H. E. School	Mymensingh
Dhanjail H. E. School	Rajshahi
Dharampur Abdul Karim H. E. School	Jalpaiguri
*Dhara-Balarampur H. E. School	Bankura
Dhamsa H. E. School	Chittagong
Dhing Giribala H. E. School	Nowgong (Assam)
Dhing Khargeswar Barua H. E. School	Do.
Dhobakhola Coronation H. E. School (ESK)	Pabna
Dhopakhali H. E. School	Khulna
Dhubaria Sefatulla H. E. School (ESK)	Mymensingh
Dhubri Sishupathsala High School (ESK)	Goulpara (Assam)
Dhuliapur Adarsa Vidyalaya	Khulna
Dhunot H. E. School	Bogra
*Dhupguri H. E. School	Jalpaiguri
Dibrugarh Bengali High School (ESK)	Lakhimpur (Assam)
Dibrugarh Marwari Hindi H. E. School	Do.
Dibrugarh Public H. E. School (ESK)	Do.
Dighali H. E. School	Noakhali
Dighalia K. D. R. K. Union Institution	Jessore
Dighirjan H. E. School	Bakarganj
*Dignagar Hattala Silver Jubilee Institution	Burdwan
Digpait Dharanikanta H. E. School (H)	Mymensingh
Dimari H. E. School (ESK)	Midnapur
Dimla Rani Brindarani H. E. School (ESK)	Rangpur
Dinajpur Academy (ESK)	Dinajpur
Dirgha H. E. School	Bakarganj

Name of School	District
Dollai Nawabpur Ashanullah H. E. School	.. Tippera
Domar H. E. School (H, ESK)	.. Rangpur
Domohani Kolojora H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Domohani Polwhele H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jalpaiguri
Dubag High School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Dubalhati Raja Haranath H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Dubrajpur Rai Bahadur Sedmul Dalmia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Dulalpur C. M. H. E. School	.. Tippera
Dulalpur S. M. Khatun H. E. School	.. Do.
Dulduli Mathbari H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Dum-Dum Rai Sahib Baidyanath Institution	.. Do.
Dumkal H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Dumuria N. G. Chowdhury and N. C. Kundu Union H. E. School	.. Khulna
Durgahata H. E. School	.. Bogra
Durgapasa Abdur Rasheed High School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Durgapur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Durgapur H. E. School	.. Tippera
Durgapur Taraknath H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Dwarbasini Kumar Rajendra H. E. School	.. Hughli

## E

Egra Jhatulal H. E. School (ESK)	Midnapur
Ellenga H. E. School	Mymensingh
Enayetpur Eusan Ali H. E. School	Malda

## F

Fakirbazar H. E. School	Tippera
Fandauk P. R. H. E. School	.. Do.
Farakkabad H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Farashganj H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Faridpur Ishau Institution for Girls (H)	.. Faridpur
Faridpur Mahum Institution	.. Do.
Faridpur Yashin Muslim H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Fatehpur K. G. High School	.. Tippera
Fenchuganj Kasim Ali High School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Feni G. A. Academy	.. Noakhali
Foilahat Kamaluddin H. E. School	.. Khulna
Fulbari Jasminia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Fulbaria H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Fulgazi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Fulhari H. E. School	.. Jessore
Fulhata H. E. School	.. Khulna

## G

Gabbaria H. E. School (ESK)	24-Parganas
Gabtali H. E. School	.. Bogra
Gachia H. E. School	.. Dacca
Gaibandha Girls' H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Gaibandha Islamia High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Gaula H. E. School (for Girls)	.. Bakarganj
Gairala Karankhain Pranharu H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Gajol Haji Naku Md. H. E. School	.. Malda
Galachipa H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Galimpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Galua Union H. E. School	.. Bakarganj



Name of School	District
Ganapaddy H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Gangamondol Raj Institution	.. Tiptera
Gangapukhuri Barkuriha H. E. School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Garhola R. C. Manua Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
Garden Reach N. B. Das H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Garia Baradaprasad High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Gar-Haripur H. E. School	.. Midnapore
Gar Raipur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bankura
Garulia Mill H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Garuria H. E. School	.. Bakerganj
Gasbaria Nityananda Gaurchandra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Gauhati Kamrup Academy (ESK)	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Gauripore Subal Aftabia H. E. School	.. Tiptera
Gaurnadi H. E. School	.. Bakerganj
Gayeshpur H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Gazirhat H. N. High School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Geonkhali H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Ghior D. N. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Ghonapara Radhacharan-Rajendranath H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Ghoraghat Kailaschandra H. E. School	.. Dinajpur
Ghoshgaon Jatindra High School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Ghuttabazar Binodini Girls' H. E. School	.. Hughli
Gilatala Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Goaland Nazimuddin H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Gobindaganj H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Gobindapur Kalicharan H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Gobindapur Shihmath H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
*Gohail H. E. School	.. Bogra
Gohala Tarinicharan Amritalal Institution	.. Faridpur
Gohira A. Jabbar Y. M. S. Institution	.. Chittagong
Gokarna P. M. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Gokul Taslumuddin H. E. School	.. Bogra
Golaghat Town High School	.. Sibnagar (Assam)
Golaghat Rai Bahadur D. Barua Girls' High School	.. Do.
Golakganj High School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
*Golapganj H. E. School	.. Malda
Golapganj Muhammad Chaudhury Academy (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Golgram Rai Bahadur B. M. H. Free H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Gomnati H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Gopaldighi Kalolna Poujan Union H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Gopalganj Sitanath Academy (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Gopalnagar Haripada Institution (ESK)	.. Jessore
Gopalpur Ali Haidor H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
*Gopalpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Gopalpur Muktaleshi Vidyalaya (ESK)	.. Do.
Gopalpur Popular Academy	.. 24-Parganas
Gopinathpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Gopinathpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Gopinathpur Kalaroa M. K. H. E. School	.. Khulna
Gorabazar Iswarachandra Institution (ESK, H)	.. Murshidabad
Gosaba Rural Reconstruction Institute (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Gourangdi R. K. S. Institution	.. Burdwan
Guadhana Silna Bindu Basini H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Gulhatia Ali Hafiz Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Gunabati H. E. School	.. Tiptera
Gurudaspur H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Guthia Mahesachandra Institution	.. Bakerganj

Name of School	District
Gutudia A. G. B. H. E. School	Khulna
Guzra H. E. School	Chittagong
H	
Habashpur Kasimbazar Raj H. E. School (ESK) ..	Faridpur
Habibpur H. E. School ..	Bakarganj
Habiganj Basantakumari Gopalchandra Girls' High School ..	Sylhet (Assam)
Habiganj Harendrakishore High School (ESK) ..	Do.
Habiganj Jogendrakishore Institution (ESK) ..	Do.
Habilashdwp H. E. School ..	Chittagong
Habra H. E. School ..	Dinajpur
Hailakandi Town Girls' High School ..	Cachar (Assam)
Hajiganj H. E. School (ESK) ..	Tippura
Hajo Kandaram H. E. School (ESK) ..	Kamrup (Assam)
Haldia G. R. B. M. Institution (ESK, H) ..	Dacca
Haldibari Institute (ESK) ..	Cooch-Behar State
Haludbari H. E. School ..	Midnapur
Hamidabad High School ..	Goalpara (Assam)
Hareknagar A. M. H. E. School ..	Murshidabad
Haria Sivaprasad Institution ..	Midnapur
Haridhali Hindu Islamia Union Institution (ESK) ..	Khulna
*Harinakunda High School ..	Jessore
Harinarayanpur Union H. E. School (ESK) ..	Noakhali
Haripur Durgadas Institution ..	Pabna
Haripur Rajarshi Jogendranarayan and N. B. H. E. School (ESK) ..	Dinajpur
Harirampur A. S. D. M. H. E. School (ESK) ..	Do.
Harisankarpur Jagatichandra Institution ..	Jessore
Harischandrapur H. E. School (ESK) ..	Malda
Harmasra H. E. School (ESK) ..	Bankura
Haroa Pir Gorachand H. E. School ..	24-Parganas
Hat Boalia H. E. School ..	Nadia
*Hatgobindapur Mangobinda Chowdhury H. E. School (ESK) ..	Burdwan
Hatirdia Sadat Ali H. E. School ..	Dacca
Hatiya Union H. E. School ..	Noakhali
Hat Naogaon H. E. School ..	Rajshahi
Hatni Purnachandra Vidyamandir ..	Hughli
Haturia Saradindranohan Tagore H. E. School (ESK) ..	Faridpur
Hazirpara Hamidia H. E. School ..	Noakhali
Hirbandh H. E. School ..	Bankura
Hizla P. N. H. E. School (ESK) ..	Bakarganj
Hogla H. E. School ..	Do.
Honna H. E. School (ESK) ..	Tippura
Hoomgarh Chandabala H. E. School (ESK) ..	Midnapur
*Horebari K. M. H. E. School ..	Mymensingh
Howli H. E. School ..	Kamrup (Assam)
Howrah Cotton Institution ..	Howrah
Howrah Dharanidhar Mallick H. E. School ..	Do.
Howrah Girls' High English School (H) ..	Do.
Howrah Town School (ESK) ..	Do.
*Hurka Sitanath Institution ..	Khulna
Husaindi H. E. School (ESK) ..	Mymensingh
Husainpur Sambhuchandra H. E. School (ESK) ..	Do.
Hussainpur S. P. Union H. E. School (ESK) ..	Dacca

Name of School	District
Ibrahimpur I. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
*Ichapur Northland H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Ichharkandi H. E. School	.. Dacca
Ikhari Katinga Fazlul Huq Institution (ESK)	.. Khulna
Iluhar Bihari Lal Academy (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Imampur Pallimangal H. E. School	.. Tippera
Imphal Bengali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Manipur State (Assam)
Imphal Ramlal Paul High School	.. Do.
Imphal Tombisana High School (M, ESK)	.. Do.
Indas H. E. School	.. Bankura
Indpur Goenka H. E. School	.. Do.
Ishibpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Islampur H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Murshidabad
Islampur Nekjahan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Ismaelchak Mayna Yogada S. B. Vidyalaya (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Itna Mahesachandra Siksha Niketan	.. Mymensingh

## J

Jabagram Maharani Kasiswari Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Jadabpur H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Jaffarnagar Aparnacharan H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Jagadipur Jogesachandra High School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Jagadipur Sitikantha Institution	.. 24-Parganas
Jagannathpur Chandiprasad H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Jagatshi Gopalkrishna High School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Jagi High School (ESK)	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Jahanpur Amjad Ali H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Jahapur Kamalakanta Academy (ESK)	.. Tippera
Jaharerkandi East Kotwalipara Union H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Jaipurhat Ram Deo Bajla H. E. School	.. Bogra
Jajori Venture High School	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Jalabari D. N. S. S. Institution	.. Bakarganj
Jalaskara H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Jaldhaka H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Jalirpar Kaligram M. B. Mullick H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Jalpaiguri Sadar Girls' H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Jalpaiguri
*Jamalganj H. E. School	.. Bogra
Jamalkandi Osmania H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Jamalur Girls' H. E. School (DSDH, H)	.. Mymensingh
Jamirta Satyagobinda H. E. School	.. Dacca
Jangalpara Bagalacharan Kundu Memorial H. E. School	.. Hughli
Jangram Janardan H. E. School	.. Hughli
Janjira Mohar Ali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Jatia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Jaymantop H. E. School	.. Dacca
Jaypara H. E. School	.. Do.
Jemo N. N. H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Jessore Fazal Elahi Muslim Academy	.. Jessore
Jessore Madhusudan Taraprasanna Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Jessore New Model Town Academy	.. Do.
Jhanji H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sibsagar (Assam)
*Jhantipahari H. E. School	.. Bankura
Jhinkargacha H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jessore

Name of School	District
Jhitka A. M. H. E. School (ESK)	Dacca
Jhowbona D. N. Institution	Murshidabad
*Jitpur Paul Institution	Do.
Jordah H. E. School	Bankura
Jorepakhri Abdul Gani H. E. School	Jalpaiguri
Jorgacha H. E. School	Bogra
Jorhat Polytechnic High School	Jorhat (Assam)
Jorhat Sankar Dev Seminary (ESK)	Sibsagar (Assam)
Joteghanashyam Nilmoni H. E. School	Midnapur
Jowai Govt. High School (ESK)	Khasi and Jaintia Hills (Assam)
Joygram Janakinath H. E. School	24-Parganas
Jujersa Prannath Manua Institution (ESK)	Howrah
Juranpur D. D. S. H. E. School	.. Nadia

## K

Kabirhat H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Kachipara H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Kachua Coronation Sobhan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Kachua H. E. School	.. Tippera
Kadba Talagram Tarinicharan Law H. E. School	.. Do.
Kadambari Union Srikrishna Udayan Vidyapith	.. Faridpur
Kadamtala George H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Kadihati Kalnath Mookerjee H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Kadirabad H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Kagail K. K. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Kahalu H. E. School	.. Do.
Kaijuli H. E. School	.. Birbhum
*Kaitala Jajneswar H. E. School	.. Tippera
Kaiti N. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Kajlagarh Maharajadhirmj Sir Bejoychand Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Kajulu Bajunia Sir A. T. Memorial Institution	.. Faridpur
Kakojan High School	.. Sibsaagar (Assam)
Kalabaddha H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Kalabaria H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Kalagachia Jagadish Vidyapith (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Kalai Moyenuddin Institution	.. Bogra
Kalakopa Kokil Pyari H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Dacca
Kalam H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Kalaskati Baradakanta Muktakesi Academy	.. Bakarganj
Kalatiya H. E. School (H)	.. Dacca
Kaliabar H. E. School	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Kaliachak H. E. School (ESK)	.. Malda
Kaliganj P. S. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dinjapur
Kalibari H. E. School	.. Khulna
Kaliganj Banamali Institution	.. Rajshahi
Kaliganj H. E. School	.. Khulna
Kaligram H. E. School	.. Malda
Kaligram Rathindranath Institution (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Kalikachha Pathshala	.. Tippera
Kalikachha Pathshala (for Girls)	.. Do.
Kalikapur Ramkamal Vidyapith (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Kalimpong St. Andrew's Colonial Home	.. Darjeeling
Kalipur Ezharul Huq H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Kalipur H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Kalkalia G. C. H. E. School	.. Khulna

Name of School	District
Kalna Ambika Mahisha-Mardini H. E. School (ESK)	Burdwan
Kalna Mahisamardini Institution	.. Do.
Kalsa Asanulla Institution	.. Bogra
Kalyanchak G. M. Institution (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Kamalganj High School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Kamargram Kanchan Academy (ESK)	.. Jessore
Kamarjani Merchants' H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Kamarkati N. K. Institution	.. Bakarganj
Kamarkhali H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Kamarkhali Krishnasundar Union H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Kamarpara P. M. Institution	.. Rangpur
Kampur High School (ESK)	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Kanaighat Nayanchandra Jaintia High School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Kanaipur Vidyabithi	.. Faridpur
Kanchabalia Basantakumari H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Kanchan Bharatchandra Institution	.. Dacca
Kanchanpur H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Kanchrapara R. P. H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Kandapara Nurunnesa H. E. School	.. Khulna
Kanduria H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Kaneswar S. C. Edward Institution (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Kansat High English School (ESK)	.. Malda
Kanungopara Muktakeshi Girls' H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Kaoraid Kalmarayan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Kapasia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Karanya H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Karakdi Rasbihari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Karanjali B. K. Institution (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Karara High School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Karimganj M. M. M. C. Girls' H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Karimganj Public H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Karnakati Gausey Ralmania H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Kartala Iskhain Mahabodhi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Kasha Chittaranjan H. E. School (ESK, M, H)	.. 24-Parganas
Kasemnagar N. A. J. High School	.. Burdwan
Kashimpur A. K. Fazlul Huq H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Kasiani G. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Kasimpur H. E. School	.. Khulna
Kasinagar H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Kasipur A. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Kasipur H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Katghar Golam Nabi H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Kathiadi H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Katirhat H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Katlamar H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Kattali Nurul Huq Chowdhury H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Kaukhali Gandata Union H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Kazirchar H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Kolomal Santoshini H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Kendua Jayhari Spry Institution (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Keshabpur H. E. School	.. Jessore
Keshabpur Mahendra Institution	.. Hughli
Ketugram Sir Asutosh Memorial Institution	.. Burdwan
Khabashpur Labanyaprava H. E. School	.. Dacca
*Khagail Nabakumar H. E. School	.. Faridpur
*Khajura Manindranath Mitra Institution	.. Jessore
Khalia Rajaram High School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Khalilpur High English School (ESK)	.. Pabna

Name of School	District
*Khamar Para khali H. E. School	.. Jessore
Khandal H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Khandarpara Union Induhati Haladhar Institution	.. Faridpur
Khanjapur Pangasia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
*Kharabad Baintala H. E. School	.. Khulna
Kharagpur Azizia H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Kharagpur Silver Jubilee H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Kharba Harinarayan Agricultural H. E. School	.. Malda
Kharki Islamia H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
*Khashmathurapur H. E. School	.. Nadia
Khashmora H. E. School (ESK)	.. Howrah
*Khasial H. E. School	.. Jessore
Khaskawalia H. E. School	.. Pabna
Khatra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bankura
Khayerhat Fazlul Huq H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Khopupara H. E. School	.. Do.
Kheput H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Khetlal H. E. School	.. Bogra
Khordkomarpur H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Khowai H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tripura State
Khowang H. E. School	.. Lakhimpur (Assam)
Khukurdaha Iswarchandra Maji Memorial H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Khulna B. K. Union Institution (ESK, M, H)	.. Khulna
Khulna Coronation Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Khulna Model High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Khulna Pallimangal H. E. School	.. Do.
Khulna St. Joseph's High School	.. Do.
Kirtipur H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Kishoreganj Saraju Vidyani Kotan Girls' H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Kishoriganj H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Kodaidhoa H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Ko Bhalu H. E. School	.. Khulna
Kohima Government High School	.. Naga Hills (Assam)
Kokrajpur High School (ESK)	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Kola H. E. School	.. Dacca
Kola Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Kola Ameer Ali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Kotwalpara Sachchidananda Institution	.. Faridpur
Kowarpur H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Krishnagar Debnath H. E. School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Krishnagar Lady Carmichael Girls' H. E. School (H)	.. Do.
Krishnagar Muslim High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Krishnagovindapur H. E. School	.. Malda
Krishnai Habraghat High School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Krishnapur H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Kukutia Kamalakanta Institution (ESK)	.. Dacca
Kulaura Nabinchandra High School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Kuliarchar Tatarkandi H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Kundala K. S. G. C. H. E. School	.. Birbhum
Kundi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Kurhunan H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Kurana A. S. Vidyalyaya (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Kurseong Purnan Roy Memorial H. E. School	.. Darjeeling
Kurseong St. Alphonsus H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Do.
Kurseong St. Joseph's Girls' School	.. Do.
Kurulgaachhi H. E. School	.. Nadia
Kurumba Mukundal H. E. School	.. Birbhum

Name of School	District
Kurunnahar H. E. School	.. Birbhum
Kushangal Manpası S. P. Union Institution (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Kushura Abbas Ali H. E. School	.. Dacca
Kustia Charulata Girls' H. E. School	.. Nadia
Kustia Mohinimohan Vidyapith	.. Do.
Kustia S. H. Muslim Polytechnic H. E. School	.. Do.
Kusumgram Tayeba Institution	.. Burdwan
Kuti A. B. High School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Kutipara Rural High School	.. Nadia
Kutubdia H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Kutubpur Sri Nigamananda Saraswat Mandir (ESK)	.. Nadia
Laban Assamese Girls' High School, Shillong	.. Khasi and Jaintia Hills (Assam)
Laban Bengali Boys' High School	.. Do.
*Lahuria Shalnagar Joypur Noagram Union Institution	.. Jessore
Lakhia H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Lakhipur H. E. School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Lakhipur Simulia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Lakshimpur Bazar H. E. School	.. Jessore
Lakshipari H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Lakshimpur H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Laksmannpara H. E. School	.. Dinajpur
Lala High School (ESK)	.. Cachar (Assam)
Lalmohan High School	.. Bakarganj
Lalpur Sree Sundari H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Lamchar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Laskarhat S. C. Law Institution	.. Do.
Longutia Muslim H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Lohapur Mahabir Ram Memorial H. E. School	.. Birbhum

## M

Machhimpur R. R. Institution	.. Tippera
Madaripur Donovan Girls' H. E. School (H)	.. Faridpur
Madaripur Islamia H. E. School	.. Do.
Madarsa H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Madhabdi S. P. Institution	.. Dacca
Madhabnagar H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Madhabpasa Chandradwip Institution	.. Bakarganj
Madhabpur H. E. School	.. Tippera
Madhaibazar Sadim H. E. School	.. Do.
Madhudia Ichhamoyee Institution	.. Khulna
Madhupur Rani Bhabani H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Madhyannagar Ashrafia H. E. School	.. Dacca
Madhyapara Iswar Chandra Institution	.. Do.
Madpur H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Magrahat Anglo-Oriental School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Magura H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Mahajanpur H. E. School	.. Dacca
Mahakali Union H. E. School	.. Do.
Mahisar Digambari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Majidi H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Mainamati H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Maisamura Basantakumari H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Majra Bagjhapa B. L. H. E. School	.. Faridpur

Name of School	District
Majuli Auniati H. C. Institution	Jorhat (Assam)
Malangapara K. C. Bhattacharyya Institution	24-Parganas
Malda Akurmani Coronation Institution (H, ESK)	Malda
Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School (H)	Malda
Maliat H. E. School	Jessore
Malikanda Moghula H. E. School (ESK)	Dacca
Malikhali H. E. School	Bakarganj
Mallickpur Dakshada Vidyarthi Niketan	Jessore
Mandalghat H. E. School	Jalpaiguri
Mangalamaro Mangala Academy (ESK)	Midnapur
Mangalchandi H. E. School (ESK)	Sylhet (Assam)
Mangalkandi H. E. School	Noakhali
*Mangalkot A. K. M. H. E. School	Burdwan
Manikganj Model H. E. School (ESK)	Dacca
Manikganj S. K. Girls' H. E. School	Do.
Manikpara H. E. School (ESK)	Midnapur
Manipura High School	Dacca
Mankachar High School	Goalpara (Assam)
Mankar H. E. School (ESK)	Burdwan
Manoharpur Satyayatan Vidyapith	Bankura
Maricha Syed Ali H. E. School	Tippura
Masni High English School (ESK)	Khulna
Matbarorchar K. M. H. E. School (ESK)	Faridpur
Mathabhanga Bhairab High English School (ESK)	Tippura
Mathkhola H. E. School	Mymensingh
Mathurapur H. E. School (ESK)	24-Parganas
Mathurapur Bahadur Singh Singhi H. E. School	Malda
Mathur Jatiram Memorial H. E. School	24-Parganas
Matuari R. S. M. H. E. School (ESK)	Nadia
Matlabganj J. B. High English School (ESK)	Tippura
Maulavibazar A. A. Jubilee Girls' High School	Sylhet (Assam)
Maulavibazar Amalgamated K. N. High School (ESK)	Do.
Mayapur Thakur Bhaktibinode Institution (ESK)	Nadia
Mayna Poddie Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	Midnapur
Mayura H. E. School	Tippura
*Medakul B. M. S. Institution	Bakarganj
Meghai Eusufuddin H. E. School (ESK)	Pabna
Moheroswari Satindra Sukul H. E. School	Tippura
Mojia H. E. School (ESK)	Bankura
Melandah Umiruddin Academy	Mymensingh
Memnagar Bipradas H. E. School (ESK)	Nadia
Midnapur Mission Girls' High School (H)	Midnapur
Milki H. E. School	Malda
Mira H. E. School	Nadia
*Mirikpur G. C. H. E. School	Mymensingh
Mirpur H. E. School	Nadia
Mirzakelu H. E. School (ESK)	Bakarganj
Mirzapur H. E. School	Chittagong
Mirzapur Sadaikrishna High School (ESK)	Mymensingh
Mithapur Lakshminarayan H. E. School (ESK)	Faridpur
Mitrabhum H. E. School (ESK, H)	Birbhum
Mizo High School	North Lusat Hills (Assam)
Mogra H. E. School (ESK)	Tippura
Mograpara H. G. S. Memorial Institution (ESK)	Dacca
Mohammadpur R. S. K. H. Institution	Jessore
Mohanganj H. E. School (ESK)	Mymensingh



Name of School	District
Mohanpur Kumar Krishna G. C. Institution	.. 24-Parganas
Mohanpur Kshitimohan Institution (ESK)	.. Pabna
Mohara H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Mokokchang Govt. H. E. School (H, Cg)	.. Naga Hills (Assam)
*Mohar Brahmamoyee H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Mollahat Wajed Memorial H. E. School	.. Khulna
Mollapara K. D. S. C. P. Institution	.. Bakarganj
Mollarpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Moran Bardoba H. E. School	.. Sibsagar (Assam)
Morrelganj A. C. Law H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Moyna A. C. Bose Institution	.. Jessore
Muhammadpur Ramendra High School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Mukhi Palli Sevak Satadal Behary H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Muksadpur S. J. H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Muladi Md. Jan H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Multi Peary Sreemanta Institution (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Munshiganj A. V. J. M. Girls' H. E. School (H)	.. Dacca
Munshiganj Academy	.. Nadia
Munshiganj K. K. Institution	.. Dacca
Munshirhat H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Murari A. K. Institution (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Mustafapur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
*Musuli H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Muthadanga Ramkrishna High School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Mutiganj R. M. Hat Karamatia H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Mymensingh Edward Institution (ESK, H)	.. Mymensingh
Mymensingh Edward Institution (Girls' Section) (H)	.. Do.
Mymensingh Kumar Upendra Vidyapith	.. Do.
Mymensingh Muslim Polytechnic H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Mymensingh Muslim Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.

## N

Nabadwip Balika Vidyalaya	.. Nadia
Nabadwip Saraswat Vidya Mandir	.. Do.
Nabiganj Jugalkisor High School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
✓Nadanghat Rampuria H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Nagharla H. E. School (ESK, Cg)	.. Malda
Naharkatia H. E. School	.. Lakhimpur (Assam)
Nahata Rani Patitpabani H. E. School	.. Jessore
Naihati Union Institution (ESK)	.. Khulna
Naikuri Thakurdas Institution	.. Midnapur
Naipur S. S. H. E. School	.. Do.
Najipur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur
Nakalia Sarasia Merchants' Institution (ESK)	.. Pabna
Nakol Raicharan Institution (ESK)	.. Jessore
Nalchira High English School	.. Bakarganj
Nalchiti Merchants' H. E. School	.. Do.
Naldanga W. C. H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Nalia Svamamohan Institution	.. Faridpur
Namti High School	.. Sibsagar (Assam)
Namuja H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Nandanpur Rupchand Academy (ESK)	.. Hughli
Nandigram Carmichael H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Nandigram H. E. School	.. Bogra
Nandigram R. K. Nag H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Nangalkot A. R. H. E. School	.. Tiptora

Name of School	District
Nanikhir H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Nanoor Chandidas Memorial H. E. School	.. Birbhum
Nansree H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Nanupur Abu Sobhan H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Naogaon Coronation Institution (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Narajole Mahendra Academy (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Narandi Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Narayanganj Islamia Education Trust H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Narayanganj Morgan Girls' H. E. School (H)	.. Do.
Narayanpur H. E. School	.. Tippera
Narayanpur Palli Union Institution	.. Bakarganj
Narayanpur Sharafatullah H. E. School	.. Dacca
Naria Beharilal H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Narik-bharia H. E. School	.. Jessore
Narottampur Union H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Narsingh H. E. School	.. Dacca
*Narsingpur Swarnalakshmi H. E. School	.. Cachar (Assam)
Nasaratpur H. E. School	.. Bogra
Nasirnagar Ashutosh H. E. School	.. Tippera
Nathullahabad H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
*Natibpur H. E. School	.. Hughli
Natra H. E. School	.. 24 Parganas
Natuda Radharani Institution	.. Nadia
Navagram H. E. School	.. Dacca
Navagram Syamchand H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Nawalganj Balika Bidyalaya	.. 24 Parganas
Nayabasan Mayurbhanj State Silver Jubilee H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Nayansook L. N. S. M. H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Netrakona Anjuman High School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Netrakona C. N. H. E. School (ESK, M, Cg)	.. Do.
Netrakona Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Nikh Gorachand H. E. School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Nilakhia Rupjahan Jubilee H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Nilamsbazar Krishnagobinda Institution (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Nilphamari Girls' H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Nischintapur R. D. H. E. School	.. 24 Parganas
Nizamkandi N. N. F. T. S. S. H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Noakmuli H. A. H. E. School	.. Dacca
Noakhali Almedia H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Noakhali Uma Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Noapara High English School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Noapara Sankarpasha H. E. School	.. Jessore
Nowgong Bengali High School (ESK)	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Nowgong Girls' High School (ESK)	.. Do.

## O

Old Malda Kalachand H. E. School (ESK)	.. Malda
Onda H. E. School	.. Bankura
*Otarohar Hindu Muslim Academy	.. Tippera
*Otra Pullimangal Institute	.. Bakarganj

## P

Paharhati Golapmani H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Paiker H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Birbhum
Pailgaon B. N. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Paiza H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca

Name of School	District
Palardi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Palasbari S. M. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Paljor Namgyal Girls' High School	.. Gangtok (Sikkim State)
Pallimangal H. E. School	.. Khulna
Palong H. E. School (Girls' Section)	.. Faridpur
Palsia Rani Dinamani H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Panchanantala H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Panchapalli B. B. Institution	.. Faridpur
Panchapalli Guru Ram H. E. School	.. Do.
Panchar H. E. School	.. Do.
Panchbibi Lal Behari H. E. School	.. Bogra
Panchdona Sir K. G. Gupta H. E. School	.. Dacca
Panchgar B. P. H. F. School	.. Jalpaiguri
Panchgaon M. M. H. E. School	.. Khulna
Panchla Azcem Institution	.. Howrah
Panchupur H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Pandaveswar Jarao Institution	.. Burdwan
Panga Rani Lakshmipriya H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Pangsa George High School	.. Faridpur
Panighata Umadas Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Paraikora Nayantara H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Parakote Dasgharia Union H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Paramanandapur Jagannath Institution	.. Midnapur
Parbatipur Jnanankur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur
Parerhat Rajlakshmi H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Parjoar Brahmangaon H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Parulia H. E. School	.. Do.
Paschim Barigog Dhirdatta H. E. School (ESK)	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Paschingaon Badrunnessa H. E. School	.. Tippera
Patacharkuchi Vidyapith (ESK)	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Patarhat H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Paterhat Hindu Institution	.. Do.
*Patgram H. E. School	.. Jalpaiguri
Patharia Chhotolekha H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Patharghata Khashmahal H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Patharkandi Hazi Md. Fazil H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Patiram H. E. School	.. Dinajpur
Patiya Abdus Sobhan Rahat Ali High School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Patkabari H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Patna Academy (ESK)	.. Jessore
Patrasayer and Bamira Gurudas Institution (ESK)	.. Bankura
Patuakhali Kalitara Girls' H. E. School *	.. Bakarganj
Patuakhali Latif Municipal Seminary (ESK)	.. Do.
Payalgocha H. E. School	.. Tippera
Pekua G. M. C. Institution	.. Chittagong
Phansidewa H. E. School	.. Darjeeling
Pirgacha J. N. H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Pirganj H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Pirojpur Adarsha Hindu Vidyalaya	.. Bakarganj
Pirojpur Urban Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Pirpur Jaynagar Udaychand Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
Pirtala H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Piyarpur Maharaja Shashikanta High School	.. Mymensingh
Plassey H. E. School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Poradia Moslem H. E. School	.. Dacca
Port Blair Govt. H. E. School	.. Andaman and

Name of School	District
	Nicobar Islands
Pownan H. E. School	.. Hughli
Pratapganj Silver Jubilee H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Puinan H. E. School	.. Hughli
Pura Durgacharan H. E. School	.. Dacca
Puranigudam Radhakanta Barua High School	.. Nowgong (Assam)
*Purashkanpur N. P. Bidyamandir	.. Howrah
Purbadhala Jagatmani H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Puthimari H. E. School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Putijuri H. E. School	.. Sylhet (Assam)

## Q

Quaish Burischar Sammilani H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Quapara J. C. Sen Agricultural and Industrial Institution (ESK)	.. Do.

## R

Radhapur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Ragra Narasingha Malla Academy	.. Midnapur
Raha H. E. School (ESK)	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Rahamatpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Rahanpur Ahmmadi Bogum H. E. School	.. Maldah
Rahimnagar H. E. School	.. Tippera
Rahimnagar R. B. H. E. School	.. Dinajpur
Raiganj Coronation H. E. School (Girls' Section)	.. Dinajpur
Raigram Kalagachi Bundubasini Institution	.. Jessore
Rajbhara H. E. School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Raipur H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Raipura George Coronation H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Raipura R. K. R. M. Institution	.. Dacca
Rajagram Sashibhushan Raha Institution (ESK)	.. Bankura
Rajanagar K. C. Public High School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Rajapur H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Rajarampur Ezechiel High School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur
Rajarampur H. E. School	.. Mulda
Rajballavpur Rangilabad Ramlal Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Rajdia Abhay H. E. School	.. Dacca
Raiganj Union High School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Raigram Vivekananda Hindu Vidyalaya	.. Bankura
Rajnagar Porteous H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Rajoor Bandhab H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Rajore Gopalganj K. J. S. Institution (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Rajshaha Muslim H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High English School (H, Mc.)	.. Do.
Rakakhatra H. E. School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Ramanathpur Kumirmara Ishan H. E. School	.. Hughli
Rambhadrapur R. M. H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Ramchandrapur Rai Suddin H. E. School	.. Midnapore
Ramchandrapur Ramkanta H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Ramdia B. M. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
*Ramdia Sree Krishna Vidyalaya	.. Do.
Rameswar High School (ESK)	.. Lakhimpur (Assam)
Rameswarpur Nasiruddin H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Rameswarpur Union Adarsha Vidyalaya	.. Do.
Ramganj Madhupur Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali

Name of School	District
Ramgarh Mokshadasundari H. E. School (ESK) ..	Midnapur
Ramgati B. B. K. H. E. School ..	Noakhali
Ramjibanpur B. L. Institution (ESK) ..	Midnapur
Ramkrishnapur Kobalkrishna Rajkrishna H. E. School ..	Tippera
Ramnagar Rao H. E. School (ESK) ..	Midnapur
Rampal Nafisi Begum Memorial H. E. School (ESK) ..	Dacca
Rampurhat Girls' H. E. School ..	Birbhum
Ramu Khijari H. E. School (ESK) ..	Chittagong
Ranaghat Brajabala Girls' School ..	Nadia
Rangiya High School (ESK) ..	Kamrup (Assam)
Rangpur Adarsa Vidyalaya (ESK) ..	Rangpur
Rangpur Girls' H. E. School (H) ..	Do.
Rangpur Taraknath H. E. School ..	Do.
Rangunia High English School ..	Chittagong
Rangunia Khilmogal H. E. School ..	Do.
Raniganj Marwari Smritan Vidyalaya (ESK) ..	Burdwan
Raninagar H. E. School (ESK) ..	Rajshahi
Ranmati K. B. R. R. M. Institution ..	Bakarganj
Raozan Aryya Maitreya Institution (ESK) ..	Chittagong
Rarikhil Sir J. C. Bose Institution (ESK) ..	Dacca
Rasullabad Ulfat Ali Khan H. E. School ..	Tippera
Rasulpur B. M. H. E. School (ESK) ..	Burdwan
Rasunia H. E. School ..	Dacca
Ratandia R. K. H. E. School ..	Faridpur
Ratanpur Abdullah H. E. School ..	Tippera
Ratanpur Taraknath Vidyapith ..	Khulna
Ratus H. E. School ..	Malda
Rayerkati H. E. School ..	Bakarganj
Renga H. E. School ..	North Sylhet (Assam)
Rosangiri H. E. School ..	Chittagong
Rudrakar Nilmani H. E. School (ESK) ..	Faridpur
Rupapat B. C. Institution (ESK) ..	Do.
Rupadi Brindaban High School (ESK, H) ..	Tippera
Rupsa Ahmedia High School ..	Do.
Ruptali Jagna S. C. Institution ..	Bakarganj
Russa Sir Nripendranath Institution ..	24-Parganas

## S

Sabang Saradamoyee H. E. School ..	Midnapur
Sabhar Adharchandra High School ..	Dacca
Sachar H. E. School (ESK) ..	Tippera
Sachidaha Chunkhola Mukunda Behari H. E. School (ESK) ..	Khulna
Sadasadi H. E. School (ESK) ..	Dacca
Sadhuhati Mathuranath Institution ..	Sylhet (Assam)
Sadiya High School ..	Sadiya Frontier Tract (Assam)
Sadullapur H. E. School (ESK) ..	Rangpur
Sadya H. E. School ..	Burdwan
Sagarporo Asutosh H. E. School ..	Midnapur
Sahibkhali Nityananda H. E. School ..	24-Parganas
Saidabad Hardinge High School (ESK, H) ..	Murshidabad
Saira Madhudia H. E. School ..	Khulna
Sajail Gopimohan H. E. School (ESK) ..	Faridpur
Sakhipur Islamia H. E. School ..	Do.

Name of School	District
Sakhipur Sarifia H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Salbani High School	.. Midnapur
Saldia H. E. School	.. Bankura
Salimganj Abdur Rouf H. E. School	.. Tippera
Salipur H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Salkia S. S. M. M. Vidyalaya (ESK)	.. Howrah
*Salonga Islamia H. E. School	.. Pabna
Samadhinagar Arya Sangha Vidyamandir	.. Faridpur
Sandikona H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Sandwip H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Sanko Chandrasekhar H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Sankra Komarpur A. G. H. E. School	.. Khulna
Santahar Sunder Mahmud Islamia Academy	.. Bogra
*Santhia H. E. School	.. Pabna
Santipur Muslim H. E. School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Sapatgram H. E. School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Sapatgram Public Academy	.. Do.
Sardah H. E. School (H, ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Sarikol Hindu Moslem H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Sarishabari Rani Dinamani High School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Sarkarhat H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Sarmahal Panchiat H. E. School	.. Bakerganj
Sarthebari High School (ESK)	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Sarukhetri H. E. School	.. Do.
Sarupeta H. E. School	.. Do.
Sashati Nahala Abnash H. E. School	.. Howrah
Sashati Nalala Kantakdaha Abinash H. E. School	.. Do.
Sashidal Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Sashikar H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Satberia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Satgachi Sridharpur Abinash Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Satiajuri Public High School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Satirpara K. K. Girls' H. E. School	.. Dacca
Satkapan D. N. Institution (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Satnol Sarifullah H. E. School	.. Tippera
Satpar Dinanath G. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Satrujitpur K. P. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Saturia Meherunnessa Memorial H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Sekandardi Guzarria M. P. H. E. School	.. Dacca
Salenghat H. E. School	.. Jorhat (Assam)
Senbagh H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Sengurchar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Seoratali Premananda H. E. School	.. Dacca
Seraiganj Saleha Ishaque Girls' H. E. School	.. Pabna
Seraiganj Victoria H. E. School (ESK, H, M)	.. Do.
Serampur Girls' High School (H)	.. Hughli
Setabganj H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur
Shahapur H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Shahbazzpur H. E. School	.. Tippera
Shakpura H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Shariakandi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Shibganj Guzarpur Bishalakshi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Shibganj H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Shibpur H. E. School	.. Dacca
Shibpur Bhabani Balika Vidyalaya	.. Howrah
Shibpur Janakalyan Sangha H. E. School	.. Nadia
Shikarpore Gangagobinda Institution	.. Bakarganj
Shillong Islamia Madrasa	.. Khasia and Jaintia Hills (Assam)

Name of School	District
Shillong Jail Road Boys' H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khasia and Jaintia Hills (Assam)
Shillong Jail Road Girls' High School	.. Do.
Shillong Lady Keane Girls' H. E. School (H, ESK)	.. Do.
Shillong St. Mary's Girls' High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Shirakol Judhisthir Nanilal H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Sholak Viotoria H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Shyamnagar Siddheswaritala Institution	.. Nadia
Sibarampur R. G. D. B. Academy (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Sibsagar Bezbarua High School (ESK)	.. Sibsaagar (Assam)
Sibsagar Fuleswari Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Siddhipasha Bhagirath Institution	.. Jessore
Siddhipasha Pulin Behari H. E. School	.. Do.
Sikaripara Tarasankar Kalisankar Memorial Academy (ESK)	.. Dacca
Silda Radhacharan Institution	.. Midnapur
Simlapal M. M. H. E. School	.. Bankura
Simlon A. K. Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Singair H. E. School	.. Dacca
Singair Vivekananda Public Institution	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK)	.. Jessore
*Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution	.. Khulna
Singia A. M. H. E. School	.. Jessore
Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Sipajhar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Darrang (Assam)
Sofra P. C. H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institution	.. Do.
Sohagpur Syamkisoro High School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Sonai Nrityagopal H. E. School	.. Cachar (Assam)
Sonaimuri High English School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Sonamukhi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Sootia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Darrang (Assam)
South Bantra R. K. Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
South Kattali Pranhari Academy	.. Chittagong
South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladechandra H. E. School	.. Faridpur
South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School	.. Chittagong
South Salmara Rani Bhabanipriya H. E. School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
South Satkania Amirabad G. B. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Sreepur H. E. School	.. Dacca
Sribardi A. P. Institution	.. Mymensingh
Srigauri H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Srikail Krishna Kumar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Srikhanda High English School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Srimangal Victoria H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Srimantakati B. S. H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Sripur Prasanna Academy	.. Tippera
Sriramkati Union J. K. H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Suaganj T. A. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Suakuchi High School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Suapur Nannar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Subalkati H. E. School	.. Jessore
Subidkhali H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Suchia H. E. School	.. Chittagong

Name of School	District
Sudhakarpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Sugandhia Moslem H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Sujapur High English School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur
Sukdev Madanmohan H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Sukhanpukur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Sukurerhat H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Sultanpur Tulsidas Vidyamandir (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Sunamganj Boolehand H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Sunamganj Satishchandra Girls' High School	.. Do.
Sundarganj A. Majid H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Suri R. T. Girls' H. E. School	.. Birbhum
Susang Maharaja Kumudchandra Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Sutiakati Moslem Union Institution	.. Bakarganj
Swarupkati H. E. School	.. Do.
Syamganj H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Syampur H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Syedpur H. F. School	.. Tippera
Sylhet Kishorinnohan Girls' H. E. School (ESK, H)	Sylhet (Assam)
Sylhet Model High School	.. Do.
Sylhet Rasamay Memorial High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Talanda A. M. Institution	.. Rajshahi
Talibpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Talimpur Talihati H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Talora Altaf Ali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Tamluk Rajkumari Santanamoyee Girls' H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Tamuli Chiga H. E. School	.. Sibsaagar (Assam)
Tangail Bindubasini Girls' High School (H)	.. Mymensingh
Tangail Sibnath H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Do.
Tantiabunia H. E. School	.. Khulna
Tantipara H. E. School	.. Birbhum
Tarabunia G. C. H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Taraganj H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Tarakeswar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Teligati B. N. H. K. Academy (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Tengapara H. E. School	.. Do.
Tengaghat H. E. School	.. Dibrugarh (Assam)
*Teok H. E. School	.. Sibsaagar (Assam)
Terasri K. N. Institution	.. Dacca
Tezpur Academy (ESK)	.. Darrang (Assam)
Tozpur Girls' High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Tihu H. E. School (ESK)	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Tiluri Kripanayee H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bankura
Tinsukia Bangiya Vidyalyaya	.. Lakhimpur (Assam)
Tinsukia Sonai Ram H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Titabar Mihirani Saikia High School (ESK)	.. Sibsaagar (Assam)
Toomiliah St. Mary's Girls' H. E. School (H)	.. Dacca
Tujalpur G. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Tulsighat Kasinath H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Tushbhandar R. M. M. P. Institution	.. Rangpur
Tushkhali H. E. School	.. Bakarganj

U

Udinarayanpur Saradacharan Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
Udaipur Kiritbikram Institution (ESK)	.. Tripura State



Name of School	District
Udang H. E. School (ESK)	Howrah
Udayan Bidyapith	Faridpur
Udayranpur Pallisree Sikshayatan	24-Parganas
Ushagram Girls' H. E. School (DSDH, Mc, DP)	Burdwan
Usthi Kalicharan Pal Memorial Institution	24-Parganas
Uttar Kotwalipara Rammohan H. E. Vidyalaya	Faridpur
Uttar Raugunia H. E. School	Chittagong
Uttarsahabazpur George Institution	Bakarganj
*Uzanbazar T. C. Chowdhury Girls' High School	Kamrup (Assam)

## W

West Kotwalipara Union Institution	Faridpur
Zulukar Saptagram Sammilani Institution (ESK)	Bakarganj

(2)

**LIST OF RECOGNISED GIRLS' SCHOOLS**

**BENGAL**

*N B* -- Permanently recognised schools are marked with (1)

**PRESIDENCY DIVISION**

**CALCUTTA**

Ballygunge Girls' School  
 Bani Mandir Girls' H. E. School (1)  
 Banipith Girls' H. E. School  
 Beltala Girls' H. E. School (1)  
 Bethune Collegiate School (1)  
 Bharati Mahavidyalaya for Girls  
 Binapani Purdah Girls' School  
 Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya (1)  
 Calcutta Girls' High School (1)  
 Chetla Girls' High School  
 Deshapran Birendranath Institution  
 (Girls' Section)  
 Desbandhu Balika Vidyalaya  
 Gokhale Memorial Girls' H. E. School  
 Jeeva Shiva Mission Kiran Ch. Girls'  
 H. E. School  
 Kamala Girls' H. E. School  
 Kidderpore St. Thomas School for  
 Girls  
 Kumar Asutosh Institution (Girls'  
 Section)  
 Lake School for Girls  
 Loreto Day School for Girls  
 Loreto House (1)  
 Oriental Seminary (Girls' Section)  
 Pearycharan Girls' School  
 Presidency Girls' H. E. School  
 Sakhawat Memorial High School for  
 Moslem Girls (1)  
 Saraswati Balika Vidyalaya and Silpa  
 Sikshasadan  
 Sarojini Hindu Girls' H. E. School  
 Shambazar Balika Vidyalaya  
 Sir Ramos Mitter Girls' School  
 St. John's Diocesan Girls' High  
 School (1)  
 St. Margaret's School (for Girls) (1)  
 St. Mary's Bengali Girls' H. E. School  
 Surah Kanya Vidyalaya  
 United Missionary Girls' School (1)  
 Victoria Institution (for Girls) (1)  
 Victoria Girls' School

**JESSORE**

Jessore Madhusudan Taraprasanna  
 Girls' H. E. School

**KHULNA**

Bagerhat Manomohini Girls' School  
 Khulna Coronation Girls' H. E.  
 School

**MURSHIDABAD**

Berhampore Girls' H. E. School

**NADIA**

Krishnagar Lady Carmichael Girls'  
 H. E. School  
 Kushtia Charulata Girls' H. E. School  
 Nabadwip Balika Vidyalaya  
 Ranaghat Brojabala Girls' School

**24-PARGANAS**

Basirhat Harimohan Dalal Girls'  
 School  
 Dhakuria Benodini Girls' H. E.  
 School  
 Dum-Dum Christ Church Girls' High  
 School (1)  
 Nawabganj Balika Vidyalaya

**BURDWAN DIVISION**

**BANKURA**

Bankura Girls' H. E. School

**BIRBHUM**

Rampurhat Girls' H. E. School  
 Suri R. T. Girls' H. E. School

**BURDWAN**

Asansol Umarani Gorai Mahila  
 Kalyan Girls' School  
 Burdwan Municipal Girls' H. E.  
 School  
 Ushagram Girls' H. E. School

**HOWRAH**

Howrah Girls' H. E. School  
 Bally Girls' High School  
 Sibpur Bhawani Balika Vidyalaya

**HUGHLI**

Chandernagore Krishnabhabini Nari  
Siksha Mandir (1)  
Chandernagore Prabartak Nari Man-  
dir  
Chinsura Balika Banimandir  
Ghutiabazar Binodini Girls' H. E.  
School  
Serampur Girls' High School

**MIDNAPUR**

Contai Chandramoni Brahmo Girls'  
H. E. School  
Midnapur Mission Girls' High School  
Tamluk Rajkumari Santanamoyee  
Girls' H. E. School

**DACCA DIVISION****BAKARGANJ**

Banaripara Sri Bhawan Girls' H. E.  
School  
Barisal Jagadish Saraswat Girls'  
School  
Barisal Sadar Girls' School  
Barisal Sayedunnessa Girls' Home  
Patukhali Kalitara Girls' H. E.  
School  
Pirojpur Urban Girls' High School

**DACCA**

Dhankora Girls' High School (1)  
Manikganj S. K. Girls' H. E. School  
Munshiganj A. V. J. M. Girls' H. E.  
School  
Narayanganj Morgan Girls' H. E.  
School  
Satirpara Kamale Kamini Girls' H. E.  
School  
Toomiliah St. Mary's Girls' H. E.  
School

**FARIDPUR**

Faridpur Ishan Institution (Girls' •  
Section)  
Madaripur Donovan Girls' H. E.  
School  
Palong H. E. School (Girls' Section) •

**MYMENSINGH**

Jamalpur Girls' H. E. School  
Kishorganj Saraju Vidyanyiketan Girls'  
H. E. School  
Mymensingh Edward Institution  
(Girls' Section)

Mymensingh Muslim Girls' H. E.  
School

Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls'  
H. E. School (1)

Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls'  
School (1)

Netrakona Girls' H. E. School

Tangail Bindubasini Girls' High  
School

**CHITTAGONG DIVISION****CHITTAGONG**

Chittagong Aparnacharan Girls' H. E.  
School  
Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's Girls'  
School (1)  
Chittagong Gul-Ezar Begum Muslim  
Girls' H. E. School  
Kanungopara Muktakoshi Girls' H. E.  
School

**NOAKHALI**

Noakhali Uma Girls' H. E. School

**TIPPERA**

Brahmanberia Rani Sarojini Girls  
H. E. School  
Chandpur Lady Pratima Mitter Girls'  
High School  
Comilla Faizunnessa Girls' H. E.  
School (1)  
Comilla Iswar Pathsala (Girls'  
Section) (1)

**TRIPURA STATE**

Agartala Maharani Tulsibati Girls'  
H. E. School

**RAJSHAHI DIVISION****BOGRA**

Bogra V. M. Girls' H. E. School

**DARJEELING**

Darjeeling Maharani Girls' High  
School (1)  
Darjeeling Nopali Girls' H. E. School  
Kalimpong Girls' High School (1)  
Kurseong St. Joseph's Girls' High  
School  
Sonada Our Lady's House (1)

**DINAJPUR**

Dinajpur Girls' High School (1)  
Raiganj Coronation H. E. School  
(Girls' Section)

**JALPAIGURI**

Jalpaiguri Sadar Girls' H.E. School

**MALDA**

Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School

**PABNA**

Pabna Girls' H. E. School (1)  
Serajganj Saleha Ishaque Girls' H. E.  
School

**RAJSHAHI**

Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School

**RANGPUR**

Badarganj H. E. School (Girls'  
Section)  
Gaibandha Girls' H. E. School  
Nilphamari Girls' H. E. School  
Rangpur Girls' H. E. School

**COOCH-BEHAR STATE**

Cooch-Bihar Sunity Academy for  
Girls

**SIKKIM STATE**

Paljore Namgyal Girls' H. E.  
School

**ASSAM**

**CACHAR**

Hailakandi Town Girls' High School  
Haflong St. Agnes Convent School  
Silchar Girls' High School (1)

Shillong Lady Keane Girls' H. E.  
School

Shillong St. Mary's Girls' High  
School

Shillong Welsh Mission Girls' H. E.  
School (1)

**DARRANG**

Tezpur Girls' High School

**GOALPARA**

Abhaypuri J. N. Memorial Girls' H. E.  
School  
Dhubri Lady Kerr Girls' High School  
(1)

**SIBSAGAR**

Golaghat Rai Bahadur D. Borua  
Girls' High School  
Golaghat Mission Girls' High School  
(1)  
Jorhat Girls' High School (1)  
Sibsagar Fuleswari Girls' H. E. School

**KAMRUP**

Gauhati Panbazar Girls' H. E.  
School (1)  
Ujanbazar T. C. Chowdhuri Girls'  
High School

**GANGTOK (SIKKIM STATE)**

Paljor Namgyal Girls' High School

**SYLHET**

Habiganj B. K. G. C. Girls' High  
School  
Karimganj M. M. M. C. Girls' H. E.  
School  
Maulvibazar A. A. Jubilee Girls'  
High School  
Sunamganj Satishchandra Girls'  
High School  
Sylhet Government Girls' School (1)  
Sylhet Kishorimohan Girls' H. E.  
School

**LAKHIMPUR**

Dibrugarh Government Girls' High  
School (1)

**NOWGONG**

Nowgong Girls' H. E. School

**KHASI AND JAINTIAHILLS**

Shillong Jail Road Girls' High School  
Shillong Laban Assamese Girls' H. E.  
School

**MANIPUR STATE**

Imphal Tamphasana Girls' High  
School (1)

## Chapter XIV

### TEXT-BOOKS

#### Matriculation Examination, 1949

##### MAJOR VERNACULARS

##### Bengali

##### TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). *Pieces to be read* :—

##### *Prose*

Debendranath Thakur—Himalaya Bhraman. Iswarchandra Vidyasagar—Sakuntalar Pati Griho Jatra. Sanjibchandra Chattopadhyay—Palamau. Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay—(a) Bangala Bhasha; (b) Sagar Sangame Nabakumar. Sibnath Sastri—Bankimchandra. Jogindranath Basu—Madhusundaner Balyakal. Aswinikumar Datta—Lokabhay. Jagadischandra Basu—Bhagirathir Utsa Sandhane. Bepinchandra Pal—Sir Asutosh. Rabindranath Tagore—Khokababur Pratyabartan. Swami Vivekananda—Suez Khale. Kshirodeprasad Vidyabinode—Pratapaditya. Ramendrasunder Trivedi—Niyamar Rajatva. Panchkari Bandyopadhyay—Bangalir Bisishata. Balendranath Thakur—Janmabhumi. Prabhatkumar Mukhopadhyay—Mastar Mahasay. Saratchandra Chattopadhyay—Mejdidi. Anurupa Devi—Deser Seva. S. Wajed Ali—Bharatbarshu. Bibhutibhushan Bandyopadhyay—Apur Pathasala.

##### *Poetry*

Jadavendra—Matrisncha. Mukundaram Chakrabarti—Kalketu. Iswarchandra Gupta—Matribhumi-o-Matribhasha. Michael Madhusudan Datta—Meghnad-o-Bibhishan. Rangalal Bandyopadhyay—Desprom. Hemchandra Bandyopadhyay—Parasmavi. Nabindhandra Sen—Biser Sok. Gobindachandra Das—Dairja-Dhara. Girindramohini Dasi—Ma-o-Chhele. Rabindranath Tagore—(a) Pujarani, (b) Durbhaga Dosh. Bijaychandra Majumdar—Himachale. Akshaykumar Boral—Jiban Sopan. Priyambada Debi—Kalbaisakhi. Satyendranath Datta—Amra. Kalidas Ray—Chhatra Dhara. Humayun Kabir—Akbar.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—

Any two of the following :—

Ray, Nikhilenath. Murshidabad Kahini (abridged edition, published by the Calcutta University).

Tagore, Rabindranath. Chhele Bela (published by the Visvabharati).

Sen, Dineschandra. Behula.

Debi, Ratnamala. Himalaya Paribhraman.

Banorjee, Indubhushan and Banerjee, Anilchandra. Jagater Dharma Guru.

Karim, Rezaul. Dara Shikoh.

Ali, S. Wajed. Bhabishyater Bangali.

Bhattacharyya, Bijanbehari. Prabhat Rabi.

Gupta, Jogendranath. Yara Chhula Digbijoyi.

Datta, Nalini. Bharater Parichaya.

Dasgupta, Sudhirkumar. Galpo Upanishad (New Edition).

Raychaudhuri, Makhanlal. Banglar Manishi.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

Chattopadhyay, Sanjibchandra. Palamau.  
Tagore, Rabindranath. Chhutipar Para.  
Ray, Jagadananda. Prakriti.  
Barkatullah, Mohammad. Parasya-Pratibha, I.  
Basu, Chandranath. Sanjam Siksha.  
Vivekananda. Prachya O Paschatya.  
Dasgupta, Kaliprasanna. Sanskrita Natakera Galpa.  
Banerjee, Bibhutibhushan. Chhotoder Pather Panchali.

### Assamese

#### TEXT-BOOKS

##### Prose

Sarma, Tirthanath. Prabesika Katha Chaneki (Revised Edition)  
*Pieces to be read :—*

Anandaram Dhekial Phukan—Asomiya Durabasthar Hetu. Hemchandra Barua—Asomia Bhasha. Satyanath Borah—Dhanar Byabahar. Laksmi-nath Bezbarua—Madhavdevar Gurusoa. Padmanath Gohain Barua—Udhav Sangbad. Chandradhar Barua—Buranjoer Katha. Nilmani Phukan—Bhasa Rahasya. Jatindranath Duara—Utshab. Maheschandra Kataki—Botal Panchabingsati Upakhyan. Lambodar Bora—Sakuntala. Bonu-dhar Sarma—Bangal Bairao lachit Phukan. Duniokumar Das—Kalidasar Uma.

Gohain Baruah, Rai Bahadur P. N. Jibani Sangraha (Compilation—New edition). *Pieces to be read :—*

Joymati Kuoree. Gunaviram Borua. Hemchandra Borua. Ananda-ram Borua. Lombodar Bora. Panindranath Gogoi. Nabinchandra Bardoloi. Gopalkrishna Gokhale. Phanidhar Chaliha. Manickchandra Borua. Laksmi-nath Bezborua. Satyanath Borah.

##### Poetry

Chowdhuri, Raghunath. Sadari.

Barua, Atulchandra. Kabya Prabha. *Pieces to be read :—*

Madhavkandali—Ramar Deharar Pora Bharatar Bidai. Gobinda Misra—Geeta. Chandrakumar Agrawala—Manab Bandana. Laksmi-nath Bezborua—Isvar Aru Bhakat. Durgeswar Sarma—Panthar Aru Prabartak. Chandradhar Barua. Dhuli Kona Moy. Mofijuddin Ahmad—Marisali-khane. Surjyakumar Bhuiyan—Sandhia. Sailadhar Rajkhowa—Barpeta. Nalinibala Devi—Janma Bhumi. Dimbeswar Neog—Morgao. Binanda-chandra Barua—Bharatbarsa.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—

Any two of the following :—

Pukhan, Nilmani. Chintamani.  
Sarma, Harendranath. Kamal-Pasha.  
Das, Amiyakumar. Mora Satya Agnhesanar Kahini—Pratham Bhag.  
Borah, Satyanath. Akash-rahasya.  
Barooah, Jnanadaviram. Bilater Chithi.  
Das, Surendramohan. Tolstoyar Sadhu.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

Baruah, Gunabhiram. Anandaram Dhekialphukanar Charit.  
Bezboruah, Laksmi-nath. Dinonath Bezboruah Charit.

**Grammars recommended :—**

Borah, Satyanath. Bahal Byakaran.  
Baruah, Muktanath. Rachana-Bidhi.

**Hindi****TEXT-BOOKS**

Matriculation Hindi Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). *Pieces to be read :—*

**Prose**

Bharatendu Harischandra—Andher Nagri. Pt. Mohabir Prasad Dwivedi—Bhishma ki Sarshayya. Gopalram Gahmari—Natak aur Upanyas. Shyamsundar Das—Bharatendu Harischandra. Padmasingha Sharma—Bhagwan Srikrishna. Sri Promchandra—Sajjanta ka Danda. Shibnarayan Lala—Sir Asutosh Mukhopadhyay. Ramnaresh Tripathi—Season Dull Hai Sri Sudersan—Amar Jeewan. Bechan Sarma Ugra—Ghore ki Jeewani. Balmukund Gupta—Hindi Bhasha. Balkrishna Bhatt—Priti.

**Poetry**

Kabir Sahib. Chetawani—Updesh; Kam; Krodh; Lobh; Moh; Ahankar. Tulsidas—Vinay Patrika. Brinda—Binda ke Dohe. Giridhar Niti Samayik Upadesha. Nathuram Sankar Sarma—Rankarodan. Ayodhyasingh Upadhyaya—Priyaprabas. Maithili Saran Gupta—Matri-bhumi. Ramnarosh Tripathi—Anweshan. Siaram Saran Gupta—Ghat. Subhadrakumari Chauhan—(a) Mera Naya Bachpan, (b) Balika Ka Parichaya. Ramdharisingh Dinkar—Himalaya.

Narottam Das—Sudama Charitra.

Tulsidas—Parasuram Lakshan Sambah.

**Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—****Any two of the following :—**

Sarma, Gangadhar. Purushartha (Gopal Publishing House, Allahabad).

Dwivedi, Upendra Sankar. Adarsha Nibandha (Hindi Pustak Agency, Harrison Road, Calcutta).

Chauhan, Subhadrakumari. Nabalika Manjari.

Santaram. Galpa Tarangini (Indian Press, Allahabad).

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

Sumananjali (Gopal Publishing House, Patna).

Prem Chand. Nawa Jeewan.

Gupta, Maithili Saran. Jayadratha Badh.

**Grammars recommended :—**

Lala, Shibnarayan. Saral Hindi Vyakaran.

Bajpai, Ambikaprasad. Abhinava Vyakaran.

**Urdu****TEXT-BOOKS**

Matriculation Urdu Selections (1946, Editions, published by the Calcutta University). *Pieces to be read :—*

**Prose****Selections from—**

Banatunnash, Pages 1-23.

Aina-i-ibrat, Pages 87-118.

Qisssi-Hind, Pages 118-178.

Ghadari-Delhi ki Afsane, Pages 178-203.

Dastani-Urdu, Pages 246-260.

*Poetry*

## Selections from—

Akbar, Pages 79-93.  
 Musaddas-i-Hadlid, Pages 66-78.  
 Kulliyat-i-Zafar, Pages 101-108.  
 Rubbaiyyat of Anis, Page 108.  
 Mir (All Poems).  
 Amiri-Menai (All Poems).

## Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—

## Any one of the following :—

Ijadat-wa-Inkishafat (published by Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).  
 Abi-Hayat ke Latife (Hali Publishing House, Delhi).  
 Khuda, Dr. M. Q. Science ki Anokhi Kahani—Sec. I, Rat ka Asman.  
 Nadwi, Sulaiman, Rahmati Alam.

## Grammars recommended :—

Gulab Singh and Son. Sarf-u-Nahv-i-Urdu.  
 Husain, Syed Zafar. Tahsil-ul-Qawaid (published by Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

## ENGLISH

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

Select Readings from English Prose (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). *Pieces to be read* :—

Cowper's Letters to the Rev. William Unwin. Lewis Carral—The White Night. Gokkie—The Inside of the Earth. Sister Nivedita—The Judgment-Seat of Vikramaditya. Binyon—Akbar. Hermon Ould—The Discovery. A. Mee—Joan of Domremy.

David Copperfield (published by the Calcutta University).

*Poetry*

Lahiri's Select Poems (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). *Pieces to be read* :—

Herrick—To Daffodils. Herbert—The Gifts of God. Cowper—(a) The Poplar-Field, (b) Alexander Selkirk. Blake—Laughing Song. Shelley—Autumn. Wordsworth—Lucy. Southey—Inchcape Rock. Wolfe—The Burial of Sir John Moore. Saxe—My Familiar. Davies—Leisure. De la Mare—Off the Ground. Hodgson—'Time, You Old Gipsy Man.' Gibson—The Light-house. Mrs. Naidu—Cradle-Song. Middleton—The Carol of the Poor Children—Owen—Sund Off.

Books recommended to indicate the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read :—

Gandhi, M. K. My Early Life (Oxford University Press).  
 The Adventures of Don Quixote (abridged edition, Nelson and Sons)  
 Archbold, W. A. J. Long Long Ago (Bina Library, Calcutta).  
 True Stories of Modern Explorers (Blackie and Son).  
 Heber, Bishop. India a Hundred Years Ago (abridged and edited by Soares, A. X., Longmans, Green and Co.).  
 Lang, Andrew. Tales of Troy (Longmans, Green and Co.).  
 Higham. Pioneers of Progress (Longmans, Green and Co.).  
 Stories from Tagore (Macmillan and Co.).  
 Rawlinson, H. G. Great Men of India (Nelson and Sons).  
 Warburton, E. Wanderings in Syria (Blackie and Son).  
 Stevenson, R. L. Travels with a Donkey.  
 Mookerjee and Chatterjee. Representative Indians.  
 Chatterjee. Sakuntala.



**For reference—**

Treble. *An A. B. C. of English Usage* (Oxford University Press, Indian Edition).

**Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—**

(1) *Oriental Tales* (published by the Calcutta University).

(2) *Any one of the following :—*

Goffin, R. C. (Abridged and Edited by). *Scarlet Pimpernel* (Oxford University Press).

Masani, Minoo. *Our India* (Oxford University Press).

Parkhurst, C. A. *India Then and Now* (Macmillan & Co.).

Hill, J. C. *Introduction to Citizenship* (Oxford University Press).

*My Boyhood Days* (published by Visva-Bharati).

Banerjee, P. N. *Heroes Through the Ages* (with the exception of pages 1-46 and 205-229).

**ADDITIONAL ENGLISH**

Moscrop, S. F. (Edited by). *Four Stevenson Stories* (Thomas Nelson & Sons).

*Later Modern Poetry* (published by Dent). The whole book with the omission of the following pieces :—

The Old Bridge. Boys. Portrait of a Boy. Vale. The Landing at Night. Leisure. London Snow. The Road. Sailing Ships. Auvergnat. The Chivalry of the Sea. Lepanto. Gillspie. The Stranger. Corrymele. The Buzzards. Snake. Gulielmus Rex.

**Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—**

Maclehose, J. H. *The Olive Garden*.

Nida, William and Stella. *Men of Science and their Discoveries* (George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd.).

**GEOGRAPHY**

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

**Books recommended :—***Bengali*

Bhattacharyya and Raychaudhuri. Bhugol.

Sengupta, Kumudbandhu. Prabesika Bhugol.

Banerjee, Kshetranath. Bhugol.

Basu, Anathnath. Bharat-o-Prithibi.

Goswami, Haridas. Prabesika Bhugol.

Mukherjee and Chatterjee. Adhunik Bhugol.

Stamp and Chatterjee. Sankshipta Bhū-Parichay.

Chakrabarti and Chaudhuri. Nutan Bhugol.

Ray and Chakrabarti. Bharat-o-Bhūmandal.

Bagchi and Dasgupta. Bhugol Prabesika.

Singharay and Singha. Prabesika Bhugol.

Mukherjee and Pal. Prithibi-o-Swadesh.

Huq, Emdadul and Huq, Nurul. Bhū-Bibaran.

Singha, Panchanan. Prabesika Bhugol.

Ghosh, Anilchandra. Adhunik Prabesika Bhugol.

Chatterjee, Satyacharan and De, Rebatiraman. Naba Prabesika Bhugol

Mitra, Jatindrakrishna. Bhugol.

Bhugol Bijnan (Albert Library, Dacca).

Prithibir Manchitra (Eagle Lithographic Co., Ltd.).

*Assamese*

Barpujari, Herambakanta. Bhugol Prabesika.  
 Barooah, Susilkumar. Biswa Bhugol.  
 Datta Barua, Harinarayan. Bhugol Prabesh.  
 Barthakur, Dulalchandra. Prabesika Bhugol.

*Hindi*

India, World and Empire (Oxford University Press).  
 Matriculation Geography (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.).

*Urdu*

India, World and Empire (Oxford University Press).  
 Matriculation Geography (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.).

*English*

Pickles, Herbert. India, World and Empire (Latest Edition).  
 Stamp, Dudley. The World (Latest Edition).  
 Chatterjee, S. C. Geography of the World.  
 Raychaudhuri, Nibaranchandra. School Mapping.  
 Indian School Atlas (Oxford University Press).

**HISTORY OF INDIA AND HISTORY OF ENGLAND**

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

Books recommended :—

*Bengali*

Chakravorti, Jogeschandra and Chakrabarti, Surendrakisor. **Ingländer Itihas.**

Bagchi, Prabodhchandra and Ghosh, Anilchandra. Amara Bharatbasi.  
 Gupta, Jogendranath. Ingländer Katha.  
 Sen and Raychaudhuri. Bharatvarsher Itihas.  
 Basu and Mitra. Bharatvarsher Itihas.  
 Bhattachali, N. K. Pravesika Bharat Itikatha.  
 Banerjee, N. C. Bharatvarsher Itihas.  
 Banerjee and Sarkar. Bharatvarsher Itihas.  
 Majumdar, R. C. Bharatvarsher Sankshipta Itihas.  
 Mukherjee, Satischandra. Bharatvarsher Sankshipta Itihas.  
 Ghoshal, U. N. Bharatvarsher Itihas.  
 Nag, Kalidas. Swadesh-o-Sabhyata.  
 Sen and Rashid. Pravesika Itihas.  
 Chatterjee and Naqvi. Bharatvarsher Itihas.  
 Basu and Mitra. Ingländer Itihas.  
 Sarkar and Raychaudhuri. Ingländer Itihas.  
 Banerjee, N. C. Ingländer Itihas.  
 Banerjee, Kshetranath. Ingländer Itihas.  
 Chakravarti and Banerjee. Ingländer Itihas.  
 Banerjee, Jitendralal. Ingländer Itihas.  
 Banerjee and Sen. Ingländer Itihas.  
 Banerjee, J. R. Ingländer Itihas.  
 Bhattachali, N. K. Prathamik Ingländer Itihas.  
 Ray, Nepalchandra. Ingländer Itihas.  
 Qanungo and Ray. Ingländer Itihas.  
 Mitra, Kalipada. Ingländer Itihas.  
 Gupta, Rajanikanta. Bharatvarsher Itihas.  
 Acharyya, Sisirkumar. Ingländer Itihas.  
 Gupta, Kisorimohan. Ingländer Itihas.  
 Banerjee and Sarkar. Ingländer Itihas.  
 Banerjee, Indubhushan. Bharater Itikatha.  
 Banerjee, Indubhushan. Britener Itikatha.  
 Bharatvarsher Aitihasik Manchitra (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.).

*English*

- Sen and Raychaudhuri. The Groundwork of Indian History.  
 Majumdar, R. C. A Brief History of India.  
 Banerjee, R. D. A Junior History of India.  
 A Short History of Great Britain (Blackie and Son, Ltd.).  
 A Brief Survey of Indian History (Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd.).  
 Shafaat Ahmed Khan. A School History of India.  
 Banerjee, N. C. Text Book of Indian History.  
 Tout, T. F. History of Great Britain, Book II (Indian Edition).  
 Oxford Pictorial Atlas of Indian History (Oxford University Press).  
 An Atlas of Indian History (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).

*Assamese*

- Barua, Birinchikumar. Bharat Buranji.  
 Dutta, Gunagobinda. Bharator Chamu Buranji.  
 Kathbarua, M. L. Bharat-Buranji.  
 Datta-Barua, Harinarayan. Inglander Buranji.  
 Barua, Birinchikumar and Bora, M. Islam. Inglander Buranji.

*Hindi*

- A Short History of the Indian People (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).  
 History of the English People (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).  
 Prasad, Ram Sankar. Britain ka Sankshipta Itihas.

*Urdu*

- Ahmed, S. (Translated by). Tarikh Englistan (Translation of T. F. Tout's First Book of British History).  
 Ahmed, S. (Translated by). Tarikh Hind.  
 Habib, Gupta, Huq and Rashid. Hind Ka Mukhtasar Tarikh.

## MATHEMATICS

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations :—

*Algebra**Bengali*

- Bijganit Prabesika (published by the Calcutta University).

*Hindi*

- Bijganit Prabesika (published by P. C. Dwadash Shreni and Co., Aligarh)

*Urdu*

- Ibtidai Jabr-o-Mugabala (published by P. C. Dwadash Shreni and Co. Aligarh).

*Assamese*

- Ganguli, Surendramohan and Ghosh, Jyotirmay. Bijganit Prabesika (published by the Calcutta University)—translated into Assamese by Barua, Bhambesochandra and Barua, Birinchikumar.

- Bhattacharyya Harendrakumar. Saral Bijganit, Parts I and II.

*English*

- Godfrey and Tait. School Algebra.  
 Chakravarti, J. C. Algebra.  
 De, Gaurisankar. Matriculation Algebra.  
 Ganguli, S. M. Matriculation Algebra.  
 Basu, K. P. Matriculation Algebra.  
 Ghosh, J. Matriculation Algebra.  
 Ghosh, D. P. and Mukherjee, G. Elementary Matriculation Algebra.  
 Khan, A. R. Modern Algebra.  
 Hussain, Syed Tajammal and Khan, F. M. Simple Algebra, I and II.  
 Butt, M. A. Algebra for High Schools.

## (For COMPULSORY MATHEMATICS only)

Pande, S. D. Algebra (Macmillan and Co.).  
 Sinha, Anandaswarup. New Middle School Algebra and New High School Algebra.

**Arithmetic***Bengali*

Mookerjee, Sir Asutosh, and Basu, S. C. Patiganit.  
 Mallik, D. N. Prabesika Patiganit.  
 Ganguli and Basu. Patiganit.  
 Mukherjee, Gangadas. Patiganit Prabesika.  
 Das, S. P. and Sen, N. N. Patiganit.  
 Chakravarti, Jadavchandra. Patiganit, Parts I and II.  
 Ghosh, Devaprassad. Patiganit.  
 Ghosh, J. Patiganit.  
 Sen, S. N. Saral Patiganit.  
 Basu, Somesachandra, Patiganit.  
 Majumdar, P. Saral Patiganit.  
 Sen and Chatterjee. Prabesika Patiganit.  
 Chakravarti, Hemantakumar. Patiganit.  
 Mukherjee, Syamadas and Ghosh, Kshitinath. Patiganit.

*Hindi*

Chakravarti, Jadavchandra. Ankaganit.

*Anglo-Hindi*

Sinha, Anandaswarup. New Arithmetic.

*Urdu*

Sinha, Anandaswarup. New Arithmetic.

*Assamese*

Chakrabarti and Datta Barua. Patiganit.

*English*

Best, J. T. New Indian Arithmetic.  
 Mookerjee, Sir Asutosh and Basu, S. C. Arithmetic for Schools.  
 Gupta, B. V. Elements of Arithmetic.  
 Das, S. P. Modern Arithmetic (All-India Edition).  
 Sen, Surendranath. Matriculation Arithmetic.  
 Chakravarti, Jadavchandra. Arithmetic.  
 Students' Matriculation Arithmetic (Students' Library).  
 De, Gaurisankar. Matriculation Arithmetic.

**Geometry***Bengali*

Ganguli, P. Saral Jyamiti.  
 Hall, Stevens and Sen. Jyamiti Parichay, Parts I-V.  
 Ray, C. and Sarkar, M. Nutan Jyamiti.  
 Ganguli and Sen. Adhunik Jyamiti.  
 Ganguli, S. M. Prabesika Jyamiti.  
 Basu, Sailendrakumar. Jyamiti Prabesika.  
 Basu, K. P. Adhunik Jyamiti.  
 Sen, N. N. Sahaj Jyamiti.  
 Sen, Jogesachandra. Prabesika Jyamiti.  
 De, Rebatiraman and Nag, Haripada. Saral Jyamiti, I-IV.  
 Dey and Nag. Saral Jyamiti.  
 Chakravarti, Jadavchandra. Jyamiti, I-IV and V.  
 Sen and Gupta. Saral Jyamiti.  
 Acharyya and Banerjee. Abhinaba Jyamiti.  
 Khastagir, Karunamay. Prabesika Jyamiti.

Mukherjee, Phanibhushan. Jyamiti Prabesika.  
 Basu, Someschandra. Prabesika Jyamiti.  
 Bose and Ray. Saral Prabesika Jyamiti.  
 Haldar, Bijayprāsanna. Jyamiti-Sar.  
 Mukherjee and Gupta. Sahaj Prabesika Jyamiti.  
 Chakrabarty and Gupta. Prabesika Jyamiti.

(For ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS only)

De, Rebatiṛaman. Saral Jyamiti-o-Trikonamiti.  
 Ray, C. and Sarkar, M. Nutan Jyamiti, Part II.  
 Ganguli, S. M. Prabesika Jyamiti (including a chapter on Trikonamiti)

#### *Hindi*

Chakravarti, J. C. Prabesika Rekḥaganit, I-IV and V.  
 Hall, Stevens, Das and Sinha. Nabin Rokḥaganit (Macmillan and Co.).

#### *Urdu*

Sufi, Muhammad Ebrahim. Urdu Matriculation Geometry.  
 Hall, Stevens and Das. Ilm-i-Hindṣai Jadid (Macmillan and Co.).

#### *Assamese*

Das, Radhakanta and Das, Santiram. (1) Jyamiti, V and Trikonamiti Prabesika. (2) Jyamiti Prabesh, Pts. I-IV.

Das, Chandrakanta and Raychaudhuri, Dwijondranath. Prabesika Jyamiti.

Ahmed, Saifuddin. Jyamiti Prabesika.

#### *English*

De, Gaurisankar. Matriculation Geometry.  
 Basu, S. C. Matriculation Geometry.  
 Students' Matriculation Geometry (Students' Library)  
 Hall and Stevens. Schools Geometry, Parts I-V.  
 Basu, K. P. Modern Geometry.  
 Perkinson, W. and Prossland, A. J. Primer of Geometry.  
 Butt, M. A. Plane Geometry for High Schools.

### ARITHMETIC AND DOMESTIC SCIENCE INCLUDING

#### DOMESTIC HYGIENE

(For Female Candidates)

#### *Arithmetic*

Books recommended :—

The same as for male candidates.

#### *Domestic Science including Domestic Hygiene*

Books recommended to be studied in accordance with the prescribed syllabus :—

Ray, Rameschandra. Garhasthya Swasthyāniti (in Bengali).  
 Banerjee and Das. Garhasthya Bijnan-o-Garhasthya Swasthyatattwa (in Bengali).  
 Maitra, Jogendranath. Prabeshika Garhasthya Bijnan-o-Garhasthya Swasthyatattwa (in Bengali).  
 Banerjee, N. C. Garhasthya Bijnan-o-Garhasthya Swasthyatattwa.  
 Sarma, Ruchinarayan and Debi, Swarnamayee. Gharuwa Bijnan aru Swasthyāniti (in Assamese).  
 Griha-Prabandha (in Hindi) (published by Ramnarain Lal, Allahabad).  
 Rush, Ethel R. Domestic Science, Parts I, II and III (in English).  
 Needham and Strong. Better Homes (Oxford University Press).

*List of Appliances for teaching Domestic Science including Domestic Hygiene*

Table—5 feet 6 inches long, 4 feet wide for the teacher for demonstration purpose.

Black Board.

Ovens—two girls to one washing sink.

Cooking utensils—

Measuring cups and measuring spoons.

Spoons—a set of 6, of different measurements.

Individual spoons for cooking purpose—a set of 6, of different measurements, for each of three girls.

Knives, sieves.

Rolling board and pins.

Jharana for dusting, and wiping utensils.

Plates, cups, saucers, tumblers for dining.

Lockers—two girls to one for keeping utensils, etc.

Stools—for students to sit on rather than desks and benches.

Aprons for students to wear during the cooking class.

Laundry—Washing sinks, mangle, table for ironing, irons (2).

String and pegs for cloths and blankets for ironing board.

Cupboard for keeping goods for the class in general.

Large washing sinks for general washing.

A set of charts and pictures for demonstrational purpose (composition of vegetables, meats, eggs, fish, fruits, etc.).

Bed—to make bed for the home and for a patient, mattress, sheets.

A crib or basket for a baby.

Mattress, pillow, washing tub, towel.

A model house—Plan showing the ideal arrangements of rooms, latrines, outhouses, etc. (This may be made in the school.)

A simple apparatus to demonstrate the principles of ventilation (already included in the list of appliances for Elementary Scientific Knowledge).

A set of charts, illustrating germs, bacilli and other carriers of diseases.

A quantity of soda, blue starch, *ritla* for laundry work.

Samples of cotton, wool and silk.

Charts showing the structure of the human body and the functions of the different organs thereof (already included in the list of appliances for Elementary Scientific Knowledge).

Thermometer and squared paper to make temperature chart for doctor's use and for keeping other records.

Measure-glass, feeding cups, syringe, ice-bag.

A set of first-aid appliances : tincture iodine, benzoin, bandages, cotton, etc.

Powdered rice and coloured flour for *alpana*.

*Dhup, dhuna*, sulphur, bleaching powder, phenyle, etc., for cleaning.

CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

Sanskrit

TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Sanskrit Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). *Pieces to be read* :—

Prose

(3) *Panchatantram*—(a) *Panchatantrakathamukham*. (b) *Pandita-Murkhanam Katha*. (c) *Pingalaka Sanjibaka Damanaka Katha*. (d) *Mohachaturaka Srigala Katha*. (e) *Haridatta-Kshetrapala-Sarpa-Katha*. (f) *Chandra Bhupati Katha*. (g) *Mohatmana Siberupakhyanam*.

(2) *Hitopadesh*—(a) *Gunashyadashottama*. (b) *Mandabisha Sarpa katha*. (c) *Ajnatakulasilo Bandhuh*. (d) *Mahatan Byapadesenah Karyya-siddhi*. (e) *Birabaropakhanam*.

*Poetry*

- (1) *Ramayana*—Lakshmanabarjanam.  
 (2) *Mahabharata*—(1) Jaturgrihadahah. (b) Bidurasya Dhritarastra-prati Neetikatha.

*Grammar*

Sanskrita Vyakarana Pravesika (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

*Pali*

## TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Pali Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). *Pieces to be read* :—

*Prose*

Mulapariyaya-jataka. Vannupatha-jataka. Nakkhatta-jataka. Nigrodhmiga-jataka. Rajovada-jataka. Mahosadha's Judgment. Mahamangala. Description of an Earth-quake. Buddha's Visit to Kalipavattthu. Why Devadatta rebelled against Buddha. Ajatasattu and Buddha. How Buddha consoled Kisagotami. Quarrel between the Sakiyas and the Koliyas.

*Poetry*

- (1) *Khuddakapatha*—Mangalam. Niddhi.  
 (2) *Dhammapada*—Sanantana Dhamma. Appamada. Citta. Puppha. Brahmana. Buddha's Udana. Buddhana Sasanam. Buddha's Exhortation.  
 (3) *Other Texts*—The Chronicle of Gotama Buddha. Bhaddekaratta. Silanisamsa.

Grammars recommended :—

Balavatara (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). The Sutrās on Samasa, Karaka and Vibhakti only.

Chakrabarti, Nilmani and Ghosh, Mahendrakumar. Pali Grammar (the whole).

*Arabic*

## TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Arabic Selections (1941 Edition, published by the Calcutta University). The following pieces only are to be read :—

(a) *Prose*

1. al-Quran, from *الركوع السادس من الجزء الثاني* to the end of *الركوع العاشر من الجزء السادس والعشرين* (pages 3-35 top);
2. Jawahiru'l Adab, from *مولد النبي* to the end of *احوال نخبة من احوال سيدنا على* (pages 91-98);  
 from *خطبة الامام خطبة النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم* to the end of *خطبة الامام خطبة النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم* (pages 111 middle-117);  
 from *حضرة الفاضل الشيخ طنطاوى* to the end of *الفوتوغراف* (pages 120-128 top);
3. Majani'l Adab, from *كتمان السر* to the end of *فاؤد بن سليمان* (pages 132-156);
4. Nukhabu'l Mulah, whole (pages 184-188);
5. Tarikhi Tabari (pages 199-216);
6. Alfu Layla, *السفرة الثالثة* (pages 236-247).

(b) *Poetry*

1. Diwan-u-'Ali, the whole (pages 243-263).
2. Jawahirul Adab, from *فى المديح* to the end of *فى الحسد* (pages 264-282 middle).

Grammars recommended :—

- (1) 'Ubaidullah (al-'Ubaidi). A Grammar of Arabic Language, 1938 Edition (published by the Calcutta University).
- (2) Sobhan Maulana Abdus and Amir Husain, Qazi M I. Anglo-Arabic Grammar (Empire Library, Dacca).
- (3) Musa, Shamsul Ulama Khan Bahadur M. Prathamik Arbi Byakaran-o-Rachana.
- (4) Osman Ghani, A. B. Mohammad. Nutan Arbi Byakaran (Osmania Library, Banglabazar, Dacca).
- (5) Musa, Shamsul Ulama Khan Bahadur M. Kitabul Insha, Book I Arabic Composition and Letter-writing).

**Persian**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

Matriculation Persian Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). The following pieces only are to be read :—

(a) *Prose*

- (1) Safar Nama.
- (2) Gulistan.
- (3) Baharistan.
- (4) Humayun Nama.
- (5) Safinat-ul-Awliya.
- (6) Kitabu'l Ma'arif (the whole).

(b) *Poetry*

- (1) Ibn Yamin'muqattaat.
- (2) The Ghazals of Hassan.
- (3) Ruba'is of Attar.
- (4) Ruba'is of 'Ubaydi.
- (5) Iraj Mirza.

Grammars recommended :—

- (1) Mohammad, A. A. K. Matriculation and I.A. Persian Grammar.
- (2) Hadi, Maulvi Abdul. Anglo-Persian Grammar.
- (3) Jasimuddin. An Easy Persian Grammar and Composition.

**Greek**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

Xenophon. Anabasis. Book IV.  
 Euripides. Alcestis.  
 New Testament—The Gospel according to St. Luke, Chapters I-VI.

**Latin**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

Caesar. De Bello Gallico, Book II.  
 Virgil. Aeneid, Book II.

**Classical Armenian**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

*Prose*

Elishe. History of the War of the Vardanians, Parts I and II.  
 New Testament—The Gospel according to St. Matthew, Chapters II-VIII.



*Poetry*

Elishe Vardapiet. Dorian's Course of Classical Armenian, Part I.

Grammar recommended :—

Gafamajian.

**Hebrew****TEXT-BOOKS**

Genesis, Chapters 1-14.

Isaiah, Chapters 35-39.

Psalms, 1-10.

Grammar recommended :—

Davidson. Hebrew Grammar.

**Syriac****TEXT-BOOKS**

Gospel of St. Mark (Peshitto Version), Chapters V-VII.

Gospel of St. John (Peshitto Version), Chapters VIII-XV.

St. Ephraem "On Wisdom," Chapters I-XX.

Grammar recommended :—

Robinson, T. H. Syriac Grammar, Sections I-XX.

**Classical Tibetan****TEXT-BOOK**

Matriculation Course in Classical Tibetan (published by the Calcutta University).

### ALTERNATIVE VERNACULARS OR ADDITIONAL ALTERNATIVE VERNACULARS

**Bengali****TEXT-BOOKS***Prose*

Matriculation Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). *Pieces to be read* :—

Bankinchandra Chattopadhyay—Sagar Sangame Nabakumar. Bipinchandra Pal—Sir Asutosh. Ramendrasundar Trivedi—Niyamer Rajatva. Prabhatkumar Mukhopadhyay—Master Mahasay. Saratchandra Chattopadhyay—Samudrabakshe-Saikhon. Anurupa Debi—Deser Seva. S. Wajed Ali—Bharatbarsha. Shaikh Habibar Rahman—Sundarbano.

*Poetry*

Majumdar, Mohitlal. Kavya Manjusha. *Pieces to be read* :—

Vidyapati—Prarthana. Michael Madhusudan Datta—Ramer Bilap. Govinda Ray—Jamuna Lahari. Rabindranath Tagore—Prarthana. Satyendranath Datta—Jharna. Mohitlal Majumdar—Siulir Biye. Kazi Nazrul Islam—Bangla Ma. Jasimuddin—Rupai.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—

Md. Ibrahim. Hirak Har.

Sen, Jaladhar. Pathik

**Assamese****TEXT-BOOKS**

Kataki, Sarbeswar. Sahitya Kosh. *Pieces to be read* :—

*Prose*

Hemchandra Barua—Atma Joban Charit. Ratneswar Mahanta—Ahom Satee. Satyanath Bora—Kartabya Jnan. Hemchandra Gossami

—Maharaj Rudrasingha. Kanaklal Barua—Kamrup Rajya. Rajanikanta Burdalai—Asomia Bihu. Radhanath Phukan—Byabasay. Hiteswar Borborua—Aham-jati. Sonaram Chaudhury—Sakuntalar Patigrihalai Jatra. Ganni Dutta Misra—Mornai Tanulee Barborua. Ambicanath Borah—Cromwell. Jnananath Borah—Kirtan.

*Poetry*

Madhava Kandali—Chitrakut Barman. Bholanath Das—Sitaharan. Laksmminath Bezborua—Asom Sangoet. Kamalakanta Bhattachariya—Jatio Gaurab. Raghunath Chaudhury—Bohageer Bia. Durgeswar Sarma—Jian. Rameswar Barua—Sajbonna. Hiteswar Barbarua—Kamatapur. Ahrendan. Dharmeswari Boruane—Dhumuha. Jatindranath Duara—Nibedan. Genimat Ali—Sivajee. Suryyakumar Bhuyan—Delhi.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—

Any two of the following :—

Barua, Hariprasad. Maina.  
Sarma, Maheschandra. Chandramati.  
Goswami, Saratchandra. Asamiya Sadhukatha.  
Chaliha, Debeswar. Mahabharater Katha.

Grammar recommended :—

Barua, Hemchandra. Asamiya Byakaran.

**Hindi**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

Irem Chand. Sapta Saroj.  
Nabin Padya Samgraha (Revised Edition of Sambat 2001) (Hindi Suhitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *Pieces to be read :—*

Jaishankar Prasad	..	..	..	..	All pieces
Maithili Saran Gupta	..	..	..	..	Do.
Mahadeo Verma	..	..	..	..	Do.
Ramdhari Singh Dinkar	..	..	..	..	Do.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—

Any two of the following—

Bhakta Chandrika (Gita Press, Gorakhpore).  
Avishkar ki Kahaniya (Bharati Publishers, Ltd., Patna).  
Premchand. Panch Prasun.  
Singh Srinath. Prithwi ki Kahani (Indian Press, Allahabad).

**Uriya**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

*Prose*

Rath, Mruttunjay. Prabandhapatha.  
Ray, Sasibhushan. Rituchitra.  
Bal, Nandakisor. Kanakalata. •

*Poetry*

Rao, Madhusudan. Basanta Gatha.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—

- (1) Senapati, Phakirmohan. Galpa-swalpa ; or Misra, L. R. Jana Sakti.
- (2) Das, Nilakantha. Arya Jiban.

**Khasi**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

Soso Tham. Ki Phawer U Aesob.  
Rabon Singh. Ka Kitab Jingphawar (from page 16 to end).  
Rabon Singh. Ka Kot Puriakam.  
H. Elias, S. C. Ka Pangangiat Ksar Ki Saw Aiorh (pages 107 to 176).

**Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—**

Any two of the following—

Rev. J. Vacciareello. *Ki Dienjat Jong Ki Longshuwa* (New Edition).  
 Primrose Gatphoh. *Ki Khanatangbad U Sier Lapalang*.  
 Theodore Cajee. *Ka History Jong Ka Ri Assam bad India*.

**Grammar recommended :—**

Nissor Singh. *Hints on the Study of the Khasi Language*.

**Telugu****TEXT-BOOKS**

Kavyamala (Sri Tempati Venkateswara Book Depot of Rajmundry).  
 Subba Rao, K. V. *Hampi Kshetramu* (Andhra Patrika Office, Madras).  
 Sree Seshadri Ramana Kavalu. *Kundapatti Muttadi*.

**Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—**

Varigonda, Satyanarayana. *Yavanadatta* (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

Rao, V. Venkata. *Adhunika Vignanam* (Sarada & Co. Vizianagram).

**Grammar recommended :—**

Rama Kotaya. *Vyakarana Bodhini*.

**Marathi****TEXT-BOOKS***Prose*

Rana le, Ramabai. *Amachya Aushyatil Athavnai*.  
 Apte, L. G. *Bakulashar*.

*Poetry*

Pandit, Vaman. *Vairagya-satak* (from *Niti-satak*).  
 Lagu, R. K. (edited by). *Sahityo Suvarna*.

**Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—**

Saraswati.

Apte, Harinarayan. *Ushakhal*.

**Gujarathi****TEXT-BOOKS**

Khansaheb, A. N. (Edited by). *Sahitya Kallol*, Book 3.

**Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—**

Munshi, K. M. *Patan-ni-Prabhuta*.

Munshi, K. M. *Navalikao*.

**Grammar recommended :—**

Trivedi, Kamalasanker Pranshanker. *Gujarati Bhashanu Vyakaran* (Macmillan & Co.).

**Maithili****TEXT-BOOKS**

Prabesika Maithili Sahitya (Pustaka Bhandar, Laheria Sarai, Darbhanga).

**Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—**

Gadya Kusumanjali (Maithili Sahitya Parishad, Laheria Sarai, Darbhanga).

Jha, Gyogananda. *Galpasangraha*.

**Books recommended for General Reading :—**

Kumar, Kuseswar. *Siksha Sopana*.

**Grammars recommended :—**

Sinha, Ganapati. Bala Maithili Vyakaran.  
Jha, Akshaylal. Maithili Vyakaran.

**Tamil**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

Sundarsubramaniam. Thirukural-Noethi-Stories (Alliance Company, Mylapore, Madras).

Bharata Saram (The Vivekabodhini Office, Mylapore, Madras).

Sesha Iyengar, T. S. Namuthu, Thi Nattu Charitram, Parts I and II (C. Coomarswami Naidu & Sons, Madras).

**Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—**

Swaminathanier, T. A. Dasaretram (C. Coomarswami Naidu & Sons, Madras).

Mudaliar, P. M. Murugesu. Kodandaraman (C. Coomarswami Naidu & Sons, Madras).

**Grammar recommended :—**

Mudaliar, C. R. Namasivaya. Elementary Grammar (Sittilakkana-vailakkam for Higher Studies) (C. Coomarswami Naidu and Sons, Madras).

**Kanarese**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

*Prose*

Iyenger, G. Ramashwami. Namma Oorina Rasi Karu.

Jaimini Bharata Kathasangraha (Karnataka Sahitya Parishad, Bangalore City).

*Poetry*

Lower Secondary Kanarese Text (Mysore, Department of Education, Bangalore). Poetry portion only (latest issue).

**Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—**

Any two of the following—

Sri Ramkrishna Paramhansa (Mysore University Publication).

Iyengar, K. Krishna. Bharateeya Itihas Prabesika, Part I (published by Satyasadhana Prakatana Mandira, Bangalore).

Srinivasmoorthy, M. R. Bhakti Bhandari Basavanna.

Gundappa, D. V. Gopalkrishna Gokhale.

**Grammars recommended :—**

Spencer. Kanarese Grammar.

Kannada Shabdadarsha.

**Malayalam**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

*Prose and Poetry*

Gadyamalika, Part I.

Vallathol Narayana Menon. Sahitya Manjari, Part I.

**Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—**

Sankunni Kottarathi. Aithiyamala, Part I (Mangalodayam Press, Trivandrum).

Panikar, R. Narayana. Seeta Nirvasan (Reddiar Press, Trivandrum).

**Grammar recommended :—**

Raja Verma, A. R. Raja. Sabda Sodhini.

*N.B.*—All these books may be had at the B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum.

**Garó****TEXT-BOOKS**

The Book of Psalms (the whole).

Marak, Jobang and Sangma, Simison. Garó Folk-Lore, Part I.  
Holbrook, Miss L. M. Sastrono Katarang, Books III-V.

**Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—**

Marak, Wilson K. Songregipani Songreani.

Marak, Jobang. Garó History, Part I.

**Manipuri****TEXT-BOOKS**

Lambalan Kamal Singh. Madhabi.

Kh. Chaoba Singh. Thainagi Leirang-

**Book prescribed for Rapid Reading :—**

Singh, S. Ibungohal. Narasinha.

**Lushai****TEXT-BOOKS**

Savidge, F. W. and Dura. Esopa Thawmthu.

Savidge, F. W. and Mama, L. Kristian Vanram Kawaz Zawmthu.  
Acts of the Apostles.

**Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—**

Tales of Old Lushai.

History of Lushai (Part I).

Genesis.

**Grammar recommended :—**

Sardy, Frederick J. The Elements of Lushai Grammar.

**Santali****TEXT-BOOKS**

Hor Kahiniko (Benagaria Mission Press, S.P.).

Kathamala (Aesop's Fables in Santali: Benagaria Mission Press).

Palul Mose Puthi (Genesis) and Mark Olak' Boze Hokigot (St. Mark)  
(from the Santali Version of the Bible).

**Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—**

Horko-ren Mare Hapramko-reak Katha (Benagaria Mission Press).

Chotrae Desmanjhireak Katha (Benagaria Mission Press).

**Grammars recommended :—**

Bodding, P. O. A Santali Grammar for Beginners.

Cole. Santali Grammar.

**Modern Tibetan****TEXT-BOOKS**

Dri-med-kun-Idan-gyirnam-thar (Asiatic Society of Bengal).

**Sindhi****TEXT-BOOKS****Prose and Poetry**

Bombay University Selections in Sindhi Prose and Poetry for 1945.

**Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—**

Gull Kirpalani. Gora.

Gurbakhshani, Dr. H. N. Nurjahan.

**Mamora, Asanand** (Compiled by). **Motian-jo-Mahran** (Selections from Sindhi Poets).

**Sinhalese**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

**Lowoda Sangarawa**, Verses from 53 to end.

**Kusajataka Kavya**, Chapters I to III.

**Saddharma Alankara** (Tebhatika, Bodhiraja and Arannaka Vargas)

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—

**Lanka Kathawa** by Simon de Silva.

**Pujavaliya**, Chapters 8, 9 and 10.

Grammar recommended :—

**Weragama Bandara—Sidatsangarawa.**

**Nepali**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

*Prose*

**Nepali Gadya Sangraha**, Pt. I (N. B. P. S.).

**Nepali Sanskrita Ramayan** (Nepali Bhashaprasasini Samiti).

**Subba Bidhi Bahadur**. **Sarmistha.**

*Poetry*

**Bhanu Bhakta Ramayan** : **Sindharand** (Ed. by S. B. Gemali).

**Paudyal, Lekhanath**. **Ritu Bichar.**

**Devacota, L. P.** **Muna Madan.**

Book prescribed for Rapid Reading :—

Any two of the following book :—

**Pandey, Rudra Raj**. **Nava Ratna** (Durbar School, Kathmandu, Nepal) ;  
**Shakespeare Katha Sangraha.**

**Ramkrishna Kuwar** (Nepali Bhasha Prakasini Samiti).

**Drabya, Shah-Ko Jivan Charitra** (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).

Grammar recommended :—

**Sigdyal, Pandit Somnath**. **Madhya Chandrika.**

**Panjabi (Gurumukhi)**

**TEXT-BOOK**

**Panjab University Matriculation Panjabi (Gurumukhi) Course for 1942** (pp. 45-232, 273-81, 436-454).

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—

**Gyani, S. Sohan Singh**. **Uddami Munde** (published by Rai Sahib Munsh Gulab Singh and Sons, Lahore).

Grammar recommended :—

**Gargawala, Master Karam Singh**. **Nawin Panjabi Vyakaran, Bha ; III** (Khalsa College, Amritsar), pages 1 to 100 and pages 271 to 323.

**Urdu**

**TEXT-BOOK**

**Matriculation Urdu Selections (1946 Edn., University Publication).**  
**Pieces to be read :—**

*Prose*

**Sar Guzasht-i-Hajara.**

**Selections from Khutut-i-Sir Sayyid.**

**Sanam ki Dulhan.**

*Poetry*

Selections from Sahrul-Bayan, pages 42-45.

Kulliyat-i Akbar pages 81 (omitting the first couplet) to 83.

Hamari Nazm, pages 229-236.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading :—

Any *one* of the following—

Nazir Ahmad. Muntakhab-ul-Hikayat.

Khan, Abdullah. Hikayat-i-Shirin, Part 3.

Zubairi Mohd. Husain. Insha Pardazi.

Grammars recommended :—

Hasan, S. Zafar. Tahsilul Qawa'id (published by Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

Nural Haq, Maulvi Md. Urdu Byakaran Sar.

Inayatullah, Maulvi S. H. Md. Prabesika Urdu Bhashar Byakaran.

**Modern Armenian****TEXT-BOOKS***Prose*

Armenian Literature, by Papasian, pages 335-632.

Books for Rapid Reading :—

Koushakian, T. Khrimian Hairig.

Aharomian, A. Im Hairenik.

Raffi. Khent.

*Poetry*

Hai Kroghner, Volume II, pp. 218-488.

**MODERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES (OTHER THAN ENGLISH)****French****TEXT-BOOKS**

1. Andre Laurie. Memoirs d'un collegien (Edited by W. J. Fortune) (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).

2. Le Fontaine. Selected Fables (Edited by C. Gugon) (Oxford University Press). The following pieces only :—

- (1) La Cigale et la Fourmi
- (2) Le Corbeau et le Renard
- (3) Le Grenouille qui veut se faire aussi grosse que le Boeuf
- (6) Le Loup et l'Agneau
- (7) Le Mart et le Bucheron
- (8) Le Renard et la Cigogne
- (9) L'Enfant et le Maitre d'Ecole
- (10) Le Chene et le Roseau
- (12) Le Conssil tenu par les Rats
- (14) Le Lion et le Moucheron
- (15) Le Lion et le Rat
- (16) La Colombe et la Fourmi

**German****TEXT-BOOKS**

Hauff. Das Wirstehaus im S pessart Marchen (Macmillan's Primary Series).

Buchheim (Edited by) Deutsche Lyrik (Macmillan Golden Treasury Series). The following pieces only :—

(2) Ein' Feste Burg ist unser Gott, (7) Lisbestreue, (40) Dis Wrote de Glauoans, (65) Die Huffnung, (70) Trest in Thraenen, (72) Schaefers Klagelied (84) An die Freude, (87) Gesang der Geister ueber den Waessern, (96) Sch-nucht, (106) Der Iuengling am Bache, (123) Wunsch, (162) Freiheit.

### Italian

#### TEXT-BOOKS

Manzoni. I promessi Sposi (Edited with notes and vocabulary by James Geddes and E. H. Wilkins and published by D. C. Heath & Co. Price 2s. 6d.)

Collodi Avventure di Pinocchio.

The Italian Poets (Blackie). The following pieces only :—

Manoni. I Cinque Maggio.

Leopardi. I Passero Solitario.

Zanella. Sopra una Conchiglia Fossile.

Gramucci. I Bove.

Graf. I Canto del Cipresso.

Pascoli I Bosco.

D'Annunzio. Agli Olivi.

Ada Nagri. Fatalita.

Husso J. L. Practical Italian Grammar (published by D. C. Heath and Co. Price 4s. 6d.).

### Portuguese

#### TEXT-BOOKS

##### Prose

Louise Ey. Portuguese Conversational Grammar.

##### Poetry

Adesodato Barretto. O Livre da Vida.

For Rapid Reading :—

Eca de Queroz. O Prime Basilio.

Ramalhe Oritigao. John Bull.

### ELEMENTARY SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations. The following books are recommended :—

#### Bengali

Bhattacharyya, Roy and Chakrabarti. Prabesika Bijnan.

Bhattacharyya and Majumdar. Prathamik Bijnan.

Mookerjee and Mitra. Bijnan Prabesh.

Dutt, Arunkumar. Prathamik Bijnan.

Bhattacharyya, Hemondrakumar. Bijnaner Path.

Banerjee, Ganapati. Saral Bijnan Parichay.

Ray and Mitra. Bijnan Prabesika.

Basu, Sukumar. Bijnan Prabesika.

Basu, Rashbehari. Bijnan Siksha.

Mukherjee and Bajpai. Bijnan Prasanga.

Basu, Girishchandra. Bijnan Alochana.

Datta, Manoranjan. Prathamik Bijnan.

Ghosh and Chakrabarti. Bijnan Parichay.

Khuda, Md. Qudrat-i. Bijnaner Bichitra Kahini.

Sen, Majumdar and Sinha. Bijnan Mukul.

Datta and Mukherjee. Saral Bijnan.

Hunter, J. and Ray, S. K. Prabesika Bijnan.

Pal, Bijaykrishna. Bijnan.



*Assamese*

Khuda, Md. Qudrat-i. Bijnaner Bichitra Kahini.  
 Bhuyan, H. C., Bhattacharyya, M. C. and Burdaloi, U. C. Prabesika Bijnan.

*Urdu*

Khuda, Md. Qudrat-i. Science ki Anokhi Kahini.

*Hindi*

Khuda, Md. Qudrat-i. Bijnan ki Bichitra Kahini.

*English*

Hughes and Panton. Elementary General Science (in four parts).  
 Mukherji, D. Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

*List of Appliances required for teaching Elementary Scientific Knowledge*1 and 2. *Physiography*—

See the list of apparatus for teaching Geography in High Schools printed in the Regulations. A collection of rocks and minerals is essential.

3. *Elementary Biology*—

## Morphological Charts

- (1) Chart showing different kinds of Roots—1.
- (2) Chart showing different kinds of Stems—1.
- (3) Chart showing different kinds of Leaves—1.
- (4) Chart showing different kinds of Flowers—1.
- (5) Chart showing different kinds of Fruits—1.
- (6) Chart showing the different parts of Rice plant—1.
- (7) Chart showing the different parts of Tea plant—1.
- (8) Chart showing the life history of Ant—1.
- (9) Chart showing the life history of Bee—1.
- (10) Chart showing the life history of Spider—1.
- (11) Chart showing the life history of Mosquito—1.
- (12) Chart showing the life history of Butterfly—1.
- (13) Chart showing the life history of Frog—1.
- (14) Chart showing the anatomy of Earthworm—1.
- (15) Chart showing the anatomy of Fish—1.

*Note.*—Experiments on respiration, assimilation and transpiration of plants can be shown by apparatus suggested (in Sections 5 and 6 following) for Elementary Physics and Chemistry parts of the Syllabus.

4. *Elementary Anatomy and Physiology*—

## Morphological Charts

- (1) Chart showing the Skeleton System—1.
- (2) Chart showing the Skeleton Muscular System—1.
- (3) Chart showing the Skeleton Circulatory System—1.
- (4) Chart showing the Skeleton Respiratory System—1.
- (5) Chart showing the Skeleton Digestive System—1.
- (6) Chart showing the Skeleton Nervous System—1.
- (7) Chart showing the Skeleton Structure of the Skin—1.

5 and 6. *Elementary Physics and Chemistry*—

Ruler, Boxwood, 1 meter long 1/10 of an inch on one edge and mm. and cm. on the other—1 only.

Measuring cylinders, glass, one graduated in cubic inch and the other in cubic centimetre—2 only.

Balance, all purposes 250 gm. cap. with sp. gr. stool or extra short pan sensitively 3.2 mgrms.—1 only.

- Weight box in hard wood box, 1 to 100 grms. with fractional weights—1 only.
- Level of water, apparatus to show, of glass, with 5 branches—1 only.
- Spouting cylinder to show liquid pressure at different depths—1 only.
- Apparatus to show Archimedes' Principles, Bucket and Cylinder—1 only.
- Glass Syringe—1 only.
- Spirit Level—1 only.
- Barometer, Syphon, fitted with Mercury—1 only, or
- Barometer Tube—2 only.
- Trough 2" diam. for the above—2 only.
- Funnel (very small) for the Barometer tube—2 only. Mercury—1 only.
- Expansion, Cubical Gravesand's Ball and Ring to show—1 only.
- Wall Thermometer, double scale, centigrade and Fahrenheit, of wood—1 only.
- Conduction of Solids (different metals), Ingenhousz's Apparatus to show—1 only.
- Ventilation Apparatus, wooden box with two openings on top over which chimneys are placed (can be made to order)—1 only.
- Drawing Board to be covered with white paper (for Reflection and Refraction expts. can be made to order)—1 only.
- Drawing Board pins for the above—6 only.
- Hair pin with white-knob—1 dozen.
- Prism glass, equilateral, length 75 mm., sides 38 mm. and a rectangular glass block—1 each.
- Slit of zinc sheet 4" sq. on stand—1 only.
- Screen 6" x 4" zinc on stand—1 only.
- Lens, concave and convex (on each), with one wooden holder. Focal length 26 cm., diam. 50 mm.—1 set.
- Magnifier, triple power, in horn mount 30 mm.—1 only.
- Candle holder, adjustable—1 only.
- Lodestone, small in paper box—1 only.
- Magnet Bar, 6" x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " —1 only.
- Horse-shoe magnet, 2" —1 only.
- Iron Filings—1 lb.
- Magnetic Needle, 2", brass centre on pivot on wooden base—1 only.
- Compass Needle—1 only.
- Stirrup suspender—1 only.
- Knitting Needle, steel, for magnetisation—1 dozen.
- Ebonite Rod, 6" long—2 only.
- Silk piece—1 only.
- Flannel piece—1 only.
- Simple Electric cell, made up of outer glass vessel and 2 plates, one of copper and another of zinc, with binding screws—1 set.
- Leclanché cell—charged porous pot, zinc, rod 1 lb. ammon chloride, complete with outer glass vessel 2 pints—3 only.
- Electromagnet (with armature and connecting screws)—1 only.
- Electric Bell, 2" gong, with push key—1 only.
- Connecting wire, D. C. C. No. 22.
- Apparatus to show Electrolysis of water—1 only.
- Torch, three-celled, with 3 cells—1 only.
- Apparatus to show the heating effect of current (containing wooden base, copper connector, binding screws and platinum wire 3" x .019 mm.)—1 only.
- Spirit lamp, glass, complete, with wick and holder 120 c.c.—2 only.
- Tripod, Iron, 15 cm. high, 4" top—2 only.
- Wire gauge, iron, 20 mesh, 13 cm. sq.—3 only.
- Retort stand, 20 rod, with retort ring—1 set.
- Clamp, retort with right hand and left hand screw—1 only.

- Condenser clamp, cheap—1 only.  
 Glass rod, 3.6 mm. diam.— $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.  
 Glass tubing, 3.7 mm. bore—1 lb.  
 File, Triangular and Rat-tail, one each—2 only.  
 I. R. tubing,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{16}$ ", and  $\frac{3}{8}$ "—4 feet each.  
 Cork, velvet, assorted 12, 14, 18, 21, 24 and 28 mm. diam.— $\frac{1}{2}$  gross.  
 Cork-borer, nickelled brass without handle, but with rod set of 6—1 set.  
 Test tube, glass, 5"  $\times$   $\frac{1}{8}$ " in card-board box—2 dozen.  
 Test tube brush—3 only.  
 Test tube stand, teakwood, 12 holes in 2 rows—1 only.  
 Test tube, lamp blown Kay-Bob, hard glass 7"  $\times$   $\frac{1}{4}$ "—3 only.  
 Beaker with spout (100, 200, 250 c.c., 1 each)—1 set.  
 Beaker without spout for boiling (100, 200, 250 c.c., 1 each)—1 set.  
 Flask F. B. (125, 250, 500 c.c., 1 each)—1 set.  
 Flask R. B. (125, 250, 500 c.c., 1 each)—1 set.  
 Evaporating Basin, S. C. P. Porcelain, 10 cm. with spout—2 only.  
 Glass tumblers (medium size)—3 only.  
 Funnel glass, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm. diam. and 10 cm. diam.—1 each.  
 Pneumatic trough (24 cm.  $\times$  12 cm.)—1 only, or  
 Enamel bowl—1 only.  
 Bell jar with stopper (8"  $\times$  5")—1 only.  
 Gas jar with ground glass cover (8"  $\times$  2")—3 only.  
 Bee-hive shell—1 only.  
 Watch glass, 6 cm. diam.—2 pairs.  
 Condenser, Leibig's I. R. joint, 30 cm.—2 only.  
 Woulfe's bottle, complete with thistle funnel, delivery tube and cork, 200 and 500 c.c., one each—2 only.  
 Deflagrating spoon—1 only.  
 Bottle, Reagent, wide-mouthed with stopper, 60 c.c.—6 only.  
 Bottle, Reagent, narrow-mouthed with stopper, 125 c.c.—6 only.  
 Filter Paper C. S. and S. No. 595, qualitative, 9 cm. diam. 1 packet, (100 sheets).  
 Litmus Paper (Blue and Red, one pkt. each)—2 packets.  
 Candle—2 only.  
 Magnesium ribbon, 1 oz. in a phial—1 phial.  
 Sulphur Roll, in tin—1 lb.  
 Paraffin, hard—1 lb.  
 Potash Chlorate, coml. in bottle—8 ozs.  
 Manganese dioxide, 80 per cent. in bottle—8 ozs.  
 Zinc, granular in bottle—4 ozs.  
 Alum Potash in bottle—4 ozs.  
 Pot. Permanganate—2 ozs.  
 Copper sulphate, pure crystal in bottle—4 ozs.  
 Carbon bisulphide P. B.—1 lb.  
 Caustic Soda in bottle—1 lb.  
 Sodium Carbonate—1 lb.  
 Sulphuric Acid coml., S. G. 1740, in a glass-stoppered bottle—1 lb.  
 Hydrochloric Acid, coml., S. G. 1145-50, in a glass-stoppered bottle—1 lb.  
 Nitric Acid Pure, S. G. 1380, in glass-stoppered bottle—1 lb.  
 Copper turnings in bottle—8 ozs. •  
 Marble chips in tin—1 lb.  
 Lime in tin—1 lb.  
 Common salt in bottle—4 ozs.  
 Each school may purchase the following additional apparatus:—  
 One Microscope or a Magic Lantern with slides.  
 Dissecting tray—1 only.  
 Scalpel, fine point forceps and scissors with 6 pins—1 set.  
 Primus Stove with inclined burner for glass blowing, soldering, etc.  
 —1 only.

**ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY**

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations. No book is recommended.

**MENSURATION AND SURVEYING**

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations. The following book is recommended :—

Mitra, G. B. Matriculation Mensuration.

**ELEMENTARY MECHANICS**

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations. The following books are recommended :—

Sen, A. N. Elementary Mechanics.

Briggs and Bryan. Matriculation Mechanics.

**ELEMENTARY HYGIENE**

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

*Bengali*

Banerjee, Radhakrishna. Swasthya Bijnan.

Ray, Jyotishchandra. Swasthyavidya Prabesika.

Ray, Rameschandra and Ray, Radharaman. Matriculation Hygiene (in Bengali).

Sarkar, Abhaykumar. Swasthyatattwa.

Mitra, Krishnachandra. Swasthya Bijnan.

Ghosh and Ghosh. Prabesika Swasthyavidya.

Bhattacharyya, Pasupati. Swasthya Prabesika.

Maitra, Jogendranath. Prabesika Swasthyabidhi.

Majumdar, Durga. Prabesika Swasthyavidya.

*Assamese*

Barua, Lalitkumar and Barua, Bidyakanti. Prabesika Swasthyabijnan.

*Hindi*

Sarma, Dr. Mukundaswarup. Swasthya Pradipika.

*English*

Ramamurti, C. A Text-book of Hygiene (Macmillan & Co.).

Bedford, Sir Charles. Elementary Hygiene for India (S. K. Lahiri & Co.).

Reynolds, E. S. Hygiene for Beginners (Macmillan & Co.).

**ELEMENTS OF BIOLOGY**

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

Books recommended :—

Berkes, Robert. Biology.

Hunter and Sarkar. Prathamik Jibavidya (in Bengali).

**BUSINESS METHOD AND CORRESPONDENCE**

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

Books recommended :—

Weston, W. J. Pitman's Guide to Commercial Correspondence and Business Composition.

Walker, G. R. Commercial Correspondence, Office Routine and Mercantile Practice.

### COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

Books recommended :—

- Chatterjee, Brahmananda. Byabasay Bhugol.  
 Chakrabarti, L. and Mitra, D. R. Baishayik Bhugol.  
 Lay, J. S. World Geography, Book III—Commercial Geography.  
 Preece and Wood. Modern Geography, Vol. I—The Foundation of Geography.  
 Howarth, O. J. R. Commercial Geography (Revised Edition).  
 Dasgupta, A. Economic Geography of India.  
 Bertholomew, J. and Lyde. Oxford Economic Atlas.

### ELEMENTS OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

Books recommended :—

- Banerjee, Pramathanath. Bharatbarsher Sasan-paddhati.  
 Sen, Mihirkumar and Dasgupta, Amarprasad. Bharater Sasan-paddhati.  
 Banerjee, Indubhushan and Banerjee, Anilechandra. Bharater Sasantantra.  
 Banerjee, Binayendranath. Bharater Sasan-byabastha.  
 Sen and Sen. Bharater Sasan-paddhati.  
 Ray and Chakrabarti. Bharatbarsher Sasan-paddhati.  
 Ghosh, A. K. Prathamik Bharatiya Rashtrassasan-niti.  
 Ghosh, A. K. Public Administration in India.  
 Goswami, Mathuranath. Bharater Sasan-pranali (in Assamese).  
 Barua, Binanda Chandra. Bharater Sasan-niti (in Assamese).

### SEWING AND NEEDLE-WORK

(For Female Candidates)

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

Books recommended :—

- Ray, Sujata. Suchi-silpa.  
 Dasgupta, Upendranath. Cutting o Suchi-silpa Siksha.  
 Maitra, A. G. and Maitra, A. K. Chhatkat o Siban Siksha.

For reference :—

- Dasgupta, Upendranath. Master Tailor.  
 Debi, Subasini. Siban o Cutting Siksha.  
 Maitra, A. G. and Maitra, A. K. Cutters' Guide.  
 Basu, Pratibharani. Saral Siban Siksha.  
 Chaudhurani, Hiranmayi. Sahaj Selai o Cutting Siksha.

*List of Appliances for teaching Sewing and Needle-work*

- (1) A sewing machine.
- (2) Different kinds of books and current publications on embroidery, crochet, drawn thread, knitting, net-work, cross-stitch, cutting and pattern making.
- (3) One big and one small scissors.

*Prepared works*

A

- (1) *A child's frock* (6-10 years)—Any light coloured cotton cloth—2 yards—*A petticoat* (bodice and princess style)—Long-cloth—2 yards.
- (2) *A child's overall, cut and embroidered*—Any light coloured cotton cloth 2 yards—Silk thread 2 skeins.
- (3) *A maggyar bodice*—Long-cloth 3 yards. *A blouse*—Any light coloured cotton cloth 1 yard. *A petticoat*—Long-cloth—1½ yards.

- (4) *A shirt*—Long-cloth—1½ yards.  
 (5) *A knitted suit for a child (including cap)*—Wool 8 ozs., Buttons (big) 6, Buttons (small) 4, Knitting needles 4.  
 (6) *A pair of knitted socks on 4 needles*—Steel needles—Wool—2 ozs.  
 (7) *A patch in a garment made of cotton, silk and flannel*—Old garment and pieces of flannel, silk and cotton may be brought by the students.  
 (8) *Darning, repairing a hole*—Old garments may be brought by the students. Darning cotton and needle.

For the above 8 items, scissors, 2 cotton reels, sewing needle and a carpet-needle will be needed.

### B

To sew "*Kantha*" stitch, a baby's *kantha* may be made with old cotton and threads taken out of borders of old "*saris*."

The other stitches may be sewn on different items mentioned under A.

*If they are sewn on sample*—Cotton cloth. Silk threads—3 skeins.

*Fancy work on net*—Silk threads—2 skeins.

*Jari work*—Velvet—1 yard. Zari—1 tola.

*Pillow case corner*—Long-cloth—1 yard. A frame for drawn-thread work. Silk threads—2 skeins. Crochet cotton—1 ball. Crochet needle—1. One very sharp-pointed small scissors.

For *applique* work, pieces of cloths of different colours may be brought by the students.

### MUSIC

(1) The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

Books recommended for study :—

- (i) Banerjee, Gopeswar. Geeta-prabesika.
- (ii) Roy, Dilipkumar. Geeta-sree.
- (iii) Banerjee, Krishnadhan. Geeta-sutra Sar—Abridged edition of December, 1941 (Vol. I and Vol. II, Part I).
- (iv) Mitra, Rai Bahadur Khagendranath. Kirtan Geeti Prabesika.
- (v) Seth, Sephalika. Sangit Sastra Kanika.

(2) The following books are recommended for Modern Bengali Songs :—

Tagore, Rabindranath. (i) Ketaki, (ii) Sephali, (iii) Basanta. (iv) Baitalik.

(3) The following books are recommended for use of Teachers :—

Dhekne, K. G. Swar-sadhana.

Maharajkumar Sitansukumar Acharyya. Surer Puja.

The following books are recommended for Western Music :—

(1) Macpherson, Stewart (Royal Academy of Music, London). Rudiments of Music.

(2) Aural Test, Books I and II (Edited by the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, London).

A book on Folk Songs will be prescribed later. No examination in instrumental music will be held until further orders.

### DRAWING AND PAINTING INCLUDING AN APPRECIATION OF FINE ARTS

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

Books recommended for study :—

Gangoly, O. C. Silpa Parichay.

Gangoly, O. C. Bharater Bhaskarya.

Gangoly, O. C. Rupa Silpa.

Coomaraswamy. Introduction to Indian Arts (34 illustrations) (Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar, Madras, Price Rs. 3).

*List of Appliances required for teaching Drawing and Painting including  
An Appreciation of Fine Arts*

**Note.**—Each school seeking recognition in the subject will be required to provide at least five sets of the following appliances for teaching the subject :—

I. For the Theoretical Course for developing appreciation and understanding of the Fine Arts the following illustrative materials or such of them as may be available for study are prescribed :—

1. PAINTING

- (a) Coloured Post Cards published by the National Gallery, London—
- No. 1007. Bellini. Portrait of Doge Loredano.
  - No. 1003. Hobbema. The Avenue.
  - No. 1072. El. Greco. The Agony in the Garden.
  - No. 1082. Sassoferrato. Madonna in Prayer.
  - No. 1004. Perugino. The Virgin Adoring.
  - No. 1024. Rubens. "Chapeau de Paille."
  - No. 1025. Turner. The Fighting Temeraire.
  - No. 1089. Hogarth. The Shrimp Girl.
  - No. 1075. Botticelli. Madonna and Child.
  - No. 1008. Vermeer. A Lady at Verginals.
  - No. 1098. Vinci, Leonardo. The Virgin of the Rocks.
  - No. 1081. Rembrandt. Portrait of F. V. Wasserhoven.
  - No. 1054. Corot. The Bent Tree.
- (b) Coloured Post Cards published by the Medici Society, London—
- No. 14. Fra Angelico. The Annunciation.
  - No. 108. Vinci, Leonardo. Mona Lisa.
  - No. 2. Vinci, Leonardo. Head of Christ.
  - No. 129. Raphael. Madonna Della Sedia.
  - No. 105. Lippi, Fillipino. An Angel Adoring.
  - No. 107. Holbein. Georg Gisz.
  - No. 155. Vermeer. Girl at the Casement.
  - No. 47. Rossetti. The Annunciation.
- Published by F. Hodfstaengl, Munich—
- No. 143. Pieta School of Avegnon.
  - No. 13. Van Gogh. The Sunflower.
- (d) British Museum Series of Coloured Post Cards—
- (1) Set B4. Japanese Colour Prints.
  - (2) Set B46. Mughal Painters of the Early 17th Century.
  - (3) Set B33. Indian Painting, Buddhist and Rajput Schools.

2. SCULPTURE

- (1) Post Card No. XCIVIII. Classical Greek Sculpture, published by the British Museum, London.
- (2) A Picture Book of Gothic Sculpture, published by Victoria and Albert Museum, London.
- (3) A special set of Post Cards of Indian, Indonesian and Chinese Sculpture, to be issued by Mr. O. C. Ganapoly.

*In studying these examples of Masterpieces, emphasis should be laid on the quality of their colour, composition and form and not on their subject-matter or their authors or their lives.*

II. For the Practical Course the following Drawing Books are recommended :—

- (a) Havell, E. B. Bengali Students' Drawing Books, Books I II, III (Macmillan & Co.) (Optional).
- (b) Bose, Nandalal. Rupavali, Part II (Chuckervertty, Chatterjee & Co.).
- (c) Tagore, Dr. A. N. Indian Artistic Anatomy (published by the Indian Society of Oriental Art, Calcutta) (Optional).

## Text-Books

### I.A. AND I.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1949

#### ENGLISH

#### TEXT-BOOKS

##### *Poetry*

Intermediate Poetical Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read :—

Milton. On his Blindness.

Wordsworth. (a) Yarrow Visited; (b) Yarrow Unvisited.

Coleridge. The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.

Thomas Hood. The Song of the Shirt.

John Keats. Ode to Autumn.

Tennyson. (a) Morte D'Arthur; (b) Sir Galahad.

R. Browning. The Patriot.

R. Brdiges. London Snow.

R. Kipling. "Cities and Thrones and Powers."

W. de la Mare. "All that's past."

R. Brooke. "These hearts were woven of human joys and cares."

Owen. Anthem for Doomed Youth.

##### *Prose*

Intermediate Prose Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read :—

J. H. Newman. The Northmen.

Sir James Jeans. The Dying Sun.

Virginia Woolf. Dorothy Wordsworth.

The Secret of the Hills.

The Secret of Success.

Select Short Stories (published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read :—

Hawthorne. Old Esther Dudley.

H. G. Wells. The Star.

G. Gissing. Christopherson.

One Act Plays of To-day : Second Series (Harrap & Co.). Pieces to be read :—

J. M. Synge. Riders to the Sea.

Lady Gregory. The Rising of the Moon.

W. W. Jacobs. The Monkey's Paw.

Candidates for the Intermediate Examination in English are expected to possess only a knowledge and understanding of the prescribed pieces (both Prose and Poetry) : questions will not be set to test their knowledge of the lives, works and styles of the authors beyond what is involved in the set pieces themselves.

A paper will be set on Essay, Prosody and Rhetoric and some questions will be set on Unseen Passages from works of the same standard of difficulty as those prescribed for the Matriculation Examination.

#### ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH

##### TEXT-BOOKS

Smith, J. C. A Book of Modern Verse (Oxford University Press).  
The whole.

Lockhill. Biography of To-day.



# **VERNACULARS**

## **BENGALI**

### **TEXT-BOOKS**

Intermediate Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

#### *Prose*

Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay. (a) Eka ; (b) Biral.  
 Rajkrishna Mukhopadhyay. Sabhyata.  
 Kaliprasanna Ghosh. Asu.  
 Bipinchandra Pal. Banga larsan o Bankimchandra.  
 Rabindranath Tagore. (a) Viswavidyalaya ; (b) Sahityer Samagri.  
 Akshaykumar Maitreya. Sokalor Sukh-Dukhha.  
 Ramendrasundar Trivedi. Mahakabya.  
 Balendranath Tagore. Subha Utsab.  
 Saratchandra Chattopadhyay. Andharor Rup.  
 Khagendranath Mitra. Acharyya Ramondrasundar.  
 Pramatha Chaudhuri. Amra o Tomra.  
 Muhammad Barkatullah. Kabi Hafoz.

#### *Poetry*

Madhusudan Datta. (a) Bangabhasha ; (b) Niladhwajer Prati Jana.  
 Homchandra Bandyopadhyay. Siber Nikat Indrer Abedan.  
 Rabindranath Tagore. (a) Sadhana ; (b) Sankha.  
 Akshaykumar Baral. Manab Bandana.  
 Chittaranjan Das. Sagar Sangit.  
 Priyambada Debi. Sadhana.  
 Jatindramohan Bagchi. Saharir Pratiksha.  
 Satyendranath Datta. Sindhu Tandab.  
 Nazrul Islam. Daridrya.  
 Humayun Kabir. Janna.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which the students will be expected to have read :—

Sarkar, Akshaychandra. Rupak-o-Rahasya.  
 Trivedi, Ramendrasundar. Rachana-Sangraha.  
 Ray, Kamini. Alo-o-Chhaya.  
 Hossain, Mir Musharraf. Bishad Sindhu.  
 Tagore, Rabindranath. Japan Jatri Diary.  
 Roy, Dwijendralal. Mandra.  
 Sen, Rajanikanta. Bani.  
 Sen, Dineschandra. Asutosh-Smritikatha.  
 Bandyopadhyay, Kedarnath. Chin Jatri.  
 Chaudhuri, Pramatha. Char Yari Katha.

## **ADDITIONAL PAPER IN ALTERNATIVE BENGALI**

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Bengali as and Alternative Vernacular)

### *Books recommended*

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| (a) History of Literature .. .. .   | 50 marks |
| Sen, Sukumar. Bangala Sahityer Katha (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University), From Sec. 34, Ashtadas Satabdir Seshardha—Juga-Sandhi to Sec. 57, Saratchandra Chattopadhyay.—Pages 131-201. |          |
| (b) Translation from English into Vernacular .. .. .  | 15 marks |
| (c) Composition .. .. .   | 15 marks |
| (d) Grammar .. .. .   | 20 marks |

## HINDI

## TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Hindi Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read :—

*Prose*

All the Prose pieces with the exception of Nos. 7 and 17.

*Poetry*

All the Poetry pieces with the exception of Nos. 2, 10 and 12.

The following books are recommended to indicate the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

- Gupta, Maithilisaran. Gurukul.  
 Sanyal, Nalinimohan. Uchcha Vishayak Lekhmala (Ramnarayan Lal, Allahabad).  
 Varma, Ramchandra. Achhi Hindi.  
 Singh, Kumar Raghubeer. Shesh Smritiyan.

## ADDITIONAL PAPER IN ALTERNATIVE HINDI

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Hindi as an Alternative Vernacular)

*Books recommended*

- |     |  |          |
|-----|--|----------|
| (a) | History of Literature .. .. .  | 50 marks |
|     | Misra, Bandhu. Hindi Sahitya ka Sankshipta Itihas (published by Ganga Pustak Mala, Lucknow). |          |
| (b) | Translation from English into Vernacular .. .  | 15 marks |
| (c) | Composition .. .. .  | 15 marks |
| (d) | Grammar .. .. .  | 20 marks |

## ASSAMESE

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

Lekharu, Upendrachandra (compiled by). Katha Sahitya (the whole book).

*Poetry*

Sarma, Lakhaswar (compiled by). Kabita-Kunja (3rd edition).  
 Sankardeo, Balichalan (published by Tirthanath Goswami).

## ADDITIONAL PAPER IN ALTERNATIVE ASSAMESE

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Assamese as an Alternative Vernacular)

*Books recommended*

- |     |  |          |
|-----|--|----------|
| (a) | History of Literature .. .. .  | 50 marks |
|     | Bezborua, D. N. Assomia Bhasa Sahityar Buranjeet.<br>Neog, Dimbeswar. Asomia Bhasar Sahityar Buranjeet<br>Bhumiki. |          |

*For reference—*

- |     |   |          |
|-----|---|----------|
|     | Barthakur Kumudeshwar, Ratna Kaumudi, Part I. |          |
| (b) | Translation from English into Vernacular .. . | 15 marks |
| (c) | Composition .. .. .                           | 15 marks |
| (d) | Grammar .. .. .                               | 20 marks |

## URDU

## TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Urdu Selections (1945 edition, published by the Calcutta University). The following pieces are to be read :—

*Prose*

Selections from—(1) The Yadgar-i-Ghalib, pp. 1-25; (2) Quadim Sayyahan-i-Hindusthan, pages 25-49; (3) Delhi ka Ek Yadgar Musha'ara, pages 75-133.

*Poetry*

Selections from—(1) Anis, pages 135-145; (2) Mir, pages 151-172; (3) Shad, pages 172-182; (4) Wahshat, pages 200-215; (5) Iqbal, pages 215-236.

## Recommended for General Reading—

Nasir Husain Khayal. Mughal aur Urdu.

Shibli. Al-Mamun.

## ADDITIONAL PAPER IN ALTERNATIVE URDU

(To be taken up by the candidates, who take up Urdu as Alternative Vernacular)

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| (a) History of Literature .. .. .                      | 50 marks |
| Tarikh-i-Adabi Urdu (published from Hyderabad, Deccan) |          |
| Parts II and III (pages 61-120).                       |          |
| (b) Translation from English into Vernacular .. .. .   | 15 marks |
| (c) Composition .. .. .                                | 15 marks |

## Book recommended :—

Urdu Grammar and Composition by Muhammad Husain

Khan (published from University Book Dept, Delhi, 1940).

- |                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| d) Grammar .. .. . | 20 marks |
|--------------------|----------|

## Book recommended :—

Urdu Grammar and Composition by Muhammad Husain Khan (published from University Book Dept, Delhi, 1940).

## URIYA

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

Senapati, Phakirmohan. Mamu.

Kar, Visvanath. Vividha Prabandha.

*Poetry*

Ray, Radhanath. Usha.

Meher, Gangadhar. Tapasvini.

## MAITHILI

## TEXT-BOOKS

Vidyapati Padavali (revised edition by Ganganand Sinha).

Manobodha. Krishna Janma (edited by Umesh Misra).

Maithili Navina Sahitya (Prabuddha Maithili Samaj).

Jha, Ramnath. Udayana-Katha.

## NEPALI

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

Brigadier Colonel S. P. Thapa. Shaibya Harischandra.

Rudraraj Pandey. Prayaschitta.

Katha-Kusum (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).

*Poetry*

Paudyal, Pandit Leknath. Padya Sangraha, Part II.  
 Pandit, Raghunath. Sundar Kanda Ramayan (Nepali Sahitya Sam-  
 melan, Darjeeling).

Mukunda, Indira. (Nepali Bhasa Prakashini Samiti, Kathmandu, Nepal).

Grammar recommended—

Sarma, Pandit Somnath. Madhaya Chandrika.

Books recommended for General Reading—

Devkota, Lakshmi Prasad: Sarada Granthabali, Part II

Singh, Rupnarayan. Bhrama.

Naradev—Motiram Ko Jibancharitra.

Ram Shah. (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).

## BURMESE

## TEXT-BOOK

Ta yok Thanyauk Mawgun : Pyinsa Papi Yagan ; Yesaygo Siyindon  
 Kyabin Tayaza, I.

## TELUGU

## TEXT-BOOKS

Subbaraghava Kavi Vidwan. Swaroachishudu. (Jupiter Trading Co.,  
 174, Rasappa Chetti Street, Madras).

Vovilla Ramaastri (ed. by). Manucharita (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons,  
 Madras).

Raja Gopala Rao Tekumalla. Kanakavalli.

Dronamraju Setaram Rao. Rasaputra Vijayam (Saraswati Book  
 Depot, Bezwada).

Bhogaraju Narayanmurti. Chandragupta, (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons,  
 Madras).

## KHASI

## TEXT-BOOKS

Radhon Singh Berry. Ka Jingeneng Tymmen, Parts I and II.

Dr. H. Lyngdoh. Ki Syiem Khasi Bad Synteng.

Primrose Gatphoh. Sawdong ka Lyngwiar Dypei.

G. Costa. Ka Riti Jong Ka Ri Laiphew Syiem, Vol. I

## SINHALESE

## TEXT-BOOKS

Amawatura, Chapters VIII and IX only.

Ummagga Jatakaya, up to the end of Udayana Prasana.

Selalihini Sandesa, Verses 1 to 50.

Ven Pt. W. Sorata Nayakathera, Katha Tarangini.

## MANIPURI

## TEXT-BOOKS

Singh, Khwairakpani Chaoba. Wakhai Ichen.

H. H. Moharaja Singh, Bodhchandra. Singel Nachom.

Singh, A. Devendra. Moirang Thoibi.

## TAMIL

## TEXT-BOOKS

Iyer, T. A. Swaminatha. Viveka Chandrika, Part III.

Pilai, S. Sivagnanam. Kambha Ramayanam, Balakanda (Summary)

Thirukurul (First 100 stanzas). Nanool Ezuthathikaram (Macmillan  
 & Co.).

**MALAYALAM****TEXT-BOOKS**

Padyapadavali, Part VII (published by B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum)

Vadakkumkoor Raja Raja Varma. Sri Kalidasar.

A. Narayana Puduval. Kerelaputram (Kamalalaya Book Depot, Trivandrum).

**KANARESE****TEXT-BOOKS***Poetry*

Hakki Harutido, edited by D. R. Bhandre and published by Jayakarnatak Mandal, Dharwar.

Iyengar, M. V. Tavaré.—(Satya Sadhana Pustak Bhandar, Bangalore City).

Somnath. Akrura Charita, Chapter V (Government Central Book Depot, Bangalore).

Kannadada Bavuta (2nd edition).

*Prose*

Mugali R. S. Karana Purusha. (Satya Sadhana Pustaka Bhandar, Bangalore City).

Rau, B. Mangesh. Koti Cansiya (Bala Sahitya Mandala, Mangalore). Chitradurgada Palegra Charitra.

**MODERN TIBETAN****TEXT-BOOKS**

Dpag-bsma-hkri-sin (Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal)—The whole.

Hgro-ba-bzam-mohi-rnam-thar (Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal).—(The first two chapters).

**GUJARATHI****TEXT-BOOKS**

Dhumketu's Tankha, Part I.

Narasimharav B. Divatia. Hridaya-vina.

**MARATHI****TEXT-BOOKS***Prose*

Bhate, Gobinda Chimaji. Prem ki Laukik.

Apte, Hari Narayan. Chandragupta.

Kelkar, N. C. Gadyaguccha, Part I.

*Poetry*

Tukaram. Sphuta, Abhanga, pages 47-88 (from the Navanit, Second Edition).

Ramdas. Pages 159 to 169.

**SINDHI****TEXT-BOOKS***Prose*

Malkani, N. R. Anar Dana.

*Poetry*

Lekhraj Kishinchand (Aziz). Misraji Rani.

**PUNJABI (GURUMUKHI)****TEXT-BOOKS***Paper (a)—Poetry*

Waran Bhai Gurdas, first 5 only.

Bhai Vir Singh. Lahran De Har.

*Paper (b)—Prose*

Life of Baba Nodh Singhi (Subhag Ji) Office, Khalsa Samachar Hall, Bazar, Amritsar.

**PERSIAN (VERNACULAR)**

Nizamuddin. Ghurar-i-Parsi (published by Abdul Qadir & Sons, Hyderabad, Deccan). The following pieces are to be read :—

*Prose*—pages 29-45 ; 69-116.

*Poetry*—pages 13-18 ; 121-160.

**PORTUGUESE**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

*Prose*

Eoa de Queiroz. A Cidade e as Serras.

*Poetry*

Joao de Deus. Campo de Flores.

**MODERN ARMENIAN**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

*Prose*

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 633-817.

*Poetry*

Poetical Selections from Hai Grogghner, Part II, pages 520-803.

**SECOND LANGUAGES**

**SANSKRIT**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

*Prose*

Intermediate Sanskrit Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read :—

Dhaumya-Sishyanam Charitani—From the beginning up to Upamanyu Charitam. (Sarhani Cha Dharmasastrani Iti—middle of page 5.)

Ravana-Bibhishana Sambadah.

Niyatoh Prabhutwam.

Kumara Chandrapidasya Yaubarajyabhiseko Digbijaya-Yanancha.

Abanti Sundari Parinayah.

Damayantikatha.

Kavyapurushotpatti.

*Poetry*

Raghuvansam. Cantos IV and V.

Gita, Chapter II.

Bhattikavyam, Canto II.

*Note.*—A fuller knowledge of the elements of Sanskrit Grammar than at the Matriculation Examination will be required.

**PAI**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

Intermediate Pali Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read :—

*Prose*

From Devata Ayacana to Dedication of Jetavana, and the following pieces :—Buddha and The Tevijjas. Davadatta plots against Buddha.

**Schiam** at Kosambi. Jaccandhanam Hattihidassanam. Importance of Sila. Notion of Puggala. Ko Pati-Sandhahati.

*Poetry*

**Pabbajja Sutta**. **Padhana Sutta**. The Gathas of Talaputta. The Gathas of Mohapajapati Gotami. Tatiya Dhammasangiti. Despatch of Missionaries.

**Grammar recommended—**

**Balavatara** (published by the Calcutta University).

**One of the following—**

**Chakrabarti**, Nilmani and **Ghosh**, Mahendrakumar. **Pali Grammar**.  
**Sastri**, Vidhusekhara. **Pali Prokas**.

ARABIC

TEXT-BOOKS

**Intermediate Arabic Selections** (Calcutta University Publication, 1943 edition) :—

*Prose*

- (1) Selections from the **Quran**, pages 37-48.
- (2) Selections from the **Nihayatul-Arab**, pages 57-80.
- (3) Selections from the **Kalila wa Dimna**, pages 102-119
- (4) Selections from the **Majaniil-Adab**, pages 120-145.
- (5) Selections from the **Adabud-Dunya Wad-din**, pages 146-173.
- (6) Selections from the **Wafayatul Ayan**, pages 209 bottom—221.

*Poetry*

Pages 234 bottom-289, 296-304, 312-327 (middle).

**Grammar recommended :—**

**Ubaidullah** (al-Ubaidi). **A Grammar of Arabic Language** (Calcutta University Publication, 1938).

PERSIAN

TEXT-BOOKS

**Intermediate Persian Selections** (Calcutta University Publication, 1942 edition).

*Prose*

**Selections from—**

- (1) The **Akhlaqi-Mushini**, pages 1-39 ; (2) the **Makatib i-Aurangzib**, pages 40-50 ; (3) the **Riyadus Salatin**, pages 89-97 ; (4) the **Tarikh-i-Adabiyyati Iran**, pages 121-142 ; (5) the **Tarikh-i-Sasanian**, pages 65-73 (middle) ; (6) **Kalila-wa-Dimna**, pages 51-64.

*Poetry*

**Selections from—**

- (1) The **Yasufu-Zulaykha**, pages 169-183 ; (2) **Majnun-U-Layla**, pages 184-194 ; (3) the **Qasaid-i-Salman Sawdji**, pages 236-246 ; (4) the **Ghazals of Amir Khusraw** pages 247-263 ; (5) the **Rubaiyyat of Umar Khayyam**, pages 274-291 (middle) ; (6) the **Sukhanwarani-Iran Dar Asr-i-Hazir**, pages 292-306.

**Grammar recommended—**

**Maulvi Fazlul Haq**. **Anglo-Persian Grammar**.

ITALIAN

TEXT-BOOKS

**Chiesa Francesco**. **Racconti Puerili**.

**The following pieces only:—**

- (1) **L'acqua turbata**
- (2) **IL tesoro nascosto**

- (3) IL composanto vecchio ed il campo santo nuova
- (4) Alcune Zucche, un Romano, e due congli

Alessandro Manzoni, *Poesie iriche* (edited by Società Editrice Internazionale—Milano). The following selections only :—

Il nome di Maria. Il Cinque Maggio.

Grammar recommended—

C. H. Grandgent. *Italian Grammar* (Harrap).

#### GREEK

##### TEXT-BOOKS

Plato. *Apology*.

Homer. *Odyssey*, Book VIII.

The course includes Attic Greek Grammar.

#### LATIN

##### TEXT-BOOKS

Cicero. *De Amicitia*, *Pro Lege Manilia*.

Horace. *Odes*, I.

The course includes Latin Grammar.

#### FRENCH

##### TEXT-BOOKS

Daudet. *Letter de mon Moulin* (edited by Groves and Preston) (Blackie & Son).

Watson Bain. *French Poetry for Students* (1928 Edition), Nos. 1-50 and 111-121.

Grammar recommended—

Blackburn and Morris. *A Revision French Grammar and Composition Book* (Blackie & Son).

#### GERMAN

##### TEXT-BOOKS

Lessing. *Nathan der Weise*.

Gottfried Keller. *Zehu Legenden*.

Heine *Buch der Liedet* (Macmillan). The following pieces are to be read :—

Dalsazer. *Neue Gedichte*, 1-2, *Lyrisches Intermezzo*, 66-79. *Aus de Harzsesie*. *Meergruss*. *Strum*. *Merresstille*.

The course includes German Grammar.

#### CLASSICAL ARMENIAN

##### TEXT-BOOKS •

##### *Prose*

Moses of Khoren's *History of Armenia*, Part II.

##### *Poetry*

Elishe Vardapiet Dorian's *Course of Classical Armenian*, Part II.

Grammar recommended—

Gafarnajian (a fuller knowledge will be required than at the Matriculation Examination).

#### HEBREW

##### TEXT-BOOKS

Genesis, Chapters 15-37. Isaiah, Chapters 40-56. Psalms, 25-41. Book of Ruth.

Grammar recommended—

Davidson's *Hebrew Grammar*.



## SYRIAC

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Paper I—Biblican (Peshitto Version)*

The Book of Acts, Chapters VIII to XXVIII.

Psalms, Chapters XXV to XLI.

*Paper II—Non-Biblican*

Bar-Hebraeus, Nomo Canon, Chapter VIII, Sections I-V.

St. Ignatius—

Epistle to Polycarp.

Epistle to the Ephesians.

Epistle to the Romans.

Grammar recommended—

Robinson's Syriac Grammar (whole).

## ALTERNATIVE VERNACULAR LANGUAGES

## BENGALI

## TEXT-BOOKS

*(a) Poetry Text—65 marks*

Datta. Satyendranath. Kuhu-o-Keka. Pieces to be read :—

Dui Sur ; Charbak o Manjubhasha ; Akaran ; Palkir Gan ; Grishmer Sur ; Barsha ; Prabriter Gan ; Bhadra Sri ; Jaba ; Bhuin Champa ; Baranashi ; Mogh Loke ; Padmar Prati ; Sagar Tarpan ; Shitante-Amra.

Sen, Nabinchandra. Palasir Yuddha.

Chakrabarti, Biharilal. Kabyasangraha (published by the Calcutta University).

Pieces to be read :—(a) Saradamangul. Canto II ; (b) Sadher Asan. Canto I.

*Rhetoric and Prosody—20 marks*

Books recommended :—

Mukhorice, Amulyadhan. Bangla Chhander Mulsutra. (Published by the Calcutta University).

The following portions only.

Bangla Chhander Mul Tattwa. (Pages 116 157).

Unseen—15 marks

*(b) Prose Text—65 marks*

Tagore, Rabindranath. Sankalan.

Pieces to be read :—

Sikshar Milan ; Purba o Paschim ; Samasya ; Mana.

Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra. Kamalakantor Daptai.

Pieces to be read :—

Basanter Kokil ; Manushya Phal ; Patanga ; Dhenki.

Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra. Dattā.

Essay—20 marks

Unseen—15 marks

## ASSAMESE

## TEXT-BOOKS

*(a) Poetry Text—65 marks*

Chakrabarti, Kabiraj. Sakuntala (edited by D. Barkataki).

Debi, Nalinibala. Shandiar Sur.  
Hatbaruah, Bireswar. Judha Khetrat Ahom Ramani.

Rhetoric and Prosody—20 marks

Unseen—15 marks

(b) *Prose Text—65 marks*

Bhattacharyya, Kamalakanta. Kah Pantha.  
Bardaloi, Rajanikanta. Manomati.  
Phukan, Nilmani. Sahitya-Kala.

Essay—20 marks

Unseen—15 marks

### HINDI

(a) *Poetry Text—65 marks*

Gupta, Maithili Saran. Siddha Raja.  
Tripathi, Vishwanath. Kavyanjali (Gopal Publishing House, Patna).

Rhetoric and Prosody—20 marks

Unseen—15 marks

(b) *Prose Text—65 marks*

Hindi Nibandhamala, Part II (Indian Press, Allahabad).  
Sharma, Brajbhushanlal. Jijnasa.  
Desh Darshan. (Ramnarain Lal, Allahabad.)

Essay—20 marks

Unseen—15 marks

### URDU

#### TEXT-BOOKS

(a) *Poetry Text—65 marks*

Manazir-i-Quadrat, by Ilyas Barani, Vol. I (published by the Muslim University, 1934). The following pieces only:—

(۱) نمود صمیم - (انیس)

(۲) جلوئے شعر - (جوش)

(۳) گرمی کی شدت - (انیس)

(۴) کثرت بارش - (مبار)

(۵) بادل کا پہننا - (شوق قدوائی)

(۶) شب ابر - (آزاد)

(۷) بوکھارت اور پردیس - (حالی)

(۸) برسات کی آمدنگ - (حسرت و حالی)

(۹) شدت سرما - (سودا)

Rhetoric and Prosody—20 marks

Prosody—Books recommended:—

(1) Jadid Ilmul—Arux by Prof. A. Majid, M.A. (Published by Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad.)

(2) Surur-i-Kayfi by Maulvi M. Munir. (Available from Haji M. Said, Wellesley Street, Calcutta.)

Unseen—15 marks

(b) *Prose Text—65 marks*

**Sirat-i-Aisha** by S. Sulayman Nadwi, pages 7-90 (omitting Arabic quotations).

**Essay—20 marks**

**Unseen—15 marks**

**HISTORY**

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

*Paper I—History of England (from the Earliest to the Present Times)*<sup>1</sup>

Warner, G. T. and Martin, C. H. K. *The New Ground Work of British History*, 1943 edition.

Tout, T. F. *An Advanced History of Great Britain* (Longman's Historical Series for Schools, Book III).

*Paper II—History of Greece and Rome*

*The History of Ancient Greece from the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest, 146 B.C. and the History of Rome from the Earliest Times to the Extinction of the Western Empire, 476 A.D.)*

Bury, J. B. *History of Greece for Beginners*.

Cary, M. *A History of Rome down to the Reign of Constantine* (Parts E & F).

Wells, J. *A Short History of Rome*.

Or

*Paper II—(a) A Special Period of the History of Hindu Colonial Expansion and (b) A Special Period of the History of Islam Outside India.*

(a) *A Special Period of the History of Hindu Colonial Expansion.*

(*A General Survey of the Period from the 4th to the 13th Century A.D.*)

Chatterji, Bijanraj. *Indian Cultural Influence in Cambodia*.

Chatterji, Bijanraj and Chakravarti, Niranjanprasad. *India and Java* (omitting the Sanskrit Inscriptions).

Ray, Niharranjan. *Sanskrit Buddhism in Burma* (Introduction and Chapters V and VI only).

(b) *A Special Period of the History of Islam Outside India*

(*Period—A.D. 622-1092*)

Ali, Ameer. *A Short History of the Saracens*.

Lane-Poole, S. *Moors in Spain*.

Bartold, V. V. *Mussalman Culture* (translated from the Russian by Shahid Suhrawardy), Chapters II-IV.

**N.B.**—Candidates are required to have a knowledge of Historical Geography.

**LOGIC**

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the prescribed syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

\*Carveth Read. *Logic—Deductive and Inductive*.

Stebbing, L. S. *Modern Elementary Logic*.

Sen, Kalidas. *Elements of Logic—Deductive and Inductive*.

Sengupta, N. N. *Ground Work of Logic*, Parts I and II.

Ray, B. N. *Text-books of Deductive Logic and Inductive Logic*.

Mitra, A. C. *The Principles of Logic—Deductive and Inductive*.

Thomas, R. R. *Students' Logic—Deductive and Inductive*.

\*The book marked with asterisk is specially recommended.

### MATHEMATICS

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

- Mookerjee, Asutosh. Geometry of Conics.  
 Ganguli, S. K. Elementary Conics.  
 Pal, Sunitikumar. Geometry of Conics.  
 Nath, R. G. Intermediate Geometry.  
 Loney. Elements of Statics and Dynamics.  
 Das and Sen. Elementary Statics and Dynamics.  
 Banerjee, G. Dynamics.  
 Das and Mukherjee. Intermediate Dynamics.  
 Basu, K. and Karmakar, S. Intermediate Course of Statics.  
 Biswas and Mookerjee. Elementary Statics.  
 Basu, Syamacharan. Plane Trigonometry.  
 Mukherjee, P. B. and Ghosh, A. L. Plane Trigonometry.  
 Ghosh, Charuchandra. Plane Trigonometry.  
 Ghosh, Devaprasad. Plane Trigonometry.  
 Das, B. C. and Mukherjee, B. N. Intermediate Trigonometry.  
 Das, B. Elementary Trigonometry.  
 Basu, K. P. Algebra, Vol. II.  
 Ghosh and Mukhopadhyay. Intermediate Algebra.  
 Ray, Chintaharan. Intermediate Algebra.  
 Ganguli, S. M. and Mukherjee, B. N. Intermediate Algebra.  
 Chakravorti, J. C. Intermediate Algebra.  
 Dhar, C. K. Conic Sections, Co-ordinate and Solid Geometry.  
 Mukherjee, Gangadas. Conic Sections with Co-ordinate and Solid Geometry.

### ELEMENTS OF CIVICS AND ECONOMICS

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

- Ghosh, P. C. Elementary Economics, Parts I and II.  
 Penson. Economics of Every-day Life, Parts I and II.  
 Banerjee, P. N. An Introduction to the Study of Indian Economics.  
 Lahiri and Banerjee. An Introduction to the Principles of Civics.  
 Joshi, G. N. Indian Administration.

### COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

#### *Paper I*

- Dasgupta, A. Economic and Commercial Geography.  
 Stamp, L. D. A Commercial Geography.

#### *Paper II*

- Mukherjee, B. B. Economic and Commercial Geography of India.  
 Sengupta, B. N. Commercial Geography of India.  
 Sengupta, B. N. Text Book of Economic Geography.

#### *Atlas*

- Philips. Commercial Atlas of the World.  
 Philips. New Modern School Atlas of Physical, Political and Commercial Geography.

**COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC AND ELEMENTS OF BOOK-KEEPING**

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

- Cropper. Elements of Book-keeping.  
 Gupta, R. Commercial Mathematics.  
 Norries, P. W. Principles and Practice of Commercial Arithmetic (Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons).  
 Sengupta, S. Commercial Arithmetic.

**PHYSICS**

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject, in accordance with the Syllabus (only the latest editions are to be used) :—

- Houston, R. A. Intermediate Physics (Longmans).  
 Perkins, Henry A. A Course of Physics (Blackie).  
 Basu and Chatterjee. Intermediate Physics.  
 Raychaudhuri, S. C. Outlines of Intermediate Physics.  
 Browne. Sound.  
 Watson. Elementary Practical Physics.  
 Hadley, H. E. A Class Book of Magnetism and Electricity.  
 Ghosh, K. P. Text book of Physics.

The following books may also be consulted :—

*Theoretical*

- De, R. K. Introduction to the Study of Physics (Sound and Heat only).  
 Hutchinson. Heat.  
 Moore. Intermediate Physics.  
 Glazebrook and Poyser. Magnetism and Electricity.  
 De, R. K. Magnetism and Electricity.

*Practical*

- Black and Davis. New Practical Physics.  
 Log, L. Model Experiments in Physics.  
 Ganguli, S. N. Practical Physics for I.Sc. Students.  
 Mukherjee and Dhar. A Text-book of Practical Physics.  
 Mandal, T. An Intermediate Course of Practical Physics.  
 Sinha, D. B. Intermediate Practical Physics.

**CHEMISTRY**

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subjects in accordance with the Syllabus (only the latest editions are to be used) :—

- Chakrabarti, D. Intermediate Chemistry.  
 Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda. Laboratory Manual of Chemistry for Beginners.  
 Mitra, Ladlimohan. Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.  
 Partington. Everyday Chemistry. (Macmillan & Co.).  
 Sen, H. K. Introduction to Chemistry (Elementary).  
 Smith, Alexander (revised by Kondall). Intermediate Chemistry.  
 Partington. College Course of Chemistry.  
 Ray, Ramanimohan. Elementary Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.  
 Philbrick. Inorganic Chemistry.  
 Sinha, M. Practical Inorganic Chemistry.

**GEOGRAPHY**

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the Syllabus (only the latest editions are to be used) :—

*Paper I*

- Jasper, H. Stembridge. The World (Oxford University Press)—subject to its being available in India.

**Morrison, C.** *New Geography of the Indian Empire and Ceylon* (Nelson, 1933).

*Note*—Teachers should make a note of all up-to-date changes.

#### *Paper II*

**Preece, D. M. and Wood, H. R. B.** *Modern Geography, Book I—Foundation of Geography* (University Tutorial Press, London)—subject to its being available in India.

#### *Practical*

**Oxford, E. J.** *Senior Practical Geography* (University of London, Press, 1935).

### PHYSIOLOGY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (the latest editions only are to be used):—

**Hill.** *Manual of Human Physiology.*

**Huxley.** *Lessons in Elementary Physiology.*

Book recommended for consultation —

**McDowal, R. J. S.** *Handbook of Physiology.*

### BOTANY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (the latest editions only are to be used):—

**Dattu, A. C.** *A Class-book of Botany.*

**Brimble, I. J.** *Intermediate Botany.*

**Mookerjee, H.** *Text-book of Botany.*

**Boss, G. C.** *A Manual of Indian Botany.*

**Kundu, B. C.** *A Text-book of Botany.*

### ZOOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus:—

**Marshall.** *The Frog.*

**Lloyd.** *Introduction to Biology for Students in India.*

**O'Donoghue.** *Introduction in Zoology.*

**Borradale.** *Manual of Elementary Zoology.*

**Park and Bhutia.** *Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students.*

### GEOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus:—

**Rutley.** *Elements of Mineralogy* (1940 Edition).

**Watts.** *Geology for Beginners.*

**Smith.** *Minerals and the Microscope.*

**For reference—**

**Wadia, D. N.** *Geology of India.*

**Fox, C. S.** *Physical Geography.*

**Platt and Challinor.** *Simple Geological Structures.*

**Davies, Morley.** *Introduction to Palaeontology.*

**Bailey, Weir and McCallien.** *Introduction to Geology* (1939 Edition Macmillan & Co.).

**Davidson.** *Field Determination of Rocks.*

## BIOLOGY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used):—

Datta, A. C. Class-book of Botany.

Parkar and Bhatia. Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students.

Lloyd. Introduction to Biology.

## PSYCHOLOGY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used):—

*A. Theoretical**Paper I*

Titchener, E. B. A Primer of Psychology (Macmillan & Co.).

Morgan and Gilliland. Introduction to Psychology.

*Paper II*

Miller. Modern Psychotherapy.

Kirkpatrick. Fundamentals of Child Study (Latest Edition, 1938), Chapters 1 to 5.

Gamble. The Animal World.

*B. Practical*

Collins and Drever. A First Guide to Experimental Psychology.

Tinker and Baker. Introduction to Methods in Experimental Psychology.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus.

*Paper I*

MacCurdy, George Grant. The Coming of Man (The University Society, New York, 1935).

Haddon, A. C. The Races of Man, pages 1-33.

*Paper II*

Lowie, R. H. Cultural Anthropology, Chapters I-V, XIII, XIV, XVII.

*Practical*

For reference—

Sullivan, L. R. Essentials of Anthropometry.

## TEXT-BOOKS

### B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1949

#### ENGLISH

##### TEXT-BOOKS

##### *(Pass Course)*

**Shakespeare.** *Macbeth.*

**Shakespeare.** *As You Like It.*

**A Selection of Essays** (published by the Calcutta University).

The following pieces only : -

**Lamb.** *The Superannuated Man.*

**Stevenson.** *An Apology for Idlers.*

**Whibley.** *New York.*

**Selections from Bertrand Russel.** (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

Pages 1-82.

**Young, C. B.** (Selected and edited by). *Great English Poems* (Oxford University Press).

Poems to be read :

From Milton to Keats, with the exception of Dryden and Pope.

##### *Honours Course*

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

**Shakespeare.** *Hamlet.*

**Marlowe.** *Edward II* (Oxford University Press).

**Golden Treasury, Book V** (edited by Binyon).

**The Poems of Tennyson, Browning, Mrs. Browning, Arnold, Swinburne,**

**D. G. Rossetti, C. G. Rossetti, Meredith, Bridges and F. Thompson, only.**

**Ghosh, Manmohan.** *Songs of Love and Death* (published by the Calcutta University). The following portions only.

**Orphic Mysteries** (pages 87-132).

**Cairncross, A. S.** (Edited by). *Modern Essays in Criticism.*

**The Essays on Samson Agonistes : Wordsworth : The Immortal Ode ;**

**The Merchant of Venice : Scott : Shelley's View of Poetry.**

**Lamb.** *Essays of Elia. First Series* (Macmillan & Co.).

The following books are prescribed as Text-books for studying the Philology of the English Language and the History of English Literature :—

**Jespersen, Otto.** *Growth and Structure of the English Language* (Blackwell).

**Legouis, E. A.** *Short History of English Literature* (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

Any two of the following authors are to be especially studied in connection with the History of English Literature :—

(1) Addison.

(2) Browning.

(3) Donne.

(4) Milton.

#### ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH

**Democracy and the Individual** (Oxford University Press).

**Collins, A. S.** (Edited by). *Treasury of English Verse, Part II* (University Tutorial Press, Ltd.). (Selected Poems only.)



**Vernaculars****BENGALI****TEXT-BOOKS**

Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra. Kapalkundala.  
 Datta, Maichael Madhusudan. Meghnad Badh Kavya, Canto IV.  
 Mukhopadhyay, Sir Asutosh. Jatiya Sahitya.

Pieces to be read :—

(1) Mahakabi Michael Madhusudan Datta.

(2) Bangla Sahityer Bhabishyat.

Tagore, Rabindranath. Kalpana

Pieces to be read :—

Duhsamay; Madanbhasmer Purbe; Madanbhasmer Pare; Prakas;  
 Barsha-sesh; Baisakh; Ratri; Asesh.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read :—

Gupta, Nalinikanta. Sahityika.

Sastri, Sivanath. Ramtanu Lahiri-o-Tatkalin Bangasamaj.

Datta, Hirendranath. Darsanik Bankimchandra.

Mitra, Khagendranath. Sukh-Dukha.

**ADDITIONAL VERNACULAR (BENGALI)**

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Bengali Vernacular—  
 Pass and Honours)

**(a) History of Literature—40 marks**

**Books recommended—**

Sen, D. C. Bangabhasha-o-Sahitya (Chapter VI, Section 4, and Chapter VII).

Sen, Sukumar. Bangla Sahityer Katha (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

Sen, Sukumar. Bangla Sahityer Itihas.

**(b) History of Language—30 marks**

**Books recommended—**

Chattopadhyay, Suniti Kumar. Bangla Bhashatattver Bhumika (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

Sen, Sukumar. Bhashar Itibritta, Chapters I-V, XI-XII.

**(c) Essay—30 marks****HINDI****TEXT-BOOKS**

Kausika. Bhikarini.

Tripathi, Ramnaresh. Kavita Kaumudi, Part II (Hindi Mandir, Allahabad). The following poets only :—

(1) Harischandra. (2) Ayodhyasingh Upadhyay. (3) Maithilisanar Gupta. (4) Jaishankar Prasad. (5) Mahadevi Verma.

Prasad, Jai Sankar. Chandra Gupta.

Bakshi, Padam Lal Panna Lal. Hindi Sahitya Bimarsha.

The following books are recommended to indicate the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

Prem Chand. Prem Pachisi.

Misra, Yadunandan. Hindi Sahitya Ki Jhanki.

### ADDITIONAL VERNACULAR (HINDI)

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Hindi Vernacular—  
Pass and Honours)

(a) History of Literature—40 marks

Books recommended—

Shukla, Ramkrishna. Sukavi Samiksha.  
Dr. Surya Kant. Hindi Sahitya ki Ruprekha.  
Gulab Rai. Hindi Sahitya ki Subodh Itihas.

(b) History of Language—30 marks

Books recommended—

Verma, Dr. Dharendra. Hindi Bhasha aur Lipi.

(c) Essay—30 marks

### ASSAMESE

#### TEXT-BOOKS

##### *Prose*

Dowerah, J. Kathakavita.

Pieces to be read :—

Kathabarta : Ejauburamanch : Bhukha : Morlogoria ; Etitiposi-  
charai ; Prakritee ; Ananda : Etigeet : Ehaliparo ; Moromorphulance ;  
Chor ; Mandir ; Achorittdesh ; Ketoki.

Borah, Satyanath. Chinta Kolee.

Bardolai, Rajanikanta. Nirmal Bhakat.

##### *Poetry*

Sankardev. Rukminiharan Nata (latest edition, published by the  
Calcutta University).

Sarma, Jogeswar. Satapatra.

Pieces to be read :—

Lakshminath Bezbarua. Kabita.  
Chandrakumar Agarwalla. Prakritee.  
Ambikagiri Raichaudhury. Tandra Bhanga.  
Hiteswar Barbarua. Kanorthuria.  
Jatindranath Duara. Tomaloi.  
Parbati Prasad Borua. Sonar Harina.  
Laksheswar Sarinabarua. Abeg.  
Raghunath Chaudhury. Dohikatarā.  
Jammeswar Khatoniar. Bidai.  
Kamalananda Bhattacharyya. Andhare-Abichedhakee.  
Durgeswar Sarma. Biswa Phaona.  
Ratneswar Mahanta. Shason.  
Laksmedhar Sarma. Maran Deotā.

Debi, Nalinibala. Svapanar Sur.

Pieces to be read :—

Aseemjion, Benirob, Dhaya, Manarparash. Jionsuodi. Pratidhane  
Pransparsa, Nibirparash, Mohageet Nohoi Nerob, Poorna, Atma, Achinbatot  
Manuh Dharam. Jironce.

### ADDITIONAL VERNACULAR (ASSAMESE)

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Assamese Vernacular—  
Pass and Honours)

(a) History of Literature—40 marks

**Book recommended—**

Bezbaruah, D. N. *Assamia Bhasa aru Sahityar Buranji*.

(b) *History of Language*—30 marks

**Book recommended—**

Kakati, B. *Assamese : Its Formation and Development (Introduction, Chapters I, II, III, Part II, Chapters XIII, XIV-XVII)*.

(c) *Essay*—30 marks

**URDU**

**TEXT-BOOKS**

(1) S. Nasir Husain Khan Khiyal. *Mughal aur Urdu*.

(2) Anis. Marathi. The following Marthiyya only. It is found in the 'Ruh-i-Anis' of Masud Hasan Rizwi (published by the Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad). Marthiyya beginning with—

جانی ہے کس شکوہ سے دن میں خدا کی فوج

(3) Iqbal. *Bangi-Dara*; the following poems only :—

(الف) صبح کا ستارہ؛ (ب) شاعر؛ (ج) فاطمہ بنت عبد اللہ؛ (د) والدہ

مردومہ کی یاد؛ (ه) پھول؛ (و) صبی اور تو؛ (ز) خضر راہ -

**Recommended for General Reading—**

Ali Ahmad Surur. *Tangdi Ishare* (Muslim Educational Conference Publication, Aligarh).

Mohammad Ismail. *Tazkira-i-Hali*.

**ADDITIONAL VERNACULAR (URDU)**

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Urdu Vernacular—  
Pass and Honours)

**Books recommended—**

(a) *History of Literature*—50 marks

Syed Muhammad. *Arab-i-Nasri Urdu* (the whole).

Azad. *Ab-i-Hayat*. The following chapters only :—

*Nazm-i-Urdu ki Tarikh*. 'Panchvan Daur.'

(b) *History of Language*—25 marks

Azad. *Ab-i-Hayat*. The following chapter only :—

*Urdu Zaban ki Tarikh*.

(c) *Essay*—25 marks

**URIYA**

**TEXT BOOKS**

*Prose*

De, Amarendraballabh. *Birapuja*.

Panigrahi Kalindi. *Matir Manish*

*Poetry*

Das, Bhaktacharan. *Mathuramangal* (first ten Chhandas).

Ray, Radhanath. *Mahayatra*, Cantos I-V.

**MAITHILI****TEXT-BOOKS**

- Jha, Anand. Prabodha Chandradaya (Pustak Bhandar, Laheria Sarai, Darbhanga).  
 Chanda Padavali. (First fifty Padas.)  
 Singh, Bhubaneswar (edited by). Anandavijaya Natak.  
 Jha, Amarnath (edited by). Govind Gitabali.  
 Kichakavadha Kavya, Canto I (Maithili Sahitya Patra).

**NEPALI****TEXT-BOOKS**

- Sankshipta Bharata. (N.B.P.S.)  
 Major-General Arjun Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana. Swapna Vasav  
 Datta.  
 Narendramani. Europiya Sahitya-ko Namuna.  
 Bhanu Bhakta. Ramayana, Kiskindya and Ayodhya Kandas (edited by S. B. Gemali).  
 Bala Krishna Shamsheer Jang Bahadur Rana. Prahlad.  
 Grammar recommended—  
 Sarma, Pandit Somnath. Madhya Chandrika.  
 Books recommended for General Reading—  
 Commanding General Kaiser Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana. Vikramorvashi.  
 Brigadier Colonel S. P. Thapa. Sakuntala.  
 Pandit Lekha Nath Paudyal. Lakshmi Puja (Drama).

**BURMESE****TEXT-BOOKS**

- Mwenun Yagan.  
 U. Ponnya Myittaza. Yadana Kyemon Kyan.

**TELUGU****TEXT-BOOKS**

- Tirupati Venkata Kavulu. Pandava Vijayam (Saraswati Book Depot Bezvada).  
 S. N. Sastri Setta. Mahabharata-Rahasyan.  
 Sitaramaswamy V. Chinna. Voera Sinhudu. (Rammohan Printing Press).  
 Rao, K. Hanumantha. Hindu Jeevana Padhemu (East and West Series, Rajamundry).  
 Reddi, D. Rami. Kavikokila Granthavali (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

**KHASI****TEXT-BOOKS**

- Rabon Singh. Ka Kitab Niam Khaim Ki Khasi.  
 Lyngdoh, Dr. H. Ka Pomlang Nongkren Bad Ka Thang Syiem Sohra.  
 Lyngdoh, Dr. H. Ka Niam Khasi.  
 Roy, Shibcharan. Ka Niam-Ki-Khasi.  
 Soso Tham. Ki Sngi Barim U Hymniew Trep.  
 Cantlie, K. Ka Ain U Khasi (translated from English by T. Cajee, B.L.).

**SINHALESE****TEXT-BOOKS**

- Amawatura, Chapters 12 to 14 only.  
 Pujavaliya, Chapters 30 to 34 only.

**Sinhala** Bodhiwansaya, Prathama, Dwitiya & Tritiya Sangitis. \*  
**Kawya Sekhara**, Chapters 2 to 4.  
**Muwadewdavata**, 1 to 100 only.

### TAMIL

#### TEXT-BOOKS

Iyer, A. S. Panchapakesa. **Baladitya** (C. Coomarswami Naidu & Sons, Madras).

**Kamba Ramayanam**, Sundara Kanta, Kakshi Patalam.  
**Thirukural**, from 101st to 200th stanza, both inclusive.  
**Nannool Chellad-i-Karam** (Macmillan & Co.).

### MALAYALAM

#### TEXT-BOOKS

Pillai, C. U. Raman. **Dharmaraja**.

Pillai, T. K. Velu. **Sri Mahabharatam** (Gadya Prabandham).

Asan, N. Kumaran. **Karuna**.

*N.B.*—The above books may be available from B. V. Book Depot Trivandrum.

### KANARESE

#### TEXT-BOOKS

##### *Prose*

Bendre, D. R. **Sahitya Mattu Vimarsa**.

Gundappa, D. V. **Jeevana Soundaryan Mattu Sahitya**. (Karnataka Publishing House, Baswagudi P. O., Bangalore City).

Nilasi (Sree Ranga). **Kamal Pasha**.

##### *Poetry*

\* **Kannabali Sangraha** (Mysore University Publication).

Nidyananda, Abhinava Vadi, **Kavyasara**, Chapters 2, 3 and 4 (**Kavya-kalanidhi** Office, Mysore).

Shastri, Pandit Sitaram. **Pratima Natakam** (Karnataka Sangha, Central College, Bangalore).

### MODERN TIBETAN

#### TEXT-BOOKS

Dpag bsam-hkhri sin (the last two chapters).

Dran-sron-gi-bu-mo-gzugs kyi-ni Mahi-rnam-thar (edited by Eharching, Kalimpong), pages 47-140.

### GUJARATI

#### TEXT-BOOKS

Munshi, K. M. **Gujarat no Nath**.

Khabardar, A. F. **Darsanika** (Section 2).

### MARATHI

#### TEXT-BOOKS

##### *Prose*

Kelkar, N. C. **Hasyavinodamimansa**.

Kulkarni, K. P. **Bhasha Shastra and Marathi Bhasha**.

Karve, Bhondo Keshab. **Atmavritta**.

Godbole. **Atmavidya**.

##### *Poetry*

Moropant. **Kekavali**.

## SINDHI

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

Jethmal Parsram. Sachal Sir-mast (an essay on Sachal, a well-known Sindhi poet).

Lalchand's translation of Rabindranath Tagore's 'Gardener.'  
Assandass Mamtara. Shaier.

*Poetry*

Shah-jo-Rasalo ('Surkalyan,' 'Sur samoodi,' and 'Introduction of Shah').

## MODERN ARMENIAN

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 1-334.

*Poetry*

Poems in Hai Groghner, Part II, pages 1-217.

## PORTUGUESE

*Prose*

M. Teixeira Gomes. Regresses.

*Poetry*

Luiz de Camoes. Luziadas.

## Second Languages

## SANSKRIT

## TEXT-BOOKS

*(Pass Course)**Paper I*

Manusamhita, Chapter I. (A knowledge of Kulluka's Commentary will be expected.)

Bharavi, Cantos I and II.

*Paper II*

Kalidasa. Abhijnana Sakuntalam.

Bhasu. Swapnavasabhatta.

*Paper III*

Students are recommended to consult the following books for the History of Sanskrit Literature :—

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (published by the Calcutta University), omitting the chapters on Vedic Literature.

Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature (Oxford University Press).

Macdonell. History of Sanskrit Literature (only the chapters dealing with Sanskrit Drama).

Grammar recommended—

Bandyopadhyay. Devondrakumar. Panini-Pravesha Vyakaranam.

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

**Paper IV**

**Bhattikavyam, Canto XII.**

**Kadambari, pages 50-75 (Bombay Sanskrit Series, Peterson's edition). Beginning with Asti Sakata Tribhubana Lalambhuta and ending in Kalabishesheshu Paran Kausalamabapa.**

**Paper V**

**Vedic Selections (published by the Calcutta University).**

**Portions to be read :—**

- (1) Hymn No. 1—Agni (RV. I, 1).
- (2) „ 3—Surya (RV. I, 115).
- (3) „ 5—Indra (RV. II, 12).
- (4) „ 7—Pusan (RV. VI, 54).
- (5) „ 8—Yama (RV. X, 14).
- (6) „ 9—Aksa (RV. X, 34).
- (7) „ 10—Hiranyagarbha (RV. X, 121).
- (8) „ 11—Devisukta (RV. X, 125).

**Satapatha Brahmana—**

- (9) Manu-matsya-katha (VIII).
- (10) Isa-upanisad (Verses 1-10).
- (11) Svetasvatara Upanisad (Chap. III).

**Students are recommended to consult the following books :—**

**Macdonell. Vedic Grammar for Students.**

**Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (published by the Calcutta University). Vedic period only.**

**Paper VI**

**Siddhanta Kaumudi (Karaka and Samasa).**

**Dandi. Kavyadarsa.**

**Sahityadarpana, Chapter VI.**

**PALI****TEXT-BOOKS**

**(Pass Course)**

**B.A. Pali Selections (published by the Calcutta University).**

**Pieces to be read :—**

**Prose**

**Majjhima Nikaya—Dhammacetiya Sutta, Aggi-Vacchagotta Sutta Ganaka—Moggallana.**

**Milindapanha—Pages 37-72.**

**Atthakatha—Udena and Vasuladatta. Quarrel between Ajatasattu and the Vajjis, Enshrinement of Buddha's Relics by Ajatsattu and by Asoka.**

**Poetry**

**Dhammapada. The following vaggas :—**

**Yamaka, Appamada, Citta, Puppha, Sahassa, Jara, Atta, Magga Danda, Naga, Brahmana.**

**(The Appamada and Sahassa Vaggas are to be read along with the Appamada-Vaga and Sahassa-Vaga of the Prakrit Dhammapada, published by the Calcutta University.)**

**Samyutta Nikaya. The following pieces :—Kutika, Jata, Acchara, Kavi, Sisupacala, Vajira, Vangisa.**

**Grammar and Comparative Philology—**

**Duroiselle. Chas. Pali Grammar.**

**Sanskrita-Vyakarana-Pravesika (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).**

\* The following Panchatantra pieces from the B.A. Pali Selections are to be read as illustrative texts :—

The Brahmin and the Swindler. The Tortoise and the Geese. The Pigeons and the Fowler. The Ass in the Tiger's Skin.

Woolner, A. C. Prakrit Grammar, Introduction to Prakrit (2nd edition) Chapters I-VII, omitting Chapter V.

The following pieces from Woolner are to be read as illustrative texts :—

Extracts 1, 2, 20 and 23 and Rock Edict I, and the Bhabru Edict from the B.A. Pali Selections.

Comparative Philology—(a) P. D. Gune : An Introduction to Comparative Philology. The following portions only :—Principles, Families of Languages, Pali and the Inscriptional Prakrit; (b) A. C. Woolner : Introduction to Prakrit, portions dealing with Pali, in Chapter X, pages 71-73, and Chapter XI, pages 80-82.

(The Pass Course includes an elementary knowledge of Sanskrit and Prakrit Grammar besides a knowledge of Pali Grammar and the elements of Comparative Philology.)

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

B.A. Honours Pali Selections (published by the Calcutta University).

Pieces to be read :—

*Prose*

Digha Nikaya : Last Journey of Buddha, Problem of Future Existence, Kutadanta Sutta.

Vibhanga : Paccayakara-Vibhanga.

Vinaya Cullavagga : Pancasati Vinaya-Sangiti.

Samantapasadika : Legend of Asoka, Nos. 2, 4, 5 and 6.

*Poetry*

Thera-Theri-Gatha : The Psalms of Talaputa and Ambapali.

Suttanipata : Brahmana-dhammika Sutta and Parayanavagga (Vattugatha).

Saundarananda Kavya : Nanda-Parivrajanam.

Chronicles : Acariyavadam.

History of Buddhism—

Dauids, Rhys. Buddhist India.

Thomas, E. J. Life of Buddha.

Grammar and Comparative Philology—

The texts are the same as in the Pass Course.

(The Honours Course includes a knowledge of Sanskrit Grammar up to the Intermediate standard and of the History of Buddhism with special reference to India.)

## ARABIC

### TEXT-BOOKS

(Pass Course)

University Selections in Arabic for the B.A. Examination (Calcutta University Publication, 1941 edition). Pieces to be read :—

*Prose*

Selections from—

(1) The Tafsir, pages 1-10.

(2) Hadith, pages 35-46.

(3) al-Mustatraf, pages 168-179.



- (4) The Rannatul Mathalithi wal Mathani, pages 88-151.
- (5) Majanil-Adab, pages 259 (middle)-274.

*Poetry*

Selections from—

- (1) The Diwan-al-Hamasa, pages 343-391.
- (2) The Diwan of Ibnur-Rumi, pages 413-431.
- (3) The Diwan of Ahmad al-Shauqui, pages 432-455.

*(Honours Course)*

Calcutta University Selections (Edition of 1915), omitting pages 85-94.

(The Honours Course in Arabic also includes the elements of Arabic Prosody and Rhetoric, the outlines of Mahammadan History down to the Fall of the Abbasid Caliphate, and a general knowledge of the History of Arabic Literature.)

*History of Arabic Literature*

Gibb, H. A. R. History of Arabic Literature.

*Muhammadan History*

Ali, Ameer. A Short History of the Saracens, pages 1-401 (omitting Chapters VI and XIV).

*Rhetoric and Prosody (Pass and Honours Course)*

The following books are recommended for an elementary knowledge of Rhetoric and Prosody :—

- (1) Cheiko (Beirut). Ilm-ul-Adab, Volume I (chapters on Balaghat Bayan Tahsin-ul-Insha and Aruz only).
- (2) Ubaidullah (al-Ubaidi). A Grammar of Arabic Language (Calcutta University Publication, 1938).
- (3) Palmer. Arabic Grammar. Part III (Prosody) only.
- (4) Abdul Majid. Jadid Ilmu'l Balaghat and Ilmu'l Aruz (published by Lala Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

PERSIAN

TEXT-BOOKS

*(Pass Course)*

University Selections in Persian for the B.A. Examination (Calcutta University Publication, 1941 edition). The following pieces are to be read :—

*Prose*

Selections from—

- (1) The Tarikh-i-Feeroz Shahi, pages 103-130.
- (2) Muntakhabat-Tawarikh, pages 131-144.
- (3) Abraham Lincoln, pages 236-264.
- (4) The Kimya-i-Saudat, pages 50-71.
- (5) The Seyasat Nama, pages 22-49.

*Poetry*

Selections from—

- (1) Ghazaliyyat of Saib (pages 204-214).
- (2) The Ghazaliyyat of Sadi (pages 154-172).
- (3) The Ghazaliyyat of Hafiz (pages 173-195).
- (4) The Qasaid of Qaani (pages 260-273 bottom).
- (5) The Qasaid of Kamaluddin Ismail (pages 250-259).
- (6) The Mathnawi of Rumi (pages 54-75 middle).
- (7) The Shahnama of Firdusi (pages 3-23 top).
- (8) The Rustakhiz (pages 284-300).

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the pieces selected for the Pass Course)

B.A. Honours Persian Course (Calcutta University Publication, edition of 1913, omitting pages 38-50, 76-91 and 167-224).

(The Honours Course in Persian includes the outlines of Muhammadan History (in so far as it relates to Iran, Central Asia and India), and the History of Persian Literature.)

*Rhetoric and Prosody**(Pass and Honours Courses)*

The following books are recommended to be read for an elementary knowledge of Rhetoric and Prosody :—

- (1) Haq, M. Ziaul. The Elements of Persian Rhetoric and Prosody.
- (2) Aziz, Sufi Abdul. Persian Rhetoric and Prosody (published by tma Ram and Sons, Lahore).
- (3) Majid, Abdul. Jadid 'Ilmu'l Balaghat and Ilmu'l Aruz (published by Lala Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

*History of Islam and History of Persian Literature**(Honours Course)*

The following books are recommended to be read for the general knowledge of the History and Literature of Iran, Central Asia and India :—

Levy, R. History of Persian Literature.

The article on ' Persia ' in the Encyclopaedia Britannica (14th Edition) (Political History portion only).

## GREEK

## TEXT-BOOKS

*(Pass Course)*

Herodotus. Book III.

Aristophanes. Clouds.

Homer. Iliad, Book IX.

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Aeschylus. Prometheus Vincetus.

Thucydides. Book I.

Plato. Phaedo.

## LATIN

## TEXT-BOOKS

*(Pass Course)*

Cicero. Prosestio.

Livy. XXI.

Virgil. Georgics, II.

Horace. Odes, III.

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Lucretius. Book V.

Tacitus. Annals, I.

Terence. Adelphi.

## FRENCH

## TEXT-BOOKS

*(Pass Course)*

Moliere. Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.

Rostand. Cyrano de Bergerac.

Anatole France. La Crime de Sylvestre Bonnaud.

*Outlines of French History and History of French Literature*

L. J. Gardiner. *Outlines of French Literature* (Oxford University Press).

*Elements of French Philology*

Arsens Darmesteter. *Historical French Grammar* (Macmillan & Co.).

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Corneill. *Polyeucte*.

Moliere. *L'Amour Medicine* (Blackie & Son).

Augustine Thierry. *Recits Des Temps Merovingiens* (the first half only). (Nelson & Sons).

(The Honours course in French includes the History of the French Literature of the period 1600-1838.)

## GERMAN

## TEXT-BOOKS

*(Pass Course)*

Goethe. *Wilhelm Meister's Lehrjahre*.

Schiller. *Wallensteinstod*.

Theodor Fontane. *Von dem Sturm*.

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, German Grammar and the outlines of German History.

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Goethe. *Faust* (First Part).

Steinhäuser. *Kulturgeschichte der Deutschen* (Mittelalter und Neuzeit).

Recommended for study—

Hermann Paul. *Deutsche Grammatik*.

(The Honours course in German includes, in addition to the prescribed texts German Grammar and the outlines of German History, and also the elements of German Philology and the History of the German Literature for the period 1750-1882.)

## ITALIAN

## TEXT-BOOKS

*(Pass Course)*

Selections from—

Attilio Momigliani. *Antologia della Letteratura Italiana* (Poetry and Prose), Vol. III (edited by Giuseppe Principato—Milano).

Reffaelo Fornaciari. *Grammatica dalla lingua Italiana* (edited by G. C. Sansoni—Firenze).

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Selections from—

Goldoni. *Il Burbero Benefico*.

Leopardi. *Prose scelte*.

Lipparini. *Grandi Autori—Letteratura Italiana*, 3 Volumes (edited by G. B. Paravia & Co.—Milano).

## CLASSICAL ARMENIAN

No text-books prescribed.

**HEBREW**  
**TEXT-BOOKS**  
**(Pass Course)**

**I Kings.**  
**Psalms, 72-112.**  
**Proverbs, Chapters 1 to 20.**

**Books recommended—**

Davidson. Hebrew Grammar.  
Davidson. Hebrew Syntax.  
The course includes Jewish History.

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Two of the Prophets, viz., Jeremiah and Amos.

**N.B.**—Dr. Giusburg's edition (British and Foreign Bible Society) recommended.

**SYRIAC**  
**(Pass Course)**

*Paper I*

The Book of Leviticus (Peshitto Version).  
The Epistle to the Hebrews (Peshitto Version).

*Paper II*

Mar Ephraem. Epistle to Montanus (Opera Selecta, Overbeck).  
The Liturgy of St. James.  
The Book of the Dead.

*Paper III*

Wright. History of Syriac Literature.  
Noldeke. Compendious Syriac Grammar (recommended).

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

*Paper IV*

Philexinos Mabogh. Discourses on Poverty (Royal Society of Literature).

Chronicles of Bar Hebraeus (Bornstein's Chrestomathie).

*Paper V*

Select Narratives of Holy Women : Eugonia (Studia Sinaitica No. IV).  
Eusebius. Ecclesiastical History, Books I-III (Wright and Maclean).

*Paper VI*

A. Fortescue. The Orthodox Eastern Church.  
A. Fortescue. Lesser Eastern Churches.

**Vernaculars (Pass and Honours)**

**BENGALI**  
**(Pass Course)**

*Paper I*

(a) Poetry Texts—80 marks

Sen, Dineschandra and Mitra, Khagendranath (compiled by). Vaishnab Padabali (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). The whole.  
Datta, Michael Madhusudan. Meghnad-badh Kavya, Cantos 6-7.

Ray, Amarendranath (compiled by). *Sakta Padabali* (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Portions to be read :—

Agamani and Mano-Diksha only.

Tagore, Rabindranath. *Sonar Tari*. Pieces to be read :—

*Sonar Tari* : Hing Ting Chhat ; Paraspathar ; Vaishnab Kabita ;  
Dui Pakhi ; Samudrer Prati ; Niruddes Jatra ; Bandhan ; Basundhara.

For reference only—

Padakalpataru.

Brajabasi, Nabadwip and Mitra, Khagendranath (compiled by). *Padamritamadhuri*.

Chakrabarti, Ajitkumar. Rabindranath.

(b) Metrics—20 marks

Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan. *Bangla Chhander Mul-sutra* (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

For reference—

Sen, Prabodhchandra. *Chhanda Guru Rabindranath*.

Majumdar, Mohitlal. *Bangla Kabitar Chhanda*.

### *Paper II*

(a) Prose Text—75 marks

Das, Debeschandra. *Europa*.

Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra. *Chandrasekhar*.

Tagore, Rabindranath. *Swadesh*.

Sen, Sukumar. *Bangla Sahitye Gadya* (Revised edition).

(b) Criticism—25 marks

For reference only—

Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh. *Jatiya Sahitya*.

Tagore, Rabindranath. *Sahitya*.

Ray, Amarendranath (compiled by). *Samalochana Sangraha* (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read :—

Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay. *Iswar Gupta*.

Akshaykumar Sarkar. *Jaydeb*.

Rabindranath Tagore. *Sahitya Samalochana*.

Purnachandra Basu. *Ramprasad*.

Dwijendralal Ray. *Natakutwa*

Gupta, Atulchandra. *Kabya-Jijnasa*.

### *Paper III*

(a) Drama Texts—80 marks

Ghosh, Girischandra. *Praphulla*.

Ray, Dwijendralal. *Shah Jahan*.

Vidyabinode, Kshirodprasad. *Pratapaditya*.

For reference only—

Bhattacharyya, Kshetranath. *Natak-o-Nataker Abhinay*.

Dasgupta, Hemendranath. *The Indian Stage*.

Ray, Amarendranath. *Giris Natya-Sahityer Baisishtya* (Giris Lectures, published by the Calcutta University).

Ghosh, Ajitkumar. *History of Bengali Drama*.

Raychaudhuri, Bibhas. *Natya Sahityer Bhumika*.

(b) Rhetoric—20 marks

Books recommended—

Vidyanidhi, Lalmoohan. *Kabya-Nirnay* (Alankar portion only).

*(Honours Course)**(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)**Paper IV**(a) Additional Poetry Texts—80 marks*

Sen, Sukumar (edited by). *Ruparam's Dharmamangal* (Burdwan Sahitya Sabha).

Majumdar, Mohitlal. *Smaragarala*. Pieces to be read :—

Rupmoha ; Bibhabari ; Debdasi ; Nari-Stotra ; Rudrabodhan ; Nirban ; Natun Alo ; Ses Siksha ; Buddha ; Kavibaran ; Sanet-Samuha (pp. 131-154).

Tagore, Rabindranath. *Chitra*. Pieces to be read :—

Chitra ; Ebar Phirao More ; Antarjami ; Nagar-Sangit ; Purnima ; Urbasi ; Swarga Haile Bidaya ; Dinsheshe ; Dhuli.

For reference only—

Dasgupta, Surendranath. *Kavya Vichar*.

Bandyopadhyay, Charu. *Rabi-Rasmi*.

*(b) Unseen—20 marks**Paper V**(a) Additional Prose Texts—80 marks*

Vidyasagar, Iswarchandra. *Sakuntala*.

Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra. *Bishabriksha*.

Tagore, Rabindranath. *Bichitra Prabandha*. Pieces to be read :—

Ma Bhuih : Pagal ; Kekadhwani ; Naba-barsha ; Panero Ana.

For reference only—

Tagore, Rabindranath. *Sahityer Dharma*.

Sen, Sasankamohan. *Banimandir* (published by the Calcutta University).

Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar. *Banga-Sahitye Upanyaser Dhara* (latest edition).

*(b) Unseen—20 marks**Paper VI**(a) Additional Drama Texts—80 marks*

Ghosh, Girishchandra. *Pandab Gaurab*.

Vidyavinode, Kshirodprasad. *Alamgir*.

Tagore, Rabindranath. *Raja-o-Rani*.

For reference only—

Same as in the Pass Course.

*(b) Unseen—20 marks***HINDI***(Pass Course)**Paper I**(a) Poetry Texts—80 marks*

Tulsidas. *Gostawali*.

Mira Ki Padavali, 1-50 Padas. Edited by Parasuram Chaturvedi.

Varma, Dharendra and Varma, Ramkumar. *Adhunik Hindi Kavya*.

Brāj Madhuri Sar (edited by Viyogi Hari)—

(i) *Rasakhan* (1-36 pieces).

(ii) *Nanddas* (all pieces).

(iii) *Dev*, Pieces 1-43 (except 1, 11, 14, 20, 21, 25, 26 and 28).

(iv) *Bihari*, Pieces 1-42.

Anandghan. Sujan Sagar.

Vidyapati. Vandana, Vasant, Prarthana and Nachari.

(b) Metrics—20 marks

Sukla, Ramohandra. Saras Pingal (Ram Narain Lall, Allahabad) or any other book of the same standard may be consulted.

### *Paper II*

(a) Prose Texts—75 marks

Bajpayi, Nandadulare. Sahitya Sushama.

Premchand. Sevasadan (abridged).

Das, Rajkrishna. Sadhana.

Misra, Rao Raja Shyambihari. Pushya Mitra.

(b) Criticism—25 marks

Das, Shyam Sundar. Sahityalochana.

### *Paper III*

(a) Drama Texts—80 marks

Raja Lakshman Sing. Sakuntala.

Jai Sanker Prasad. Ajat Satru (Bharati Bhandar, Allahabad).

Kaviratna, Satyanarain. Uttar Ramcharitra.

(b) Rhetoric—20 marks

Kavyalankar (Hindi Pustak Agency, Calcutta).

Podder, Kanhaiya Lall. Sankshipta Alankar Manjari.

(Honours Course)

• (In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

### *Paper IV*

(a) Additional Poetry Texts—80 marks

Tulsidas. Vinaya Patrika (Indian Press, Allahabad). Padas to be read :—

Padas 62-101 (Tulsi Granthawali, Vol. II, published by Nagri Pracharini Sabha, Benares).

The corresponding Padas from the edition of Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad, may also be read.

Surdas. Sur Sangraha (edited by Lala Bhagwan Din).

Kavita Kaumudi, Vol. I—

(a) Bhushan

(b) Keshava

(c) Lal Kavi

Gupta, Maithili Saran. Dwapar.

For reference—

Anand Kumar. Hindi Kavita Vikas (Hindi Mandir, Allahabad).

(b) Unseen—20 marks

### *Paper V*

(a) Additional Prose Texts—80 marks

Varma, Vindaban Lall. Garh Kunder.

Shukla, Ramchandra. Triveni.

Dwivedi, Hazari Prasad. Hindi Sahitya ki Bhumika.

Sahay, Brajnandan. Saundaryopasak.

(b) Unseen—20 marks

*Paper VI*

## (a) Additional Drama Texts—80 marks

Bharatendu Harischandra. *Mudra Rakshasa*.

Harishchandra. *Satya Harishchandra*.

Bhatta, Uday Shankar. *Dahar* (Motilal Banarsai Das, Lahore).

Misra, Bandhu. *Netronmeelana*.

## (b) Unseens—20 marks

## ASSAMESE

*Paper I*

## (a) Drama Texts —75 marks

Sankardev. *Rama Vijaya Nat* (included in *Angkiya Nat*).

Boruah, Hemchandra. *Kania-Kirtan*.

Bezboruah, L. N. *Belimar*.

Barua, Chandradhar. *Tilottama Sambhab*.

## (b) Rhetoric and Grammar—25 marks

Borah, Satyanath. *Bahal Byakaran*.

Deva Sarma, Senapati. *Asomia Sahityar Saj*.

*Paper II*

## (a) Old Poetry Texts—50 marks

Shankardev. *Rukuminiharan Kabya*.

Dija Laxminath. *Mahabharat. Santiparba, Verses 626 to 1600* (edited by D. Barkataki).

Madhava Kandali. *Ramayan, Aranya and Kiskindha Kandas*.

## (b) Modern Poetry Texts —50 marks

Roy Chowdhury, Ambika Giri. *Tumi*.

Bhuyan, Suryyakumar. *Barphukanar Geet*.

Bezboruah, L. N. *Kadankali*.

Gohainboruah, Padmanath. *Phular Chaneki*.

Chowdhury, Raghunath. *Karbala*.

*Paper III*

## (a) Prose Texts, Old and Modern—80 marks

*Old Prose Texts*

Bhattadev. *Kathagita* (pp. 1-167) (edited by H. C. Goswami).

Purain Assam Buranjee (published by Kamrup Anusandhan Society).

*Modern Prose Texts*

Bezboruah, D. N. *Kripaban Barbaruar Kohatar Topola*.

Bardalai, Rajani Kanta. *Mirijioti*.

Ali, Maulvi Shakhait. *Paramartha Darpan*.

Borah, Satyanath. *Kandrasava*.

Kakati, Banikanta. *Purani Asomia Sahitya*.

## (b) Translation from English into Assamese—20 marks

## URDU

*(Pass Course)**Paper I*

## (a) Old Poetry Texts—50 marks

(1) Mir, *Kulliyat Ghazals* (Second Diwan—Radif-i-Alif only).

(2) Dard *Diwan, Ghazals* (Radif-i-Mim, Nun and Wau only).



## (b) Modern Poetry Texts—50 marks

- (1) Ghalib Ghazals (Radif-i-Ya only).
- (2) Josh. Musaddas' Hussain aur Inqilab.
- (3) Hali. Chup ki Dad.
- (4) Iqbal. Taswir-i-Dard.

*Paper II*

## (a) Prose Texts (Old and Modern)—75 marks

- (1) Araich-i-Mahfil or Qissa-i-Hatim Tai by Haidari—Ed. Cawnpore, 1938, pages 2-34 (omitting page 23, line 1, page 27, line 2, page 28, line 21, and page 24, line 2).
- (2) Dr. Abdul-Haq—"Chand Ham—Asr"

## (b) Translation from English into Urdu—25 marks

*Paper III*

## (a) Drama—80 marks

- (1) Ruswa, Dr. Murraqai. Laila wa Majnun.
- (2) Husain, Dr. Abid. Parda-i-Ghaflat.

## (b) Rhetoric—20 marks

## Books recommended—

- (1) Ghulam, Mohiyuddin. Taqwimul Arudiwa'l-Quafiya.
- (2) Majeed, Abdul. Jadid Ilm-ul-Balaghat (Lala Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

*Paper IV*

## (a) Additional Poetry Texts—80 marks

- (1) Mir. \*Masnawis (edited by Sayed Muhammad, Hyderabad).
- (2) Amir Minai Sanam-Khana-i-Ishq-Ghazals, Radifi Nun only.
- (3) Zauq. Two Quasidas (Marked Nos. 6 and 12 in Sir Shah Md. Sulayman's edition and beginning with the following lines:—

(First 23 couplets only) رہے نشاط اگر کیجئے سے 'مہر'

(32 couplets) ہے آج جو یوں خوشنما نور سحر رنگ شفق

- (4) Iqbal. Shikwa and Jawab-i-Shikwa.

## (b) Unseen (Poetry)—20 marks

*Paper V*

## (a) Additional Prose Texts—80 marks

S. Sulayman Nadawi. Sirat-un-Nabi, Vol. VI (omitting Arabic quotations up to the end of Huquq wa Faraid, pages 1-244, 1st edition). Sharar. Ayyam-i-Arab.

## (b) Unseen (Prose)—20 marks

*Paper VI*

## (a) Principles of Literary Criticism—50 marks

## Books recommended:—

- (1) Hali. Muqaddama-i-Shir-o-Shairi.
- (2) Zor. Ruh-i-Tanqid.
- (3) Shibli. Mowazana-i-Anis-o-Dabir (Introduction only).
- (4) Hasan, Masud. Hamari Shairi.
- (5) Hudson, W. H. Study of Literature.
- (6) Ijaz Husain. Na'i Adabi Rujhanat (Allahabad)

## (b) Prosody—20 marks

**Books recommended :—**

- (1) Yas. Aruz-o-Qawafi.
- (2) Majeed, Abdul. Jadid Ilm-ul-Aruz (Lala Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

(b) Essay in Urdu—30 marks

*N.B.*—All Urdu books are available from Hali Publishing House, Urdu Bazar, Delhi.

**HISTORY**

(*Pass Course*)

*Note.*—A knowledge of Historical Geography and Map-drawing is required.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

*Paper I—Indian History*

Smith. The Oxford History of India, Ancient and Mediaeval Periods (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

Roberts. History of British India (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

Sinha and Banerjee. History of India.

Green. An Atlas of Indian History (Macmillan & Co.).

*Paper II—European History, 1648-1815*

Sacrot. Bourbon and Vasa (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

Guodalla, Philip. The Partition of Europe (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters II (last of the four topics), VI, VII.

*Paper III—General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe*

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

The following book is recommended for reference :—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

*N.B.*—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922," by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

(*Honours Course*)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

*N.B.*—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to the original sources.

*Paper I*

Dodwell, H. A Sketch of the History of India from 1858 to 1918.

Raychaudhuri, H. C. Political History of Ancient India (from the 6th Century B.C. to the Fall of the Guptas) (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India. (Macmillan & Co.).

For reference—

Sarkar and Datta. Text-book of Modern Indian History.

Banerjee, R. D. Prehistoric, Ancient and Hindu India.

Mookerjee, R. K. Hindu Civilisation.

Prasad, Ishwari. A Short History of Muslim Rule in India.

Bal, U. N. Modern India, Vols. I-II.

*Paper II*

Wakeman, H. O. *The Ascendancy of France.*

Hassall, A. *The Balance of Power.*

Stephens, H. Morse. *Revolutionary Europe.*

**For reference—**

Fisher. *A History of Europe* (Book II, Chapters 20-29; Book III, Chapters 1-8) (Edward Arnold & Co.).

Schevill, Ferdinand. *A History of Europe from the Reformation to the Present Day.*

*Paper III*

Fueter, Edward (translated by Fay). *World History, 1815-1920*<sup>1</sup>.

Hazen. *Europe since 1815.*

Lipson. *Europe in the Nineteenth Century.*

**For reference—**

Riker. *A Short History of Modern Europe*, Chapters XII, XIV, XV and XVIII.

Gooch. *History of Europe, 1878-1919.*

*Paper IV—Indian History (Special Period)*

One of the following two subjects :—

*(A) The Maurya Age*

**Books recommended and Original sources indicated—**

Bhandarkar. *Asoka* (including English translation of the inscriptions of Asoka) (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

McCrindle. *Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian.*

**For reference—**

Mookerjee, R. K. *Asoka.*

Hultzsch. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I.*

Bhattacharyya, Sachchidananda. *Select Asokan Epigraphs.*

*(B) Akbar*

**Book recommended—**

Smith, V. A. *Akbar the Great Moghul.*

**Original Sources indicated—**

Fazl, Abdul Allami. *The Ain-i-Akbari* (translated by Blochmann and Jarrett), Volumes I and II.

**For reference—**

Raychaudhuri, M. L. *Din-i-Ilahi* (published by the Calcutta University).

*Paper V*

One of the following two subjects :—

*(A) Europe from the Accession of Charlemagne to the Fall of the Hohenstaufen*  
**Sources—**

Laffan. *Select Documents of European History, Vol. I* (Methuen & Co.).

**Books recommended—**

Oman. *The Dark Ages.*

Bryce. *The Holy Roman Empire, Chapters VII, XI-XIII.*

Tout. *The Empire and the Papacy.*

Emerton, Ephraim. *Mediaeval Europe, 814-1300.*

**(B) *Europe in the Age of the Reformation, 1494-1563*****Sources—**

Robinson. *Readings in European History*, Vol. II (Chapters 23-27) and Chapters 28, Secs. 1-3 only).

**Books recommended—**

Johnson. *Europe in the Sixteenth Century*, Chapters I-VI.  
Lindsay. *History of the Reformation*.

*Paper VI*

One of the following four subjects :—

**(A) *Greek History—The Peloponnesian War, 433-404 B.C.*****Source—**

Thucydides. *History of the Peloponnesian War* (Everyman's Library).

**Books recommended—**

The Cambridge Ancient History, Volume V.  
Grote. *History of Greece* (edited by Mitchell and Caspari)—relevant chapters.

**(B) *Roman History—History of Rome from the Beginning of the First Punic War to the End of the Second Punic War*****Source—**

Polybius, Books I-III, VI, VII, 1-9; VIII, 1-9, 26-37; IX, 3-11, 22-26. X, 1-20, 32-40; XI, 1-3, 20-33; XIV, 1-10; XV, 1-19 (Translation by Shuckburgh or W. R. Paton, Loeb Classical Library).

**Books recommended—**

Cambridge Ancient History, Volume VII, Chapters XXI, XXIV and XXV, Volume VIII, Chapters I-VI.

Mommsen. *The History of Rome*, Book III, Chapters I-VI.

**(C) *History of Islam Outside India—Umayyadas in Spain 756-1037 A.D.*****Sources—**

Al-Maqqari (English Translation).  
Ibn-i-Khaldun.

**Books recommended—**

Dozy. *Spanish Islam*.  
Ameer Ali. *A Short History of the Saracens*.

**(D) *History of Hindu Colonial Expansion Outside India***

(Special period—*History of Hindu Expansion in Java, Cambodia and Champa, 150-1300 A.D.*)

Eliot. *Hinduism and Buddhism*, Volume III, Book VI.  
Majumdar. *Champa*.  
Majumdar. *Suvarnadvipa*, Part I (Books I, II, III—Chapters 1-4).  
Chatterji. *Indian Cultural Influence in Cambodia* (published by the Calcutta University).  
Chatterji and Chakravarti, N. P. *India and Java* (Part II only).

**INDO-ISLAMIC AND WORLD HISTORY****(Pass Course)**

*Note.*—A knowledge of Historical Geography and Map-drawing is required.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

*Paper I—Ancient Indian History*

Smith, V. A. The Oxford History of India (Hindu Period).  
The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters 4, 5, 6, 7, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 26.

*Paper II—Outline of Islamic History*

Muir, Sir William. The Caliphate : Rise, Decline and Fall.  
Lane-Poole, S. Mediaeval India.

*Paper III—A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History*  
(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe)

Ketelboy. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922," by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

(Honours Course)

N.B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to the original sources.

*Paper I—Ancient Indian History*

Smith, V. A. The Oxford History of India (Hindu Period).  
The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters 4, 5, 6, 7, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 26.

Banerjee, R. D. Prehistoric, Ancient and Hindu India.

Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India (Macmillan & Co.).

*Paper II—Outline of Islamic History*

Muir, Sir William. The Caliphate : Rise, Decline and Fall.  
Lane-Poole, S. Mediaeval India.  
Lane-Poole, S. Turkey.  
Hitti. History of the Arabs.

*Paper III—A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History*  
(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe)

Ketelboy. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).  
Edward Fueter (trans. Fay). World History, 1815-1920.  
Hazen. Europe since 1815.

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters XII, XIV, XV, XVIII.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922," by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

*Paper IV—A Special Period of Ancient Indian History*

(The Gupta Period, A.D. 320-cir. 550)

Banerjee, R. D. The Age of the Imperial Guptas.  
Basak, R. G. History of North-Eastern India.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (chapters relating to the Guptas).

Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India (Macmillan & Co.).

Original source indicated—

Fleet. Gupta Inscriptions (translations only).

*Paper V—A Special Period of the History of Mediaeval India  
(The Reign of Akbar)*

Smith V. A. Akbar the Great Moghul.

Original source indicated—

Fazl, Abul. The Ain-i-Akbari, Vols. I and II (translated by Blochmann and Jarret).

For reference—

Elliot and Dowson. History of India, Vols. V and VI.

Raychaudhuri, M. L. Din-i-Ilahi (published by the Calcutta University).

*Paper VI—General History of the East (Modern)*

Hans Kohn. A History of Nationalism in the East.

Vinacke, H. M. A History of the Far East in Modern Times.

Sykes, Sir Percy. A History of Persia, Vol. II, Chapter LXXIV to the end.

Jarman, T. L. Turkey (Modern States Series).

For reference—

The Cambridge Modern History, Vol. XII, Chapters XIV, XVII, XVIII and XIX.

The Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Vol. III, Book V—Chapter III, Section I, Chapter IV, Section IV; Book VI—Chapter VI, Section IV.

Original source indicated—

The Lytton Report on Manchuria.

## ISLAMIC HISTORY AND CULTURE

(Pass Course)

*Paper I—History of Islam in India*

Lane-Poole, S. Mediaeval India.

Edwardes and Garrett. Moghul Rule in India.

*Paper II—Islamic Culture and Civilization Outside India*

Bukhsh, S. Khuda. Contributions to the History of Islamic Civilization, Vols. I and II (published by the Calcutta University).

Bukhsh, S. Khuda. Studies—Indian and Islamic (Kogan Paul, 1927), Chapters XIV and XV.

McCabe, Joseph. The Splendour of Moorish Spain.

Bartold, V. V. Musalman Culture (translated by Shahid Suhrawardy) (published by the Calcutta University).

*Paper III—A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History*

(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe)

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

*N.B.*—Students will be expected to consult “An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922,” by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press). •

*(Honours Course)*

*N.B.*—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to the original sources.

*Paper I—History of Islam in India*

Lane-Poole, S. Mediaeval India.

Edwardes and Garrett. Moghul Rule in India.

Prasad, Ishawari. A Short History of Muslim Rule in India. ,

*Paper II—Islamic Culture and Civilization Outside India*

Bukhsh, S. Khuda. Contributions to the History of Indian Civilization Vols. I and II.

Bukhsh, S. Khuda. Studies—Indian and Islamic (Kegan Paul, 1927), Chapters XIV and XV.

McCabe, Joseph. The Splendour of Moorish Spain.

Bartold, V. V. Musalman Culture (translated by Shahid Suhrawardy).

Levy, R. An Introduction to the Sociology of Islam, 2 Vols.

Arnold and Guillaume. The Legacy of Islam. (Only the essays on Geography and Commerce, Architecture, Literature, Law and Society, Science and Medicine, Astronomy and Mathematics need be studied.)

*Paper III—A Selected period of, or Movement in, World History*

(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe)

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

Feuter, Edward (trans. Fay). World History, 1815-1920.

Hazen. Europe since 1815.

**For reference—**

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters XII, XIV, XV, XVIII.

*N.B.*—Students will be expected to consult “An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922” by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

*Paper IV—A Special Period of the History of Islam Outside India*

(Umayyads in Spain—A.D. 756-1031)

**Sources—**

Al-Maqqari (English Translation).

Ibn-i-Khaldun. •

**Books recommended—**

Dozy. Spanish Islam.

Ameer Ali. A Short History of the Saracens.

*Paper V—A Special Period of the History of Islamic Culture and Civilization Outside India*

(The Abbasid Period—A.D. 750-1258)

Hell, Joseph. Arab Civilization, Chapter V.

Margoliouth, D. S. Arabic Historians, Lectures, V-VIII. (Published by the Calcutta University).

Browne. Literary History of Persia, Vol. I, Books III and IV.

**For reference—**

Le Strange, G. Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate.

*Paper VI—Special Studies in Islamic and Hindu Culture in India*

Alberuni's India (Sachau) (omitting the Mathematical and Philosophical details).

Eliot, Sir Charles. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. VIII, Chapter LVIII (Mahomedanism in India).

Dewick and Titus. Indian Islam, Chapter VIII (Islam in its Hindu Environment).

Son, D. C. History of Bengali Language and Literature (1911) (published by the Calcutta University), pages 196ff (translation of the Mahabharata), pages 622ff (Syed Alaol).

Brown, Percy. Indian Painting.

Grousset, Rene. The Civilization of the East, Vol. II (India).

Carpenter, J. Estlin. Theism in Mediaeval India, Lecture VIII (Hinduism and Islam).

Penzer. The Ocean of Story, Vol. V (Foreword by E. D. Ross and Appendix I).

## ANCIENT INDIAN AND WORLD HISTORY

(Pass Course)

*Paper I—Ancient Indian History*

Smith, V. A. The Oxford History of India (Hindu Period).

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters 4-7, 21-24 and 26.

*Paper II—Social, Political and Economic Institutions of Ancient India*

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters IV, V, VIII-XII, XVI, XIX.

Ghoshal, U. N. Hindu Revenue System (published by the Calcutta University).

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (portions relating to Maurya, Scythian and Gupta Administration).

*Paper III—A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History*

(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe)

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922" by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

(Honours Course)

N.B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to Original sources.

*Paper I—Ancient Indian History*

Smith, V. A. The Oxford History of India (Hindu Period).

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters 4-7, 21-24 and 26.

Banerjee, R. D. Prehistoric, Ancient and Hindu India.

Mookerjee, R. K. Hindu Civilization.

Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India (Macmillan & Co.).

*Paper II—Social, Political and Economic Institutions of Ancient India*

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters IV, V, VIII-XII, XVI, XIX.

Ghoshal, U. N. Hindu Revenue System.



Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (portions relating to Maurya, Scythian and Gupta Administration).

Fick. The Social Organisation in North-East India (translated by S. K. Maitra) (published by the Calcutta University).

Hopkins. The Social and Military Position of the Ruling Caste in Ancient India.

Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India (Macmillan & Co.).

For reference—

Jayaswal. Hindu Polity.

*Paper III—A Selected period of, or Movement in, World History*  
(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe)

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

Feuter, Edward (trans. Fay). World History, 1815-1920.

Hazen. Europe since 1815.

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters XII, XIV, XV, XVIII.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922" by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

*Paper IV—A Special Period of Ancient Indian History*  
(The Gupta Period—A.D. 320-cir. 550)

Banerjee, R. D. The Age of the Imperial Guptas.

Basak, R. G. History of North-Eastern India.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (chapters relating to the Guptas).

Original Sources indicated—

Fleet. Gupta Inscriptions (Translation only).

Sircar, D. C. Select Inscriptions bearing on Indian History and Civilisation (Calcutta University Publication).

*Paper V—History of Bengal and Kamrupa till the 13th Century A.D.*

History of Bengal (published by the Dacca University).

Monahan. The Early History of Bengal, pages 1-19.

Gait. A History of Assam.

Barua, K. L. Early History of Kamarupa.

For reference—

Banerjee, R. D. Banglar Itihas.

Chanda, R. P. Gaudarajamala.

Sen, B. C. Some Historical Aspects of the Inscriptions of Bengal (Calcutta University Publication).

Original Sources indicated—

Maitra, A. K. Gaudalekhamala.

Majumdar, N. G. Inscriptions of Bengal.

Bhattacharyya, P. Kamarupasasanavali.

Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India (Macmillan & Co.).

*Paper VI*

One of the following Special subjects—

*(a) History of Hindu Colonial and Cultural Expansion*

Eliot, Sir Charles. *Hinduism and Buddhism*, Vol. III, Book VI.

Majumdar, R. C. *Suvarnadvipa*, Vols. I-II.

Majumdar, R. C. *Champa*.

Ray, Niharranjan. *Brahmanical Gods in Burma* (published by the Calcutta University).

*(b) Contact between Hindu Culture and Islam*

Alberuni's India (Sachau) (omitting the Mathematical and Philosophical details).

Macauliffe. *The Sikh Religion*, Vol. VI (portions relating to Kabir and Sheikh Farid).

Mohsin Fani. *Dabistan*, Vols. II (translated by Troyer and Shea), pages 186ff (Kabir).

Eliot, Sir Charles. *Hinduism and Buddhism*, Vol. III, Chapter LVIII (Mahomedanism in India).

Dewick and Titus. *Indian Islam*, Chapter VIII (Islam in its Hindu Environment).

Sen, D. C. *History of Bengal Language and Literature* (1911), pages 196ff (translations of the Mahabharata), pages 622ff (Syed Alaol).

Brown, Percy. *Indian Painting*.

Grousset, Rene. *The Civilization of the East*, Vol. II (India).

Carpenter, J. Estlin. *Theism in Mediaeval India*, Lecture VIII (Hinduism and Islam).

*Indian Studies in Honour of C. R. Lamman*, pages 217ff (Hindu Arabic Numerals).

Bartold, V. V. *Musalman Culture*, pages 47ff (Indian Influence).

Penzer. *Ocean of Story*, Vol. V (Foreword by E. D. Ross and Appendix I).

*(c) Prehistoric Culture of the Indus Valley and Connected Civilization of the Ancient World*

Mackay. *Indus Civilization*.

Goswami. *Pragaitihasik Mohenjo-Daro* (published by the Calcutta University).

Carleton, Patrick. *Buried Empires*.

*The Cambridge Ancient History*, Vol. I, Chapter II.

For reference—

Marshall. *Mohenjo-Daro and the Indus Civilization*.

Vats, M. S. *Excavations at Harappa*.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY**

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus. Latest editions only are to be used.

*(Pass Course)*

*Paper I*

Fairchild, Furnisa and Buok. *Economics*.

Marshall. *Economics of Industry*.

*Paper II*

Gilchrist. *Principles of Political Science*.

Lahiri and Banerjee. *New Constitution of India*.

Or

Joshi. *New Constitution of India*.

*Paper III*

Banerjee, P. N. Study of Indian Economics (latest edition).  
Huque, Azizul. The Man behind the Plough.

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

*Paper I*

Taussig. Principles of Economics (latest edition).  
Henderson. Supply and Demand.

*Paper II*

Laski. Introduction to Politics.  
Burns, Delisle. Political Ideals.  
Lloyd. Democracy and its Rivals.  
Garner. Political Science and Government.

*Paper III*

Jathar and Beri. Indian Economics, Vols. I and II (latest edition).  
Panandikar. Banking in India.

*Paper IV*

Dalton. Principles of Public Finance.  
Crowther. An Outline of Money (Nelson & Co.).  
Withers, Hartley. The Meaning of Money.

*Paper V*

Aristotle. Politics.  
Mill. Considerations on Representative Government.

*Paper VI**Essay*

The following books are recommended for reference :—

- Marshall. Principles of Economics.
- Taussig. International Trade.
- Pigou, A. C. Socialism vs. Capitalism.
- Robertson. Control of Industry.
- Jennings. Cabinet Government.
- Robinson, Joan. Introduction to the Theory of Employment.
- Hearnshaw. Development of Political Ideas.
- Laski. Grammar of Politics.
- Ray, N. C. The Constitutional System of India (published by the Calcutta University).
- Joad. Modern Political Theory.
- Benham. Economics.
- Brown. English Political Theory.
- Keith. Constitutional History of India.
- Mukherjee, R. K. Economic Problems of India, Vol. 1.
- Coulborn, W. A. L. An Introduction to Money.
- Vivekvaraya, Sir M. Planned Economy for India.
- Sen, K. N. Economic Reconstruction of India (published by the Calcutta University).
- Bhattacharyya, K. K. Indian Constitution.
- Mukherjee, R. K. Food Planning for Four Hundred Millions.
- Montagu-Chelmsford. Report on the Indian Constitutional Reform.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture.
- Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.
- Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
- Report of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee.
- Report of the Simon Commission, Vols. I and II.
- Report of the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee.

- Macmillan Committee Report on Finance and Industry. Government of India Act, 1935.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Labour in India.
- Report of the Herschell Committee, Fowler Committee, Chamberlain Commission, Babington-Smith Committee and Hilton-Young Commission (published in one volume by the Government of India).
- Report of the Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1933.
- Grogory. Report on Foodgrains Policy, 1943.
- Woodhead. Report of the Famine Enquiry Commission.
- Jayaswal. Hindu Polity.

### MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus.

(*Pass Course*)

#### *Paper I—Psychology*

Books recommended—

- Angell. Psychology.
- Mellone and Drummond. Elements of Psychology.

Books for Supplementary Reading—

- Datta, S. C. Psychology for Beginners.
- Sen, S. C. Text-book of Psychology.

#### *Paper II—A. Ethics*

Books recommended—

- Mackenzie. Manual of Ethics.
- Muirhead. Elements of Ethics.

Books for Supplementary Reading—

- Welton. Groundwork of Ethics.
- Chatterjee, P. B. Principles of Ethics.
- Mitra, A. C. Elements of Morals.

#### *B. Indian Philosophy*

#### General Introduction and Sankhya and Yoga System

Book recommended—

- Chatterjee and Datta. Introduction to Indian Philosophy (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

Or

#### *B. Islamic Philosophy*

Books recommended—

- O'Leary. Arabic Thought and its Place in History (Kegan Paul, Trench Trubner & Co., Ltd.).
- De Boer. History of Philosophy in Islam (Luzac & Co.).

#### *Paper III—General Philosophy*

Books recommended—

- Croighton and Smart. Introductory Logic, Part III.
- Cunningham. Problems of Philosophy.
- Stephen. Problems of Metaphysics.

Books for Supplementary Reading—

- Patrick. Introduction to Philosophy.
- Bhattacharyya, H. M. Principles of Philosophy.
- Chatterjee, P. B. Outlines of General Philosophy.

(*Honours Course*)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

*Paper I—Psychology*

Stout. *A Manual of Psychology.*

Woodsworth. *Psychology.*

*Paper II—Ethics*

Seth. *A Study of Ethical Principles.*

*Paper III—General Philosophy*

Joad. *A Guide to Philosophy.*

*Paper IV—Philosophy of Religion*

Books recommended—

Caird, J. *Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.*

James Marthineau. *Study of Religion, Vols. I and II.*

Books for Supplementary Reading—

Leube. *Psychological Origin and Nature of Religion.*

Waterhouse. *Philosophical Approach to Religion.*

Pringle Pattison. *Idea of God.*

*Paper V—History of Philosophy (General)*

Books recommended—

Thilly. *History of Philosophy.*

Schwegler. *History of Philosophy.*

Falckenbarg. *History of Modern Philosophy.*

Book for Supplementary Reading—

Rogers. *Students' History of Philosophy.*

*History of Philosophy (Special Text)*

Hume. *An Enquiry into Human Understanding.*

*Paper VI—A. Indian Philosophy*

\* General Introduction and Sankhya, Yoga and Vedanta Systems.

Book recommended—

Chatterjee and Datta. *Introduction to Indian Philosophy* (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

Or

*A. Islamic Philosophy*

Books recommended—

O'Leary. *Arabic Thought and its Place in History.*

Macdonald. *Muslim Theology, Part III.*

De Boer. *History of Philosophy in Islam* (Luzac & Co.).

*B. Essay*

Recommended and Supplementary books for Pass and Honours subjects should be studied.

**MATHEMATICS**

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

*(Pass Course)***(1) Higher Plane Trigonometry—**

Todhunter. *Plane Trigonometry.* Edited by Hogg.

Loney. *Plane Trigonometry.*

Das, B. C. and Mukherjee, B. N. *Higher Trigonometry.*

## (2) • Plane Analytical Geometry—

Smith, C. Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.  
 Loney. Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry.  
 Ray, Upendranath. Analytical Conics.  
 Datta, Harendranath. Analytical Conics  
 Chakrabarti, A. C. Co-ordinate Geometry.  
 Bagchi and Mukhorjee. Co-ordinate Geometry.

## (3) Differential Calculus—

Prasad, Ganesh. Differential Calculus (excluding Chapter I and Appendices).

Lamb. Infinitesimal Calculus.

Mitra, S. K. and Datta, G. K. Text-book of the Differential Calculus.

## (4) Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—

Edwards. Integral Calculus for Beginners.

Prasad, Ganesh. Integral Calculus.

Das, B. C. and Mukherjee, B. N. Integral Calculus.

## (5) Hydrostatics—

Sen, D. K. Hydrostatics.

Loney. Elements of Hydrostatics.

## 6) Astronomy—

Mallik, D. N. Elements of Astronomy.

Parker. Astronomy.

Students are recommended to read Tancock's "Descriptive Astronomy" as an introduction to the subject and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics," by T. Bhattacharyya.

(Honours Course)

## (1) Higher Algebra—

Hall and Knight. Higher Algebra.

Smith, C. Treatise on Algebra.

## (2) Elementary Theory of Equations—

Biswas, Raicharan. Theory of Equations and Complex Variables.

Burnside and Panton. Theory of Equations, Vol. I.

## (3) Higher Plane Trigonometry—

Todhunter. Plane Trigonometry. Edited by Hogg.

Hobson. Treatise on Trigonometry, Chapters XII and XIII.

Das, B. C. and Mukherjee, B. N. Higher Trigonometry.

## (4) Plane Analytical Geometry—

Smith, C. Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.

Salmon. Conic Sections.

Askwith. Plane Co-ordinate Geometry.

Ray, Upendranath. Analytical Conics.

## (5) Elementary Solid Geometry—

Smith, C. Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry.

Boll. Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

## (6) Elementary Principles of Vector and Vector Analysis—

Weatherburn. Elementary Vector Analysis.

## (7) Differential Calculus—

Edwards. Treatise on Differential Calculus.

Williamson. Differential Calculus.

Prasad, Ganesh. Differential Calculus.

Mitra, S. K. and Datta, G. K. Text-book of the Differential Calculus.

**(8) Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—**

Williamson. Integral Calculus.

Murray. Introductory Course in Differential Equations.

**(9) Statics—**

Minchin. Statics, Vol. I.

Loney. Statics.

Lamb. Statics (including Hydrostatics).

**(10) Dynamics of a Particle—**

Loney. Dynamics of a Particle.

Ramsay. Dynamics of a Particle.

**(11) Hydrostatics—**

Sen, D. K. Hydrostatics.

Groaves. Hydrostatics.

Lamb. Statics (including Hydrostatics).

**(12) Astronomy—**

Barlow and Bryan. Astronomy.

Students are recommended to read Tancock's "Descriptive Astronomy" as an introduction to the subject and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics," by T. Bhattacharyya.

**STATISTICS**

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus. The following books are recommended for consultation :—

**(Pass Course)**

Arkin, H. and Colton, R. R. Statistical Methods.

Bates, W. D. Elementary Mathematical Statistics.

Davies, G. R. and Yoder, D. Business Statistics.

Dawson, Shepherd. An Introduction to the Computation of Statistics.

Jones, D. C. A First Course in Statistics.

Kenney, J. F. Mathematics of Statistics, Part I.

Kramer, E. E. A First Course in Educational Statistics.

Paterson, D. D. Statistical Technique in Agricultural Research.

Pearson, E. S. Application of Statistical Methods to Industrial Standardisation and Quality Control.

Thomas, P. J. and Sastri, N. S. R. Indian Agricultural Statistics.

Wishart, J. and Sanders, H. G. Principles and Practice of Field Experimentation.

Wood and Russell. Vital Statistics.

Yule, G. U. and Kendall, M. G. An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics.

**(Honours Course)**

Davis, H. T. and Nelson, W. F. C. Elements of Statistics.

Freeman, H. A. Industrial Statistics.

Garrett, H. E. Statistics in Psychology and Education.

Goulden, C. H. Methods of Statistical Analysis.

Kenny, J. F. Mathematics of Statistics, Parts I and II.

Mills, F. C. Statistical Methods applied to Economics and Business.

Pearl, Raymond. Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics.

Rietz, H. L. (edited by). Handbook of Mathematical Statistics.

Tippett, L. H. C. The Methods of Statistics.

Yule, G. U. and Kendall, M. G. An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics.

The following Tables will be required for the Practical in both Pass and Honours Courses :—

Barlow's Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc.

Fisher, R. A. and Yates, F. Statistical Tables for Biological, Medical and Agricultural Research.

Mathematical Tables issued by the Statistical Publishing Society, Presidency College, Calcutta.

Pearson, Karl. Tables for Statisticians and Biometricians, Part I.

The following Statistical Journal is recommended to college libraries concerned for information on contents of important Indian Statistical publications, Technique of Sampling Surveys and many other Theoretical and Applied topics :—

Sankhya, the Indian Journal of Statistics, edited by P. C. Mahalanobis, Presidency College, Calcutta, Volume I to current volume.

### PHYSICS

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

#### (Pass Course)

Grimshol. Text-book of Physics, edited by R. Tomascheck and translated by L. A. Woodward and W. N. Deans. The book is published in the following five volumes :—

Vol. I—Mechanics. Vol. II—Heat and Sound. Vol. III—Electricity and Magnetism. Vol. IV—Optics. Vol. V—Physics of the Atom.

Mandal, T. A Text-book of General Physics.

Mandal, T. A Text-book of Sound.

Saha and Srivastava. A Text-book of Heat for Junior Students.

Barton. A Text-book of Heat.

Hadley. Electricity and Magnetism.

Edser. Light.

Watson. A Text-book of Physics.

Allen and Moore. A Text-book of Practical Physics.

Datta, S. A Text-book of Practical Physics.

#### (Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Edser. General Physics.

Newman and Searle. General Physics.

Barton. Sound.

Wood, A. B. Text-book of Sound.

Saha and Srivastava. A Treatise on Heat.

Roberts. Text-book of Heat and Thermodynamics.

Hoare. Thermodynamics.

Fermi. Thermodynamics.

Houston. Light.

Wood. Physical Optics.

Starling, S. C. Electricity and Magnetism.

Thomson, J. J. Elements of Electricity and Magnetism.

Pohl. Physical Principles of Electricity and Magnetism.

Hutchinson. Electricity and Magnetism, 2 Volumes.

Castelfranchi. Atomic Physics.

Newman. Recent Advance in Non-Atomic Physics.

Ghosh, R. N. and Rai, R. N. A Text-book of Sound.

Worsnop and Flint. Practical Physics.

Strong and Others. Procedures in Experimental Physics (1st edition).

Strong and Others. Modern Physical Laboratory Practice (2nd edition.)

Tolansky, S. Introduction to Atomic Physics (Longmans, Green & Co)..



## CHEMISTRY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus. (Latest edition only are to be used) :—

*(Pass Course)*

- Phylbrick and Holmyard. Inorganic Chemistry.  
 Lowry and Sugden. Class-book of Physical Chemistry.  
 Millard. Physical Chemistry.  
 Mollow Perkin, E. Qualitative Chemical Analysis (Organic and Inorganic).  
 Partington. Inorganic Chemistry.  
 Perkin and Kipping. Organic Chemistry, Parts I and II.  
 Taylor, Sherwood. Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry.  
 Taylor, Sherwood. Organic Chemistry.  
 Palit, Santiranjan. Elementary Physical Chemistry.  
 Kundu, P. N. Outlines of Physical Chemistry.  
 Niyogi, P. C., Mallik, K. P. and Dhar, N. L. Practical Chemistry for B.Sc. Students.  
 Vogel. Qualitative Analysis, 1941; Quantitative Analysis, 1939 (Longmans, Green & Co.).

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

- Berntsen (revised by Sudborough). A Text-book of Organic Chemistry (edition of 1941).  
 Bjerrum. Inorganic Chemistry (translated by R. P. Bill) (Heinemann, Ltd., Lond.).  
 Lowry. Inorganic Chemistry, 1931.  
 Mee. Physical Chemistry.  
 Partington and Tweedy. Calculations in Physical Chemistry (Blackie and Sons, Ltd.).  
 Perkin and Kipping. Organic Chemistry, Part III.  
 Riesenfeld and Ray. Manual of Practical Inorganic Chemistry (translated by P. Ray).  
 Taylor and Taylor. Elementary Physical Chemistry (Third edition).  
 Knox. Physico Chemical Calculations.

The following books are recommended for reference only. Only the portions covered by the Syllabus are to be read :—

- Bronsted. Physical Chemistry (Heinemann, Ltd., Lond.).  
 F. Ephraim. Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (translated by P. C. L. Thorner, latest edition).  
 Schmidt. Organic Chemistry (translated by Rule).  
 Scott, W. V. Standard Methods of Chemical Analysis in 2 Vols. (D. Van Nostrand Co., 1939).  
 Treadwell and Hall. Vol. I—Qualitative Analysis: Vol. II—Quantitative Analysis (Revised by Hall). Latest edition.

## PHYSIOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

*(Pass Course)*

- McDowall. Halliburton's Handbook of Physiology.  
 Winton and Bayliss. Human Physiology.  
 Pal and Chakravarti. Handbook of Modern Physiology.

*Practical*

- Schafer. Essentials of Histology (edited by Charleton).  
 Halliburton. Essentials of Chemical Physiology (edited by Hewitt and Robson).

Schafer. *Experimental Physiology* (edited by Bain).

Cole. *Practical Physiological Chemistry*.

(*Honours Course*)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Howell. *Text-book of Human Physiology*.

Starling (edited by Evans). *Principles of Human Physiology*.

Books recommended for consultation—

Newton. *Evan's Recent Advances in Physiology* (latest edition).

MacLeod (edited by P. Bard). *Physiology in Modern Medicine* (latest edition).

Cameron. *Text-book of Biochemistry*.

Thorpe. *Biochemistry for Medical Students*.

Samson Wright. *Applied Physiology*.

*Practical*

The same as for the Pass Course, with the addition of Smith and Visscher's *Experimental Physiology*.

## BOTANY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used):—

(*Pass Course*)

Bose, G. C. *A Manual of Indian Botany* (1920).

Coulter, J. M. Barness, C. B. and Cowles, H. C. *Text-book of Botany*, Vol. I.

Strasburger, E., and Others. *Text-book of Botany* (English translation).

Maximov, N. A. *A Text-book of Plant Physiology* (1938).

Priestly, I. H. and Lorna L. Scott. *An Introduction to Botany* (1938)

For reference—

Smith, G. M. *Cryptogamic Botany*, I (1938).

Eames, A. T. and MacDaniels, L. N. *Introduction of Plant Anatomy* (1925).

Rendle, A. B. *The Classification of Flowering Plants*, Vol. I (1930) and Vol. II (1938).

*Practical*

Cavers, F. *Practical Botany* (1928).

Banerji, S. C. *Analytical Key to Natural Orders* (published by the Calcutta University).

Prain, D. *Bengal Plants*, 2 Vols.

(*Honours Course*)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

*Theoretical*

Smith, G. M. *Cryptogamic Botany*, I-II (1938).

Rendle, A. B. *Classification of Flowering Plants*, Vol. I (1930), Vol. II (1938).

Chamberlain, C. J. *Gymnosperms: Structure and Evolution* (1934).

Walton. *Introduction to the Study of Fossil Plants* (1940).

Leach, W. *Ecology* (1933).

Ford, E. B. *Mendelism and Evolution* (Methuen & Co., Ltd.), 1934.

Maximov. *A Text-book of Plant Physiology* (1938).

Eames and MacDaniels. *Introduction of Plant Anatomy* (1925).

For reference—

Weaver and Clements. *Plant Ecology* (1938).

*Practical*

- Hutchinson, J. Families of Flowering Plants, I—Dicotyledons (1926),  
 II—Monocotyledons (1934).  
 Hitchcock, A. S. Descriptive Systematic Botany.  
 Cavers, F. Practical Botany (1928).  
 Chamberlain, C. J. Methods in Plant Histology (1932).  
 Loomis, W. E. and Shull, C. A. Methods in Plant Physiology (1937).  
 Prain, D. Bengal Plants, Vols. I and II (1905).  
 Hooker, J. D. Flora of British India, Vols. I-VII (1875-97).

## ZOOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest edition only are to be used):—

*(Pass Course)*

- Arthur Thomson. Outlines of Zoology (Latest Edition).  
 Shipley and MacBride. Zoology.  
 Bourne. Comparative Anatomy of Animals.  
 Dendy. Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.  
 Doncaster. An Introduction to the Study of Cytology.  
 Kellicot. Outlines of Chordate Development.

*Practical*

- Marshall. The Frog.  
 Marshall and Hurst. Junior Course of Practical Zoology.

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

- Parker and Haswel. Text-books of Zoology (Latest Edition).  
 Lull. Organic Evolution.  
 Walter. Genetics.

*Practical*

The same as for the Pass Course.

Recommended for reference—

- The Cambridge Natural History.  
 Ray, Lankester. A Treatise on Zoology.  
 Sedgwick. Students' Text-books of Zoology.

## PSYCHOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used):—

*(Pass Course)**Paper I—General Psychology*

- (1) Titchener. Text-book of Psychology (Chapters on Introduction, Sensations, Affection, Attention, Action and Emotion).
- (2) Woodworth. Psychology—A study of mental life (1940 Edition). Chapters II to V, VIII to X, XIII, XVI to XVIII. (The individual in his environment. The individual differences in Ability, Intelligence, Personality. The Nervous System, Learning, Memory, Observation, Thinking, Imagination and Personal Application.)

*Paper II—Genetic and Abnormal Psychology*

- (1) Holmes. Evolution of Animal Intelligence.
- (2) Kirkpatrick. Fundamentals of Child Study (1938 Edition), Chapters 1 to IX, XI and XV.
- (3) Hart. Psychology of Insanity.
- (4) Dr. G. Bose. Every Day Psycho-Analysis.
- (5) Dr. Mitra. Mana Samikshan, Chapters I to V

*Paper III—Practical*

Titchener. *Experimental Psychology. Students' Manual, Volume I, Part I.*

Wynn Jones. *An Introduction to Theory and Practice of Psychology.*

Recommended for Preparatory Reading—

Sinha and Bose. *Elements of General Psychology.*

Bridges. *Psychology, Normal and Abnormal.*

People's Book Series. (a) Heredity, (b) Evolutions and (c) Hypnotism.

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

*Paper I—General Psychology*

Myers. *Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Part I, Chapters I, IX, X, XI, XIV, XV, XVII and XVIII.*

*Paper II—Genetic and Abnormal Psychology*

(1) Murphy. *Outlines of Abnormal Psychology (Latest Edition).*

(2) Deb. A. K. *A Handbook of Psychological Medicine.*

(3) Curti. *Child Psychology (omitting chapters on Meaning and Personality).*

(4) Katz. *Men and Animals.*

*Paper III—Social Psychology and History of Psychology*

(1) Wundt. *Elements of Folk Psychology, Chapter I.*

(2) Ginsberg. *The Psychology of Society (omitting Chapters III, V, VI and XI).*

(3) Pillsbury. *History of Psychology.*

(4) McDougall. *Introduction to Social Psychology, Chapters I, II, V and VIII.*

*Paper IV—Educational and Industrial Psychology*

(1) Pintner. *Educational Psychology.*

(2) Welch and Miles. *Industrial Psychology in Practice.*

For Preparatory Reading—

Myers. *Industrial Psychology (Home University Library).*

*Papers V and VI—Practical*

Myers. *Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Parts I-II.*

## GEOGRAPHY

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the Syllabus (Latest Editions only are to be used):—

(Pass Course)

*Paper I—Regional Geography*

(a) Asia with fuller treatment of India:—

Stamp, L. D. *Asia (Methuen & Co., Fourth Edition), Part I—Chapters I to VII, Part II—Chapter IV.*

(b) Europe and North America:—

Preece, D. M. and Wood, H. R. B. *Modern Geography, Book III—Europe (University Tutorial Press, London, 1939).*

Lane, E. V. *North America (George G. Harrap), subject to its being available in India.*

*Paper II—Principles of Human and Physical Geography*

Lake, Philip. *Physical Geography (Cambridge University Press—Latest Edition).*

Huntington, E. *Principles of Human Geography* (John Wiley & Sons—Fifth Edition), Chapters 1, 2, 10, 11, 12.

*Paper III—Practical*

Bygott, J. *Map Work and Practical Geography* (University Tutorial Press—Second Edition, 1938).

Topographical maps of India are to be studied.

*Note.*—Students are expected to attend lectures on topics included in the syllabus, but not dealt with in the above recommended books.

*(Honours Course)*

*Papers I and II—General Regional Geography*

*Paper I*

India and the Monsoon Lands of Asia :—

Stamp, L. D. *Asia* (Methuen & Co.—Fourth Edition, 1939). The following chapters, in addition to chapters prescribed for the Pass Course :—

Part II, Chapters V-VII (excluding the East Indies and the Philippines), and Chapter X.

Lyde, L. W. *The Continent of Asia* (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.). The following chapters :—Chapters XXII to XXXVIII.

*Paper II*

(a) Europe with a fuller treatment of the British Isles :—

Shackleton, M. R. *Europe* (Longmans, 1939).

A. Demangeon (translated by E. Laborde). *The British Isles* (William Heinemann, Ltd.).

(b) North America with special reference to the United States :—

Jones, L. • Rodwell and Bryan, P. W. *North America* (Methuen & Co., 1938), chapters on the U. S. A.

*Paper III—Principles of Physical and Human Geography*

Wooldridge, S. W. and Morgan, R. S. *Physical Basis of Geography* (Longmans, 1939).

Huntington, E. *Principles of Human Geography*. (In addition to the chapters prescribed in the Pass Course, all the chapters of Parts 7 and 8).

*Paper IV—Special Topics*

(a) *Climatology* :—

Miller, A. *Climatology* (Methuen, 1938).

Kendrew, W. G. *Climate* (Clarendon Press, Oxford—Second Edition, 1938).

(b) *Economic Geography* :—

Chisholm's *Handbook of Commercial Geography* (13th Edition—Longmans, Green & Co.), by L. D. Stamp, pages 77-289 and pages 573-92.

(c) *Cartography* :—

Reiszi, E. *General Cartography* (McGraw Hill Book Co., 1938).

(d) *River Geography* :—

Salisbury, R. D. *Physiography*, Chapters III and IV.

Burrard and Hayden. *Geography and Geology of the Himalayas*, Part 3.

Majumdar, S. C. *Rivers of the Bengal Delta*.

Strickland, C. *Deltaic Formation* (Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., 1940).

(e) *Political Geography* :—

Huntingdon and Cushing. *Principles of Human Geography*, (1940), chapters on Political Geography, Pages 511 to 564.

Sample, E. C. Influence of Geographic Environment (1930), Chapters III, VI and VII.

Albert Demangeon. British Empire.

For reference—

Bowman, J. The New World.

Fawcett, C. B. British Empire (University of London Press).

*Papers V and VI—Practical*

Hinks, Arthur R. Maps and Survey (Cambridge University Press—Third Edition, 1938).

Dwerryhouse, A. R. Geological and Topographical Maps—Their Interpretation and Use (Edward Arnold & Co.).

Topographical maps of India and maps of the International series of typical regions of the World are to be studied.

*Note.*—Students are expected to attend lectures on topics included in the syllabus, but not dealt with in the above recommended books.

## GEOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (Latest Editions only are to be used):—

*(Pass Course)*

Longwell, Knopf and Flint. A Text-book of Geology, Part I.

Dana-Ford. A Text-book of Mineralogy.

Hatch and Wolls. Text-books of Petrology. Igneous Rocks.

Woods. Invertebrate Palaeontology (New Edition).

Morley Davies. Introduction to Palaeontology.

Wadia. Geology of India.

Smith. Minerals and the Microscope.

Dasgupta. Determinative Mineralogy.

Platt and Challinor. Simple Geological Structures.

Platt. Geological Maps.

*(Honours Course)*

((In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Arthur Holmes. Principles of Physical Geology.

Tyrrel. Principles of Petrology.

Hatch and Rastall. Text-book of Petrology, Vol. II—Sedimentary Rocks (New Edition).

Gregory. Elements of Economic Geology.

Stopes. Ancient Plants.

Berry. Palaeontology.

Schuchert and Dunbar. Text-book of Geology, Vol. II—Historical Geology.

Romer. Vertebrate Palaeontology.

For reference—

Fox. Engineering Geology.

Swinnerton. Outlines of Palaeontology.

Oldham, R. D. Manual of Geology of India.

Records and Memoires of the Geological Survey of India.

Iddings. Rock Minerals.

Harker. Natural History of Igneous Rocks.

Holmes, Arthur. Petrographic Methods and Calculations.

Daly. Igneous Rocks and the Depths of the Earth.

Harker. Metamorphism (Latest Edition, 1940).

Bailey. Tectonic Essays.

Greenly and Howell Williams. Methods in Geological Surveying.

Tarr. Introduction to Economic Geology.

- Brown, Coggin. India's Mineral Wealth.  
 Rastall. Physico-Chemical Geology.  
 Walton, John. Introduction to the Study of Fossil Plants.  
 Ries. Economic Geology.  
 Krishnan, M. S. Geology of India and Burma.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

(Pass Course)

### TEXT-BOOKS

#### *Paper I—Physical Anthropology (including Prehistory)*

Physical Anthropology—position of man in the animal kingdom—origin and evolution of man—early types of man—their distribution and culture, with special reference to Palaeolithic and Neolithic civilisation.

A brief outline of the principles of Anthropometry.

Racial criteria—Influence of environment—general survey of the different races of mankind—Racial history of Asia and Europe, with special reference to India.

A brief consideration of the racial types of the following primitive tribes of India :—Andamanese, Vedda, Toda, Kadir, Gond, Bhil, Oraon, Santal, Khasi, Ao Naga.

Books recommended—

- Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday Life in Prehistoric Times.  
 Haddon, A. C. Races of Man.  
 Smith, G. Elliot. The Search for Man's Ancestors.  
 From Stone to Steel (Horniman Museum and Library Series).  
 Guha, B. S. Racial Elements in the Population.

#### • *Paper II—General and Social Anthropology*

Material culture and economic pursuits of primitive man—food collecting, hunting, fishing, domestication of animals and pastoral life—Hoe-culture and Agriculture—Primitive decorative art, music and dancing—Primitive habitations and personal adornments.

A general scheme of social organisation—Tribe, clan, family, marriage, association.

Early religion and magic mythology, beliefs, rituals and ceremonials. (To be studied with special reference to peoples of rude culture in India as far as possible.)

A brief study of the material culture and social organisation of the following primitive tribes of India :—Andamanese, Vedda, Toda, Nadir, Gond, Bhil, Oraon, Santal, Khasi, Ao Naga.

Books recommended—

- Lowie, R. H. Introduction to Cultural Anthropology.  
 Haddon, A. C. Magic and Fetishism.

(1) The Evolution of the Domestic Arts, Parts I and II, (2) War and the Chase (Horniman Museum and Library Series).

#### *Paper III—Practical*

As per Syllabus

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

#### *Paper I*

Ruggeri, Giuffrida. First Outlines of a Systematic Anthropology of Asia (translated by Chakladar, H. C.).

Stibbe, C. P. An Introduction to Physical Anthropology.  
Anderson, F. D. The Peoples of India, Chapter I.

### *Paper II*

Rivers, W. H. R. Social Organisation.  
Risley, H. H. Peoples of India, Chapter VI.

### *Paper III—Advanced Physical Anthropology*

A detailed study of the Neanderthal and Upper Palaeolithic races and their geographical distribution and culture.

A detailed study of Prehistory, specially of Chaleolithic, Copper, Bronze and Iron Age Cultures, with special reference to India.

A brief Racial History of Africa, America and Oceania.

A brief Ethnological consideration of some typical non-Indian primitive tribes—Hottentot, Baganda, Semang, Iroquois, Tasmanian, Arunta, Eskimo.

Books recommended—

Mitra, P. Prehistoric India.  
Haddon, A. C. Races of Man.  
Mackay, The Indus Civilisation.  
Burkitt, M. C. Our Early Ancestors.  
Burkitt, M. C. Old Stone Age.

### *Paper IV—Advanced Social Anthropology*

A detailed study of social organisation—Kingship System—Genealogical method—Cross-Cousin Marriage—Dual Organisation and Marriage classes.

Primitive Law—succession, descent, inheritance in Matriarchal and Patriarchal communities in India—administration of justice—tribal law and the growth of moral ideas.

Primitive Government—Central and Local authority—sacred and secular offices—inherited rank and elected offices—village councils—chiefs and confederacies—inter-tribal relations.

Primitive Economics—organisation of industries—distribution, exchange and commerce in primitive communities—distribution of wealth—private and collective ownership—barter, exchange—medium and the development of currency—economic adjustments in a primitive tribal village in contact with higher culture.

Books recommended—

Lowie, R. H. Primitive Society.  
Thornwald, R. Economics in the Primitive Communities, Part III, Chapters V-X, XVI, XVIII and XIX.  
Bose, N. K. Cultural Anthropology.

### *Papers V and VI—Practical*

The marks for Paper VI are recommended to be allotted as follows :—

Technology .. .. .	30 marks
Practical Note-book .. .. .	10 ..
Prehistory .. .. .	30 ..
Practical Note-book .. .. .	10 ..
Field Report or additional questions in lieu of the same .. .. .	20 ..



## B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1948

### Text-Books

#### LINGUISTICS

##### (PASS COURSE)

#### *Paper I—General Principles of Linguistic Science : Growth and Development of Language*

##### Books recommended—

- Palmer, L. R. *Modern Linguistics* (Macmillan, London, 1935).  
Wyld, H. C. *Historical Study of the Mother Tongue* (Murray, London).  
Tucker, T. G. *Introduction to the Natural History of Language* (Blackie, London), Chapters I and III only.  
Sen, Sukumar. *Bhāṣar Itivṛtta* (Vardhamana Sahitya-Sabha, Burdwan).

#### *Paper II—Phonetics : The Language Families of the World*

##### Books recommended—

- Noël-Armfield, G. *General Phonetics* (Fourth Edition, Heffor, Cambridge).  
Chatterji, S. K. *A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics* (International Phonetic Association, University College, London).  
Qadri, S. Mohiuddin *Hindustani Phonetics* (Paris, 1930).  
Ripman, W. *English Phonetics* (Dent, London).  
Tucker, T. G. *Introduction to the Natural History of Language* (Blackie), chapters on the Classification of Language.

#### *Paper III—The Languages of India*

##### Books recommended—

- Grierson, Sir G. A. Article on Modern Indo-Aryan Vernaculars in the *Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies*, London, Vol. I, and the *Linguistic Survey of India*, Vol. I, Part I.  
Chatterji, S. K. *Bangala Bhāṣa-tattva Bhūmikā* (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

##### (HONOURS COURSE)

#### *Paper I—Same as for the Pass Course, but in greater detail*

##### Books recommended (in addition to those for the Pass Course)—

- Jespersen, O. *Language* (George Allen and Unwin, London).  
Article on "Philology" in the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 11th Edition.  
Bloomfield, L. *Language* (British Edition, George Allen and Unwin, London, 1935).

#### *Paper II—Same as for the Pass Course, but in greater detail*

##### Books recommended (in addition to those for the Pass Course)—

- Article on "Accent" and "Phonetics" in the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 11th Edition.  
Ripman, W. *Primer of Phonetics, English, French and German* (Dent).  
Jones, Daniel. *English Phonetics* (for reference only).

#### *Paper III—Same as for the Pass Course, but in greater detail*

Besides the books prescribed for the Pass Course, the students are expected to have a general acquaintance with the volumes of the *Linguistic Survey of India* dealing with the Indo-Aryan and Iranian Languages.

#### *Paper IV—Grammar of one of the following Languages treated Comparatively and Historically*

##### Books recommended—

- (A) English—Sweet H. *New English Grammar* (Oxford). Wyld, H. C. *Historical Study of the Mother Tongue* (Murray).

(B) Sanskrit—Macdonell, A. A. *A Vedic Grammar for Students* (Oxford); to be supplemented by Whitney's *Sanskrit Grammar* (Ginn).

(C) Pali—Mueller, E. *Pali Grammar* (Kegan Paul). Bhattacharyya, Vidhusekhara. *Pali-Prakāśa*.

(D) Persian—Platts and Ranking. *A Persian Grammar* (Oxford).

(E) Latin—Lindsay, W. M. *A Short Historical Grammar of Latin* (Clarendon Press, Oxford). Giles, P. *A Short Manual of Comparative Philology for Classical Students* (Macmillan & Co.; the portions relating to Latin only).

*Paper V—Texts illustrating the Growth of the Language Chosen*

**Books prescribed—**

(A) English—Old and Middle English—Wyatt, A. J. *Old English Grammar* (for reference only). Cook. *First Book of Old English* (Ginn). Sweet, H. *First and Second Middle English Primers*. Wright, J. *Elementary Grammar of Middle English* (for reference only).

(B) Sanskrit—Sanskrit (Vedic), Pali-Prakrit. Rigveda: Hymns, 1—154; 11—12; III—59; VII—49, 61, 63, 71, 86 (these are all to be found in Macdonell's *Vedic Reader*); Woolner, A. C.: *Introduction to Prakrit* (Third Edition): *Extracts*—1-8, 10, 11, 15, 19, 22-26, 28, 31, 32, 34, 35.

(C) Pali—Sanskrit (Vedic and Classical), and Prakrit. Rigveda: Hymns, IV—51, X—34, 90, 129 (these are all to be found in Macdonell's *Vedic Reader*): *Raghuvamśa* (Canto IV); *Vikramorvaśī* (Pandit's Edition); Woolner, A. C.: *Introduction to Prakrit* (as in B).

(D) Persian—Avesta, Old Persian and Pahlavi. Avesta: Taraporewala, I. J. S.: *Selections from Avesta and Old Persian*, I (Calcutta University), Yasna, IX; Old Persian: Behistun Inscription I; Pahlavi Arda Viraf Nama, IV.

(E) Latin—Friedrich Stolz. *Geschichte der Lateinischen Sprache—the Latin Inscriptions only* (Sammlung Goeschel, Leipzig); Plautus? Rudens.

*Paper VI—A Cognate or Connected Language (Easy Texts, including Elementary Grammar)*

**Books prescribed—**

(A) With English—either German, or French.

German—Hauff. *Die Karawane* (Cambridge), first three stories.

French—Maupassant, Guy de. *Six Contes* (Cambridge), first three stories.

(B) With Sanskrit—either Avesta and Old Persian, or Greek.

Avesta and Old Persian—As in Paper V (Group D).

Greek—Beresford and Douglas. *A First Greek Reader* (Blackie).

(C) With Pali—Ancient Indian Vernacular Texts (either Early Bengali or Early Hindi)

Early Bengali—Buddha Gan O Doha, the Caryas by Kāṇhapāda. Śrīkṛṣṇa-Kirtana—Vaiṣṇī-khaṇḍa.

Early Hindi—Apabhraṃśa Verses as in Hemacandra's *Prakrit Grammar* (verses 1-100); Typical Selections from Hindi Literature, Vol. I (Calcutta University), pages 15-38, and pages 40-49.

(D) With Persian—either Sanskrit, or Arabic.

Sanskrit—C. U. Matriculation Sanskrit Course: the following—Hitopadeśa, First Four Stories; and Nalopakhyaṇa, Verses 1-30.

Arabic—Thornton and Nicholson. *Elementary Arabic*, First Reading Book.

(E) With Latin—either Sanskrit, or Greek: Texts, as for Group D or Group B.

## B.Com. Examination, 1948

### Text-Books

#### COMPULSORY PAPERS

##### (1) *English Composition*

For reference—

Lydall. A Practical Guide to Precise Writing and Indexing.

Palser. A Practical Course of Precise Writing, Vol. III.

Stephenson. Principles and Practice of Commercial Correspondence.

(2) One of the following languages :—

(1) Bengali, (2) Assamese, (3) Hindi, (4) Urdu, (5) Japanese, (6) French, (7) German, (8) Italian and (9) Uriya.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read in the following languages :—

**Bengali :**

Sinha. Banglar Banking.

Sen. Takar Katha.

Bhattacharyya. Artha-tattwa Paribhasha O Anubad Siksha.

Mitra. Banglar Shilpi O Arthik Unnati.

Ray. Takar Katha.

Sen. Kara-Niti.

**Assamese :**

Borah. Joogatatta.

Chintaolee. (Published by) Jorhat Seva Sangha.

**Hindi :**

Kela. Bharatiya Arthasastra, Parts I and II (Bharatiya Granthamala, Brindaban).

Kela. Bharatiya Rajaswa, Parts I and II (Bharatiya Granthamala, Brindaban).

Sharma. Vyapar Siksha.

Vyavaharik Patrabodh (Hindi Pustak Agency, Calcutta).

Dube, Ambasta and Kela. Arthasastra Sabdawali (Bharatiya Granthamala, Brindaban).

**Urdu :**

Md. Hussain Azad. Qissar-i-Hind.

Mohd. Ilyas Borni. (Translated by) Hindusthani Iqtisadist

Ahsan Marsoor Intikhal-i-Ruqut-i-Gholil.

**French :**

Blackburn and Morris. A Revision French Grammar and Composition Book. (Blackie and Son, London).

Simpler passages in works like the following :—

Hugo. Choses Vues, Premiere Serie.

Gide. Nouvelles Pages de Journal (1932-35).

Graham and Olivier. French Commercial Practice, Part I (Macmillan & Co.).

**German :**

Otto. Elementary German Grammar (David Nutt, London).

Simpler passages in works like the following :—

Goethe. *Italienische Reise*.

Ernat. *Vom Geruhigen Lebon*.

German and Olivier. *German Commercial Practice, Part I*  
(Macmillan & Co.).

Ghosh. *German Reader* (Selections from Hauff and Wasser-mann).

### (3) *Accountancy*

Cropper. *Book-keeping and Accounts*.

Carter. *Advanced Accounts*.

Batliboi. *Advanced Accounts*.

### (4) *Commercial Law*

Sen and Banerjee. *Principles of Indian Mercantile Law*.

*Indian Contract Act*.

*Indian Company Law*.

## GROUP A

### (5) *General Economics*

Clay. *Economics : An Introduction for the General Reader* (latest edition).

Weston. *Banking and Currency*.

### (6) *Indian Economics*

Banerjee. *Study of Indian Economics*.

For reference—

Coyajee. *Indian Currency System*.

Reports of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee and the Bengal  
Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee.

Jathar and Beri. *Indian Economics*.

## GROUP B

### (7) *Business Organisation*

Davar. *Business Organisation*.

Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee (Chapter XVII).

Stephenson. *Principles and Practice of Commerce*.

Ghosh. *Business Organisation*.

### (8) *Commercial Geography*

The Oxford Economic Atlas by Bartholomew, with Introduction by  
Lyde (Revised edition).

Stamp. *Intermediate Commercial Geography, Parts I and II*.

McFarlane. *Economic Geography*.

For reference—

Ghosh. *Bharater Panya* (in Bengali).

## GROUP C

### *Optional Papers*

Any one of the following :—

### (1) *Advanced Accountancy*

Carter. *Advanced Accounts*.

Batliboi. *Advanced Accounts*.

Hawkins. *Cost Accounts*.

*Auditing*

Paula. Principles of Auditing.

Batliboi. Principles and Practice of Auditing.

The following Case Laws are prescribed :—

(a) *Lee v. Neuchatel Asphalte Co., Ltd.*

(b) *Hilmer v. Macnamara & Co., Ltd.*

(c) *Bolton v. Natal Land Colonisation Co., Ltd.*

(d) *Foster v. The New Trinidad Asphalte Co., Ltd.*

(e) *In re The Kingston Cotton Mill Co., Ltd.*

(f) *Re City Equitable Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.*

(g) *Royal Mail Steam Packet Case Verner Genl. & Com. Trust.*

*(2) Trade and Tariff*

Cotton. Handbook of Commercial Information (3rd Edition).

Review of the Trade of India (latest issue).

Report of the Bengal Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee (Chapters VII, VIII and X).

Stephenson. Principles and Practice of Commerce.

Hodgson. International Trade and Tariff.

Banerjee. Fiscal Policy in India.

Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.

*Transport*

Aeworth. Elements of Railway Economics.

Aeworth Committee's Report.

Douglas Knoop. Outlines of Railway Economics.

Fenelon. Economics of Road Transport.

Report of the Indian Railway Enquiry Committee, 1937.

Ghosh. Transport Development and Co-ordination.

**For reference—**

Lahiri. Laws of Carriers.

Administration Report on Indian Railways (latest issue).

Haji. Economics of Shipping.

*(3) Banking and Currency*

Truptil. British Banks and the Money Market.

Robertson. Money.

Sykes. Banking and Currency.

Tannan. Banking Law and Practice in India.

Coyajee. Indian Currency System.

Sinha. Banglar Banking (in Bengali).

Mackenzie. Banking Systems of Great Britain, France, Germany and the U.S.A.

Functions and Working of the Reserve Bank of India.

**For reference—**

Ghosh. An Introduction to Banking Principles, Practice and Law.

Reports of the Indian Currency Commissions and Committees.

Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.

Report of the Bengal Banking Enquiry Committee.

Sayers. Modern Banking.

Crowther. An Outline of Money.

*(4) Statistics*

Hyas. Outline of Statistics.

Bowley. Elementary Manual of Statistics.

Boddington. *Statistics and their Application to Commerce.*  
Rhodes. *Elementary Statistical Method.*

### *Insurance*

Leigh. *Guide to Life Insurance.*  
Reed. *Insurance—A General Text-Book.*  
The Insurance Act, 1938 (India).  
Rules made under the Insurance Act (1938).  
Ray. *Life Insurance in India* (Allied Publishers).

#### **For reference—**

Koate. *Guide to Marine Insurance.*  
Godwin. *The Principles and Practice of Fire Insurance in the United Kingdom.*  
Banfield. *Principles and Practice of Accident Insurance.*  
Dougharty. *Life Assurance Simplified.*  
Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, and Rules made thereunder.  
Indian Insurance Companies Act, 1912, and Rules made thereunder.  
Statistical Abstract of British India (latest issue).  
Simmonds. *The Life Assurance Text-Book* (Charles & Edwin Loyton)

### (5) *Public Administration*

Strong. *Modern Political Constitutions.*  
Keith. *Governments of the British Empire.*  
Banerjee. *The Indian Constitution and its Actual Working.*  
Lahiri and Banerjee. *The New Constitution of India.*  
Keith. *Constitutional History of India.*  
Report of the Joint Parliamentary Committee.

### *Public Finance*

Report of the Joint Parliamentary Committee.  
Banerjee. *Provincial Finance in India.*  
Dalton. *Public Finance* (omitting Mathematical portions).  
Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee (Chapters VI-IX).  
Wattal. *A. B. C. of Indian Government Finance.*  
Hawtrey. *The Exchequer.*  
Niemeier Report.

### (6) *Land System*

Sen. *Land System of Bengal.*  
Ascoli. *Early Revenue History of Bengal.*  
Buden-Powell. *Land Revenue in British India.*  
Mookerjee. *Land System in India.*  
Report of the Bengal Land Revenue Commission.

### *Agricultural Economics*

Carver. *Introduction to Rural Economics.*  
Hough. *Co-operative Movement in India.*  
Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture (Chapters I, II, IV and XI).  
Review of Agricultural Operations in India (latest issue).  
Niyogi. *Co-operative Movement in Bengal.*

### (7) *Economic History*

Birnie. *Economic History of Europe.*  
Waters. *Economic History of England.*

*Modern Industrial Organisation with special reference to India*

- Gadgil. Industrial Evolution in India.  
Chaudhuri. Evolution of Indian Industry.  
Robinson. Structure of Competitive Industry.  
Robertson. Control of Industry.  
A Study of Jute, Cotton and Iron Industries in India.  
Large Industrial Establishments in India (latest issue).

**For reference—**

- Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Labour.  
Report of the Balfour Committee.  
Lokanathan. Industrial Organisation in India.  
Report of the Indian Industrial Commission (1916-18).

## TEXT-BOOKS

### M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, 1948

#### ENGLISH

#### COMMON PAPERS FOR GROUPS A AND B

##### *Paper I*

##### **I. (a) General History of English Literature—**

The following outlines, not meant to be exhaustive, are given as an indication of the topics and authors requiring particular attention :—

##### *(i) Old English Literature*

The Anglo-Saxon Conquest. Racial Characteristics.  
Old English Heroic Poetry. *Beowulf*.  
Old English Personal Poetry.  
Conversion of the Anglo-Saxons : Its influence on literature. Caedmon.  
**Cynwulf** and his school.  
Old English Prose. Alfred. *Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*.  
Decay of Old English Literature ; Later heroic verse.

##### *(ii) Middle English Literature*

The Influence of the Norman Conquest.  
Main Currents in Middle English Literature.  
Old Traditions. Mediaeval Christianity. Scholastic Philosophy.  
**Norman Chivalry**. Latin, Celtic and Saracen influences. French Influence.  
Characteristic works : Geoffrey's *Historia* ; Orm's *Ormulum* ; Layamon's *Brut* ; *Ancient Riwle* ; *the Owl and the Nightingale*.  
The Metrical Romance. The Arthurian Legend. The Allegory.  
**Fourteenth-Century Alliterative Verse**. *Piers the Plowman*.  
Chaucer and his school. Stagnation after Chaucer. Scottish Poets.  
Origins of the English Drama.  
Middle English Lyrics. Ballads.  
Origins of English Prose. Wycliffe. Mandeville. Malory.

##### *(iii) Elizabethan Literature*

The Renaissance. The Reformation. Translations of the Bible.  
Classical and continental influences. The Translations. New prose and poetic forms. The Pastoral Convention.  
Poetry : Wyatt and Surrey. Tottel's *Miscellany* ; *Elizabethan Miscellanies* and *Song Books*. Sonnets. Satire. *A Mirror for Magistrates*.  
Spenser. Metaphysical Poetry : Donne. Caroline Poetry. Milton.  
Prose : Chronicles and Travels. Pamphlets. Prose Romances and Novellas. Sidney. Lyly. Euphuism. Bacon. The Theologians : Hooker  
Jeremy Taylor. Sir Thomas Browne. Burton. Milton.  
The Drama. First Regular Tragedy and Comedy. Classical influence.  
The Elizabethan Stage.  
Shakespeare's predecessors. Lyly. Marlowe.  
Shakespeare.  
Jacobean Drama. Ben Jonson. Webster. Beaumont and Fletcher.  
Decay of Elizabethan Drama. Ford.

##### *(iv) Restoration and 18th-Century Literature*

French Influence. Pseudo-Classicism.  
Social Changes. Conditions of Authorship.  
Poetry. Satiric and Didactic Poetry. The Heroic Couplet.  
Dryden. Samuel Butler. Pope. Gray.  
Prose. Rationalistic Movement. The Royal Society.



**Criticism.**

The Periodical and the Essay. The Novel. Letters and Dear s.  
**History.**

John Bunyan. Locke. Dryden. Addison. Steele. Swift. Defoe.  
Richardson. Fielding. Smollett. Sterne. Goldsmith.

Johnson. Burke. Hume. Gibbon. Boswell.

The Drama. Heroic Tragedy. Dryden. Otway.

Restoration and 18th-Century Comedy. Congreve. Sheridan. Goldsmith.

**(v) Romantic Revival**

Return to Nature. Return to the Past. Renaissance of Wonder.  
The French Revolution.

The Transcendental Movement.

Mediaevalism.

Changes in Poetic forms. Lyrical Revival.

Precursors. Thomson. Gray. Collins. Cowper. Blake. Burns.

Percy's *Reliques*.

Poetry: Scott. Wordsworth. Coleridge. Byron. Shelley. Keats.

Prose: Criticism: Old and New. The Reviewers. Coleridge.

**Hazlitt.**

The Essay: Lamb. De Quincey. Landor.

The Novel: Romances of Terror and Mystery. The Historical Novel.  
Scott. Austen.

**(vi) Victorian Literature**

The Democratic Movement. The Utilitarian Movement. Aesthetic  
and Spiritual Reactions. The Scientific Movement. Conflict between  
Science and Religion.

Poetry: Tennyson. Browning. Mrs. Browning. The Pre-Raphael-  
ites: Rossetti. Matthew Arnold. Swinburne.

Prose: Carlyle. Ruskin. The Oxford Movement. Newman. J. S.  
Mill. Macaulay. Froude. Matthew Arnold.

The Novel: Dickens. Thackeray. Charlotte Brontë. George Eliot.  
Stevenson. Meredith. Hardy.

**(vii) Post-Victorian Literature**

The Propagandist Note. Continental Influences.

Poetry: The Victorian Tradition. The Celtic Movement. Yeats,  
**Kipling.**

The Novel: H. G. Wells. Conrad. Arnold Bennett.

The Drama: Bernard Shaw. Galsworthy.

The Essay: Criticism. Journalism.

The following text-books are recommended for study, as indicating the  
standard of knowledge to be expected from the candidates:—

**(a) For general knowledge—**

Saintsbury. A Short History of English Literature.

Compton Rickett. A History of English Literature.

Legouis and Cazamian. A History of English Literature.

**(b) For a more detailed study of Periods and Movements—**

Handbooks of English Literature (The Age Series), Ed. by Prof. Hales.

History of English Literature in 6 volumes (published by Macmillan  
and Co.).

J. W. Cunliffe. English Literature during the Last Half-century.

Kennedy. English Literature, 1880-1895.

Ward. Twentieth-Century Literature.

(c) *For consultation and reference —*

The Cambridge History of English Literature.

Courthope. A History of English Poetry.

The Channels of English Literature (published by J. M. Dent and Sons).

(d) *For first-hand study of the more important Authors—*

Ward's English Poets, 5 volumes.

Craik's English Prose, 5 volumes.

Mermaid Series of English Plays (Ed. Havelock Ellis).

Oxford Treasury of English Literature, 3 volumes (Ed. Hadow and Hadow).

I. (b) *History of the English Language (for "A" Group students)—*

The Indo-European Speech Family—The Germanic Branch—Place of English in this Branch—Periods in the History of the English Language with their characteristics—Old English, Middle English and New or Modern English.

Modern English Sounds and Orthography—Outline History of English Sounds and Inflections in the Old, Middle and New English periods.

The Vocabulary of English—The Native Elements—The Foreign Elements—English Semantics.

Book prescribed—

O. F. Emerson. The History of the English Language (Macmillan).

Or,

I. (b) *Principles of Criticism (for "B" Group students)—*

Literature as interpretation of life. Types of Literature: the Epic; the Lyric, the Drama; the Novel; Minor Types. Form and Matter of Literature. Schools of Criticism: Classicism and Romanticism. Art and Morality. Literature and Science. Personality in Literature. Literature and Environment.

Books prescribed—

Hudson. Introduction to the Study of Literature.

Worsfold. Judgment in Literature.

*Paper II—Drama*

Shakespeare. King Lear; Henry IV, Parts I and II; Measure for Measure.

Ben Jonson. Every Man in his Humour.

Congreve. The Way of the World.

*Paper III—Poetry*

Chaucer. Prologue to the Canterbury Tales.

Sponsor. Faerie Queene, Bk. II.

Pope. Satires and Epistles.

Young's Selections from Browning.

An Anthology of Modern Verse (chosen by A. Methuen and published by Methuen & Co.). The following to be read:—

Poems by—

Robert Bridges.

G. K. Chesterton.

W. H. Davies.

Walter de la Mare.

Edmund Blunden.

Rose Macaulay.

Edward Shanks.

Hilaire Belloc.

Ralph Hodgson.

Robert Nichols.

George Meredith.

Harold Monro.

T. Sturge Moore.

Wilfrid Owen.

Edward Thomas.  
 Sir William Watson.  
 F. Brett Young.  
 A. E. (George Russell)

Sieffried Sassoon.  
 J. C. Squire.  
 Francis Thompson.  
 W. B. Yeats.

### *Paper IV—Prose*

Milton. *Areopagitica*.  
 Johnson. *Lives of the Poets: The Six Chief Lives*, ed. M. Arnold  
 (Macmillan).  
 Burke. *Speeches on American Taxation and Conciliation with America*.  
 Carlyle. *Sartor Resartus*.  
 Raleigh. *Some Authors*.

### GROUP A

### *Papers V, VI, VII*

Three papers to be chosen out of the following five, of which *at least two* shall be from the first three:—

#### (a) *Selected Period of Drama*

##### Elizabethan Drama

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named:—

Marlowe. *Tamburlaine*; *Dr. Faustus*; *Edward II*.  
 Kyd. *The Spanish Tragedy*.  
 Lyly. *Endymion*.  
 Greene. *Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay*.  
 Shakespeare. *Much Ado About Nothing*; *Richard III*; *Hamlet*;  
*Othello*; *As You Like It*; *Henry V*; *Antony and Cleopatra*; *Tempest*;  
 Ben Jonson. *Every Man in his Humour*; *Sejanus*; *Alchemist*.  
 Beaumont and Fletcher. *Philaster*; *The Knight of the Burning Pestle*;  
 The Maid's Tragedy.  
 Webster. *The Duchess of Malfi*.  
 Dekker. *The Shoemaker's Holiday*.  
 Heywood. *A Woman Killed with Kindness*.  
 Ford. *The Broken Heart*.

#### (b) *Selected Period of Poetry*

##### Early Nineteenth Century Poetry (1798-1832)

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named:—

Wordsworth. *Prelude*; *Selections* (G. T. S.).  
 Coleridge. *Selections* by Stopford A. Brooke (*Golden Book of Coleridge* —Dent).  
 Byron. *Vision of Judgment*; *Stoic of Corinth*; *Manfred*; *Childe Harold*, Cantos I and IV; *Don Juan*, Books I and III.  
 Shelley. *Prometheus Unbound*, *Alastor*; *Epipsychidion*; *Hellas*;  
*Adonais*; *Selections* (G. T. S.).  
 Keats. *Hyperion*; *Eve of St. Agnes*; *Eve of St. Mark*; *Lamia*;  
*Isabella*; *Odes*.  
 Palgrave. *Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics*, Book IV.

(c) *Selected Period of Prose*

## Victorian Prose (1835-1870)

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below ; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named :—

Carlyle. *Critical and Miscellaneous Essays* : the following essays—“ Characteristics ” and “ Robert Burns ” ; *Heroes and Hero-Worship* ; *Past and Present*.

Ruskin. *Selections from Modern Painters* (Nelson's Classics : extracts from Volumes II, III and IV) ; *Unto this Last* ; *The Crown of Wild Olive*.

Matthew Arnold. *Essays in Criticism* (1st Series) ; *Culture and Anarchy*.

Macaulay. *Historical and Critical Essays*—the following essays : ‘ Southey's Edition of the Pilgrim's Progress ; ’ “ Boswell's Life of Johnson ” ; “ William Pitt, Earl of Chatham ”.

Newman. *The Idea of a University* ; *Selections from Newman* (Longmans, Green and Co.)

Dickens. *Pickwick Papers* ; *David Copperfield* ; *A Tale of Two Cities*.  
Thackeray. *Vanity Fair* ; *The Newcomes* ; *Esmond*.

George Eliot. *Adam Bede* ; *Mill on the Floss* ; *Romola*.

C. Brontë. *Jane Eyre*.

Mill. *On Liberty*.

(d) *Foreign Classics in Translation to be studied in relation to English Literature*

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below ; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named :—

## English—

• Cunliffe. *Early English Tragedies*.

Milton. *Samson Agonistes*.

Arnold. *Merope*.

Swinburne. *Atalanta in Calydon*.

## Classics—

Aeschylus. (1) *Prometheus Bound*, (2) *Agamemnon*, (3) *Choephoroe*, (4) *Eumoides*.

Sophocles. (5) *Oedipus the King*, (6) *Antigone*, (7) *Electra*.

Euripides. (8) *Alcestis*, (9) *Medea*, (10) *Iphigenia in Tauris*, (11) *Electra*.

Seneca. (12) *Agamemnon*, (13) *Medea*.

(e) *History and Principles of Criticism*

[Syllabus :—(1) Special study of prescribed texts ; (2) General History of English Criticism ; (3) Principles of Criticism ; (4) Study of Literary types.]

## I. PRESCRIBED TEXTS

Plato. *Ion* ; *Phaedrus* ; *Republic*, Books II, III and X. (*Ion and Phaedrus* : Everyman's Library, No. 456 ; *Republic* : Everyman's Library, No. 64, tr. A. D. Lindsay).

Aristotle. *Poetics* (tr. Bywater, with a preface by Gilbert Murray) (Oxford).

Horace. *The Art of Poetry* (in Wickham's *Horace for English Readers* ; Oxford Translation Series).

Sidney. *An Apologie for Poetrie*.

Dryden. *The Essay of Dramatic Poesy and its Defence*.

Pope. *Essay on Criticism*.

Wordsworth. *Prefaces and Appendices*.

Coleridge. *Biographia Literaria* (selected chapters 4, 12-20 and 22).

Shelley. *Defence of Poetry*.

Arnold. *Essays in Criticism*. [The following essays :—The Function of Criticism at the present time; The Literary Influence of Academics (First Series). The Study of Poetry; Gray; Keats; Wordsworth; Byron (Second Series).]

Oscar Wilde. *Intentions*. (The following pieces only : The Decay of Lying and The Critic as Artist.)

II. The following list is designed to show the minimum standard to which candidates would be expected to have read regarding the other parts of the syllabus :—

1. History of English Criticism—

Saintsbury. *A History of English Criticism* (with an introductory chapter on European Criticism down to the Renaissance) (Blackwood).  
 Atkins. *English Criticism* (Channels of English Literature Series) (Dent).

Scott-James. *The Making of Literature* (Secker and Warburg).

Knight. *The Philosophy of the Beautiful* (Murray), Part I, Chap. XII.

2. Principles of Criticism—

Worsfold. *The Principles of Criticism* (Allen and Unwin).

Winchester. *Some Principles of Literary Criticism* (Macmillan).

Abdercrombie. *Principles of Literary Criticism* (Gollancz).

Butcher. *Aristotle's Theory of Poetry and Fine Art* (Macmillan).

Knight. *The Philosophy of the Beautiful*, Part II.

3. Literary Types—

Upham. *The Typical Forms of English Literature* (Oxford).

Nicoll. *The Theory of Drama* (Harrap).

Books on the Epic, Lyric, Ballad and Satire in 'The Art and Craft of Letters' Series (Secker).

Read. *English Prose Style* (Bell).

Pater. *Style* (in *Appreciations*) (Macmillan).

GROUP B

*Papers V, VI and VII*

Three out of the following five courses, of which at least two must be from the first three :—

(a) *Old English and Grammar*

Sweet. *Anglo-Saxon Reader* (omitting pieces III, XII, XXVIII, XXX and XXXIV).

J. Wright. *Elementary Grammar of Old English* (O. U. P.).

(b) *Middle English*

Morris. *Specimens of Early English*, Part I (omitting pieces III, IV, XI, XIII, XVII and XVIII).

Morris and Skeat. *Specimens of Early English*, Part II (omitting pieces I (B), II, VI, VIII, IX, XIII, XVII (B) and XIX).

Chaucer. *Prologue to the Legend of Good Women*.

*Troilus and Creyside*; *Nonne Priores Tale*.

*Introduction and Prologue to the Man of Law's Tale*, *Prologue to Sir Thopas*, *Prologue to Melibæus*, *Prologue to the Pardoner's Tale*, *The Clerk's Prologue*, *The Manciple's Prologue*, *The Parson's Prologue*.

J. Wright. *Elementary Grammar of Middle English* (O. U. P.).

(c) *Teutonic Philology*

H. C. Wyld. *Historical Study of the Mother Tongue* (Murray).

J. Wright. *Old English Grammar* (Oxford).

Emerson. *The History of the English Language* (Macmillan).

Keilner. *Historical Outlines of English Syntax* (Macmillan).  
 Greenough and Kittredge. *Words and their Ways in English Speech* (Macmillan).

For reference—

Skeat. *Principles of English Etymology*, 2 Vols. (Oxford).  
 Bodmer. *The Loom of Language* (Allen and Unwin).

- (d) *Early Germanic and French Classics, to be studied in relation to Early English Literature*

The undermentioned works are recommended for special study : but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named :—

English :

(a) *Old English* :

- (i) *Beowulf* ;
- (ii) *Widsith* ;
- (iii) *Waldere* ;
- (iv) *Deor's Lament* ;
- (v) *Fight at Finnsburh*.

(b) *Middle English* :

- (vi) *Sir Gawayne and the Grene Knyght*.
- (vii) Gower. *Confessio Amantis*.
- (viii) Malory. *Morte D'Arthur*.

Early Germanic :

- (i) *The Poetic Edda* (tr. Bellows) (American Scandinavian Foundation).
- (ii) *The Saga of the Volsungs* (Scott Library).
- (iii) *The Nibelungenlied* (Everyman's Library).

Early French :

- (iv) *Chanson de Roland* (tr. Scott-Moncrieff) (Chapman & Hall).
- (v) *Aucassin and Nicolette*, etc. (Everyman's Library).
- (vi) *Crestien de Troyes : Eric and Enid*, etc. (Everyman's Library).

For reference—

Gummere. *The Oldest English Epic* (Macmillan).  
 W. P. Ker. *Epic and Romance* (Macmillan).  
 W. P. Ker. *The Dark Ages* (Periods of Literature Series) (Blackwood).  
 Saintsbury. *The Flourishing of Romance and Rise of Allegory* (Periods of Literature Series) (Blackwood).  
 O. Jiriczek. *Northern Hero Legends* (Temple Cyclopaedic Primers).  
 Kaufmann. *Northern Mythology* (Temple Cyclopaedic Primers).  
 Gaston Paris. *Mediaeval French Literature* (Temple Cyclopaedic Primers).

Craigie. *The Icelandic Sagas* (Cambridge University Press).

(e)

(i) Gothic.—Wright : *Grammar of the Gothic Language with selected texts* (Oxford).

Or,

(ii) Old Norse.—Sweet : *Icelandic Primer with selected texts* (Oxford).

Or,

(iii) Old High German.—Wright : *Old High German Primer* (Oxford)

*Paper VIII**Essay or Essays on subjects connected with the course*

In one of the first three papers (a), (b) and (c) in Group A and of the first two, (a) and (b) in Group B, the method of teaching and the questions shall be such that candidates may concern themselves either with literature or with life and thought.

## FRENCH

*Paper I**General History of French Literature.*

G. Lanson. Histoire de la Littérature française.

Des Granges. Histoire de la Littérature française.

R. Lalou. Histoire de la Littérature française contemporaine.

*Paper II**Drama*

M. Braunschvig. Notre littérature étudiée dans les textes.

*Or*

Abry, Bernès, Crouzet, Léger. Les Grands Ecrivains de France, illustrés (6 Vols.) :—

Brunetière. Les époques du théâtre français (reference book).

Cornaille. Cid.

Racine. Andromaque.

Molière. L'Avare.

Rostand. Cyrano de Bergerac.

*Paper III**Poetry*

M. Braunschvig. Notre littérature étudiée dans les textes.

*Or*

Abry, Bernès, Crouzet, Léger. Les Grands Ecrivains de France, illustrés (6 Vols.) :—

Lamartine : Méditations.

Musset : Poésies Nouvelles.

Verlaine : Sagesse.

*Paper IV**Prose*

M. Braunschvig. Notre Littérature étudiée dans les textes.

*Or*

Abry, Bernès, Crouzet, Léger. Les Grands Ecrivains de la France illustrés, (6 Vols.).

Montaigne : Essais, Book I, Chaps. 8, 19, 26, 28 ; Book II 10, 17 ; Book III 2, 3, 9, 10, 13.

Bossuet. Sermon Sur la Passion (Minimes) ; Sermon sur la mort (Louvre) ; Sermon sur la Profession de Mlle de la Vallière.

J. J. Rousseau. Emile, Livre, II.

Balzac. Eugénie Grandet.

*Paper V**Historical Grammar of the French Language*

Darnesteter. Historical French Grammar.

Brunot. Grammaire historique de la langue française.

Brunot. Cours de langue française (Hachette).

*Paper VI*

Essay (to be written in French).

GROUP A (*Literary*)*Paper VII*

Any one of the following periods :—

(a) From the 14th to the 16th Century (from the Middle Ages to the Renaissance).

G. Paris. *Chrestomathie du Moyen-âge*.

G. Paris. *La Poésie du Moyen-âge* (2 series).

G. Paris et Jeanroy. *Extraits des chroniqueurs français*.

Ronsard et du Bellay. *Poésies choisies*.

Rabelais. *Livre I*.

Montaigne. *Essais*.

(b) The 17th Century (The Classical Movement).

La Fontaine. *Fables*. Books IX to XII.

Bossuet. *Sermon sur la Passion* (Mihimos); *Sermon sur la Mort* (Louvre); *Sur la Profession de Mlle de la Vallière* (1675).

La Bruyère. *Caractères*.

Pascal. *Pensées*. Sections I and II (Brunschvig).

(c) The 18th Century down to the French Revolution.

Montesquieu. *Pages Choies* (Ed. Plon. by F. Strowski).

Voltaire. *Pages Choies* (Colin).

Prévost. *Manon Lescaut*.

Rousseau. *Emile*, Livre II.

Lesage. *Pages Choies* (Colin).

*Paper VIII*

Any one of the following Periods :—

(a) The Romantic Movement.

Chateaubriand. *Les Martyrs*.

Lamartine. *Harmonies poétiques et religieuses*.

Vigny. *Poèmes antiques et modernes*.

Hugo. *Contemplations*.

Musset. *Poésies nouvelles*.

(b) From 1800 to 1870.

Sand. *La Mare au diable*.

Balzac. *Eugénie Grandot*.

Stendhal. *La Chartreuse de Parme*.

Sainte-Beuve. *Pages choisies* (Colin).

Flaubert. *Trois Contes*.

Baudelaire. *Poèmes en Prose*.

(c) From 1870 to 1914.

Fromentin. *Dominique*.

Henri de Régnier. *Médailles d'argile*.

M. Barrès. *Le Gréco*.

Bourget. *Le disciple*.

Péguy. *Morceaux Choies* (N. R. F., 2 Vols.).

(d) From 1914 up to the Present Day.

Valéry. *Pages Choies* (N. R. F.).

Proust. *Du Côté de chez Swann*.

Gide. *Symphonie Pastorale*. *La Porte étroite*.

Duhamel. *Civilisation*.

Claudel. *Corona benignitatis anni Dei* (N. R. F.).

GROUP B (*Linguistic*)*Papers VII and VIII*

Two out of the following three :—

(a) Development of the French speech out of Latin through Folk Latin (Vulgar Latin), with elements of Latin (studied through Grammar and



simple Texts in Prose and Verse); and General Linguistics of the Rômanic Languages.

Brunot. *Histoire de la langue française*, Vol. I.  
Paine Mainwaring : *Primus Annus* (Oxford Press).  
Arnold (E.V.). *Basis Latina* (Dent.)

(b) Development of French from Old French onwards studied through Texts of Old, Middle and Early Modern French.

Brunot. *Histoire de langue française*, Vol. I.  
Bally. *Linguistique générale et linguistique française* (Leroux).

(c) Evolution of French Poetical Forms.

Paul Verrier. *Le vers français : formes primitives, développement, diffusion* (3 Vols. Didier et Privat).

Formont et Lemerre : *Le vers français* (Lemerre).

Thieme. *Essai sur l'histoire du vers français* (Champion).

## GERMAN

### *Paper I*

#### *General History of German Literature*

Vogt and Koch. *Geschichte der deutschen Literatur von der Ältesten Zeit.*

R. M. Meyer. *Die deutsche Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts.*

H. Köhl. *Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung.*

George Brandes. *Main Currents in the Literature of the Nineteenth Century*—Vol. 2 (Romantic School in Germany), Vol. 6 (Young Germany).

Kuno Francke. *History of German Literature as determined by Social Forces.*

Calvin Thomas. *History of German Literature.*

For reference—

Franz Engl. *Deutsche Poetik.*

Stejskal. *Deutsche Verslehre.*

—Heussler. *Deutsche Verslehre.*

Steinhausen. *Deutsche Kulturgeschichte.*

Scherer. *Geschichte der deutschen Literatur* (available in English translation by Mrs. F. C. Conybeare).

Soergel. *Dichtung und Dichter der Zeit.*

Virneburg und Hurst. *Junge Deutsche Dichtung.*

### *Paper II*

#### *Drama*

Lessing. *Minna von Barnholm.*

Schiller. *Wallenstein.*

Goethe. *Faust, First Part.*

Grillparzer. *Sappho.*

Hauptmann. *Die Weber.*

### *Paper III*

#### *Poetry (From 1760 to the Present Day)*

The pieces in one of the following anthologies are to be used as texts :—

Buchheim (editor). *Deutsche Lyrik.*

Aeppli (editor). *Deutsche Lyrik.*

Will Vesper (editor). *Die Ernte der deutschen Lyrik (von der ältesten Zeit bis zur Gegenwart).*

Virneburg und Hurst. *Junge Deutsche Dichtung.*

### *Paper IV*

#### *Prose*

Lessing. *Laokoon.*

Herder. (1) *Ueber Ossian und die Lieder der alten Völker.* (2) *Ähnlichkeit der mittlern englischen und deutschen Dichtkunst.* (3) *Vorrede zu den Volksliedern und deren Zueignung.*

Goethe. Wahlverwandtschaften.  
 Fichte. Reden an die deutsche Nation.  
 Freytag. Die Ahnen, Part I, Ingo.  
 Thomas Mann. Der Tod in Venedig.

*Paper V*

*Historical Grammar of the German Language*

Wilnans. Deutsche Grammatik (4 Vols.).  
 Kaufmann. Deutsche Grammatik.  
 Paul. Deutsche Grammatik (5 Vols.), specifically for Modern German.  
 Joseph Wright. Historical German Grammar, Vol I.

*Paper VI*

Essay (to be written in German)

GROUP A (*Literary*)

*Paper VII*

Any one of the following Periods—

(a) *From 1500 to 1700*

(1) Poetry—

The Lyrics of Luther, Murner, Alberus, Ringwald, Spee, Fleming,  
 Andrea, Duch, Opitz, Logau, Gerhardt and Grimmelshausen.  
 Texts in Buchheim, Aepli or Vesper as in Paper III.

(2) Drama—

Sachs. Der Tod in Stock.  
 Gryphius. Carolus Stuardus oder Ermordete Majestät.

(3) Prose—

Luther. An den christlichen Adel deutscher Nation.  
 Opitz. Von der deutschen Poesie.

For reference—

Fischart. Gargantua.  
 Böhme. Morgenröthe im Aufgang.  
 Grimmelshausen. Simplicissimus.  
 Logau. Sinngedichte.  
 Sachs. Melusine; Fastnachtspiele.  
 Gryphius. Dornrose.  
 Ayer. Polimparia.  
 Opitz. Deutsche Poemata.

Herford. Studies in the Literary Relations of England and Germany  
 in the 16th Century.

Borinski. Die Poetik der Renaissance und die Anfänge der literarischen  
 Kritik in Deutschland.

T. S. Perry. From Opitz to Lessing.

(b) *From 1700 to 1760*

(1) Poetry—

The Lyrics of Tertseegen, Günther, Claudius, Hagedorn and Hölty.  
 Klopstock. Messias (3 Cantos).  
 Texts of the lyrics in Buchheim, Aepli or Vesper as in Paper III.

(2) Drama—

Frau Gottsched. Hausfranzösin.  
 Gellert. Das Loos in der Lotterie.

(3) Prose—

Bodmer. Kritische Dichtkunst.  
 Haller. Fabius und Cato.

For reference—

Gottsched. Cato.  
 Haller. Die Alpen.

I. E. Schlegel. Canut.  
 Gellert. Fabeln und Erzählungen.  
 E. von Kleist. Landlust.  
 E. Reichel. Gottsched der Deutsche.

*Paper VIII*

Any *one* of the following Periods—

(a) *From 1760 to 1830*

(1) Poetry—

Goethe. Hermann und Dorothea.  
 Heine. Buch der Lieder.

(2) Drama—

Klinger. Sturm und Drang.  
 Goethe. Iphigenie.

(3) Prose—

Schiller. Aesthetische Erziehung der Menschen  
 Eichendorff. Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts.

(b) *From 1830 to 1914*

(1) Poetry—

Rilke. Frühe Gedichte.  
 Georg. Jahr der Seele.

(2) Drama—

Hobbel. Die Nibelungen.  
 Wedekind. Frühlings Erwachen.

(3) Prose—

Stifter. Hochwald.  
 Nietzsche. Also sprach Zarathustra.

(c) *From 1914 to the Present Day*

(1) Poetry—

Seidel. Neue Gedichte.  
 Pinthus. Menschheitsdämmerung

(2) Drama—

Werfel. Der Spiegelmensch.  
 Engel. Störtebecker.

(3) Prose—

Van den Bruck. Das dritte Reich.  
 Döblin. Berlin Alexanderplatz.

GROUP B (*Linguistic*)

*Paper VII*

*Germanic Linguistics (with special reference to the Origin of High German)  
 and Gothic, studied in Grammar and Texts*

Kieckers. Vergleichende Grammatik der gotischen Sprache.  
 Jollinek. Geschichte der gotischen Sprache.  
 Kluge. Die Elemente des Gotischen.  
 Streitberg. Gotisches Elementarbuch.  
 Kluge. Vorgeschichte der altgermanischen Dialekte.  
 Braune. Abriss der althochdeutschen Grammatik.  
 Mansion. Althochdeutsches Losebuch.

*Paper VIII*

*Development of German from the Earliest Times to the Present Day,  
studied through texts of Old, Middle and Modern German*

- Paul. Deutsche Grammatik (selected portions).  
Paul Gierach. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik.  
Michels. Mittelhochdeutsches Elementarbuch.  
(Carl) von Kraus. Mittelhochdeutsches Übungsbuch.

## LATIN

*Paper I**Poetry*

- Virgil. The *Æneid*, I to VI.  
Lucrctius. *De Rerum Natura*.  
Juvenal. *Satires*, omitting 2, 6 and 9.  
Horace. *Odes and Epistles*.  
Plautus. *Captivi*.  
Terence. *Adolphi*.

*Paper II**Prose*

- Sallust. *Catiline*.  
Cicero's *Orations* (1) *Pro Milone*, (2) *Pro Sexto Roscio Amerino*, (3) *Philippica Quarta*, (4) *Philippica Quinta*.  
Tacitus. *Annals* I to VI and XI to XVI.  
*De Natura Deorum* Cicero.  
Livy I.

*Paper III*

Unseen Passages for translation into English.

*Paper IV*

Latin Prose Composition.

*Paper V**Philology*

- Lindsay. *Historical Latin Grammar*.  
Giles. *Comparative Philology*.

*Paper VI*

*General history and antiquities of Rome with special study of the period  
from the Second Punic War till Augustus*

In studying this period the following books will be found useful:—

- Fowler. (1) *The Ancient City State*. (2) *The Religious Consciousness  
of the Romans*.  
Mommsen. *Roman History*.  
Mommsen. *Roman Provinces*.  
Heitland. *Roman Republic*.  
Strachau-Davidson. *Life of Cicero*.  
Boissier. *Life of Caesar (Heroes of the Nation)*. *Cicero and his Friends*.  
Boissier. *Tacitus*.  
Greenidge. *Roman Public Life*.  
Hardy. *Roman Laws and Charters*.  
Hardy. *Essays on Roman History*.  
Arnold. *Roman Imperialism*.  
Pelham. *Essays on Roman History*.  
Haverfield. *Romanisation of Britain*.  
Bouchier, C. S. *Roman Provincial Administration*.  
Lord Cromer. *Studies in Imperialism*.  
Bury. *Handbook of Roman History*.

Friedlander. History of the Social conditions of Rome from Augustus to Anthony.

Haverfield. Roman History.

Henderson. Nero.

### Paper VII

*History of Latin Literature with a special study of Quintilian Book X and Cicero's Orator*

The following books will be useful :—

Mackail. History of Latin Literature.

Duff. English Literature and the Classics (Clarendon Press).

English Literature and the Classics (Clarendon Press).

Glover. Virgil.

Mackail. The Meaning of Virgil for us.

### Paper VIII

Essay.

## MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES

### I. Bengali

(PRINCIPAL SUBJECT)

#### Paper I

*History of Literature (Marks 100)*

Up to the time of Bharat Chandra .. .. 50

From Bharat Chandra to Modern Times .. .. 50

Books recommended—

••• Ramgati Nyayaratna. Bangabhasa-O-Sahitya Vishayak Prastav.

Dines Chandra Sen. Bangabhasa-O-Sahitya.

Manindra Mohan Basu. Post-Chatanya Sahajiya Cult.

Susil Kumar De. History of Bengali Literature in the Nineteenth Century (1800-1825).

Sukumar Sen. Bangala-Sahityer Itihasa, Vols I and II.

Manomohan Ghosh. Bangla Gadyer Char Jug.

M. Bose. Bangla Sahitya (Part I)

#### Paper II

(a) *Poetry Texts (Marks 70)*

Charyapadas Ed. by M. Bose. 12 Charyapadas (Nos. 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 21, 22, 28, 33, 35, 41, 42.).

Vidyapati (New Ed.). The Padas Nos. 6, 9, 11, 13, 15, 19, 22, 24, 30, 33, 34, 38, 42, 50, 54, 55, 68, 73, 75, 79, 87, 91, 109, 115, 120, 121, 127, 302, 813, 833, 835, 836, 837.

Chandidas. Purva-Rag. Akshhepanurag.

Madhusudan Datta. Virangana.

Chandidas. Sri-Krishna-Kirtan (Vansi and Biraha Khandas only).

Rabindranath Tagore. Baluka.

Recommended for reference only—

Sukumar Sen. A History of Brajabuli Literature (Calcutta University).

Manindra Mohan Basu. Dina Chandidas.

Sasankamohan Sen. Bani Mandir (Calcutta University).

K. N. Mitra and N. Brajabasi. Padamrita-Madhuri (for Padas of Chandidas).

A. C. Vidyabhushan and K. N. Mitra. Vidyapati (New Edition).

S. C. Roy and Aparna Roy. Kirtan-Padavali.

(b) *Unseen (Marks 30)*

*Paper III**(a) Prose Texts (Marks 70)*

Rajiblochan Ray. *Maharaja Krishnachandrasya Charitam*.  
 Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay. *Vividha Prabandha* (First Part only).  
 Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay. *Mrinalini*.  
 Ramendrasundar Trivedi. *Nana Katha*.  
 Rabindranath Tagore. *Gora*.

Recommended for study—

Dines Chandra Sen. *Bengali Prose Style*.  
 Sukumar Sen. *Bangala Sahitye Gadya* (2nd. ed.).  
 Srikumar Banerjee. *Bangasahitye Upanyaser Dhara* (Latest Edition):

*(b) Literary Criticism (Marks 30)*

Books recommended—

Rabindranath Tagore. *Sahityer Pathe*.  
 Atulchandra Gupta. *Kavya-Jijnasa*.  
 Surendranath Dasgupta. *Kavya-Vichar* (Chapters V and VI only).  
 Sasibhushan Dasgupta. *Sahityer Swarup*.

*Paper IV**(a) Drama (Marks 70)*

M. Madhusudan Datta. *Padmavati*.  
 Dinabandhu Mitra. *Nil darpan*.  
 Girish Chandra Ghosh. *Tapobal*.  
 Rabindranath Tagore. *Raja*.  
 Dwijendralal Ray. *Chandragupta*.

Recommended for reference only—

Syamaprasad Mookerjee. *History of the Bengali Stage* (Calcutta Review, January, 1924).  
 Kumudbandhu Sen. *Girishchandra* (Calcutta University).  
 Amarendranath Ray. *Giris-Natya-sahityer Vaisishtya* (Calcutta University).  
 Ajitkumar Ghosh. *Bangla Natakor Itihasa*.

*(b) Essay (Marks 30)**Paper V**Special Period of Literature Before 1800 (Marks 100)*

Maladhar Basu. *Seikrishna-Vijay* (Ed. K. N. Mitra) (Calcutta University), pp. 1-255 only.  
 Narayan Dev. *Padma-puran*.  
 Mukundaram. *Chandi-Mangal*.  
 Krishnadas Kaviraj. *Chaitanya-Charitamrita* (Madhyalila, Chapters 1-3 only).  
 Brindaban Das. *Adi Khanda*.  
 K. N. Mitra and N. Brajabasi. *Padamrita-Madhuri* (Padas of Jnanadas, Govindadas and Rai Sekhar only).

For reference only—

Sasankamohan Sen. *Banga-vani* (Calcutta University).  
 Dines Chandra Sen. *Chaitanya and his Age*.  
 Tarnonas Chandra Dasgupta. *Aspects of Bengali Society*.  
 Kalidas Ray. *Prachin Banga-sahitya*.  
 Khagendranath Mitra. *Vaisnav Rasa Sahitya*.

*Paper VI**Special Period of Literature After 1800 (Marks 100)*

1860 to Modern Times.

Madhusudan Datta. Meghnad-Vadha.

Nabinchandra Sen. Prabhash.

Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay. Kumalakanta Datta; Krishnakanta Will.

Hemchandra Bandyopadhyay. Vritra Sanhar.

Rabindranath Tagore. Ghare-Baire.

Rabindranath Tagore. Chitra.

Saratchandra. Sesa Prasna.

For reference only—

Priyaranjan Sen. Western Influence in Bengali Literature.

Hemendra Mohan Dasgupta. Studies in Western Influence in Bengali Poetry.

Ajit Chakravarti. Kavya-Parikrama.

Biswapati Chaudhuri. Kavya Rabindranath.

Charuchandra Bhowmik. Rabi-Rasni, Vols. 1-2 (Calcutta University)

Pramathanath Bisi. Rabindra-Kavya Pravaha (Calcutta University).

*Paper VII*

## SUBSIDIARY LANGUAGE (Marks 100)

*Either,**Sanskrit* (not for those who had Sanskrit for their B.A. Examination).  
Pieces to be notified later.*Or,**One of the following Modern Indo-Aryan Languages :—Oriya, Assamese  
Hindi, Urdu and Maithili.*

(For text-books, see under "Subsidiary Languages.")

*Paper VIII*(a) *Elementary Middle Indo-Aryan Texts (Marks 50)*(i) *Pali (Marks 25)*

Intermediate Pali Selections (Calcutta University Publication, latest edition). The following pieces are to be read :—

The Four Omens.

Devadatta Plots against Buddha.

Gāthās of Puṇḍikā and Mahāpajapati Gotamī.

*Grammar recommended—*

E. Müller. Simplified Pali Grammar.

Ghosh and Chakravarti. Pali Grammar.

Vidhusekhara Sastri. Pali Prakāśa.

(ii) *Prakrit (Marks 25)*

Rajasekhara. Karpura-manjarī (Act I only) (Manomohan Ghosh's or Jivananda Vidyasagar's edition).

*Grammar recommended—*

Vararuchi. Prakrit-Prakāśa.

Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit.

(b) *Historical and Comparative Grammar of Bengali (Marks 50)*

Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language.

Sakumar Sen. Banchar Itivritta.

Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Indo-Aryan and Hindi (First Part only).

## II. Oriya

(PRINCIPAL SUBJECT)

## Paper I

*History of Literature (Marks 100)*

Introductory Essays in Volumes 1 and 2 of Typical Selections from Oriya Literature by B. C. Mazumdar (Calcutta University).  
 Shyamasundara Rajaguru. Prabandhabali.  
 Manomohan Chakravarti's Essays in J. A. S. B. for 1898, No. 4.  
 Binayaka Misra. Oriya Sahitya Itihasa.

## Paper II

(a) *Poetry Texts (Marks 70)*

Dinakrishna Das. Rasu-kallola.  
 Baladeva Rathā Kavisūrya. Kisori-Chandranana-Champā.  
 Radhanatha Rai. Mahayatra.  
 Madhusudana Rao. Vasanta-gatha.  
 Gangadhara Moher. Tapasvini.

For reference only—

Radhanatha-Jibani. D. C. Raya.

(b) *Unscens (Marks 30)*

## Paper III

(a) *Prose Texts (Marks 70)*

Fakir Mohana Sonapati. Chha-māṇa-āṭha-guṇṭha.  
 Viswanatha Kar. Vividha-Prabandha  
 Artaballabha Mahanti. Prachina Gadyapadyadarsa (Prose portions only).  
 Bipin Bihari Ray. Prabandha Sopana.  
 Kalindi Chandra Panigrahi. Matira Manushya.

(b) *Literary Criticism (Marks 30)*

Function of Literature, Personality in Literature, Literature and Environment. Literature and Science, Art and Morality, Types of Literature, Form and Matter in Literature, Style, Function of Criticism, Types of Literary Criticism.

Recommended—

Sashibhusan Ray. Sahitya Prabaha.

## Paper IV

(a) *Drama (Marks 70)*

Kamapala Misra. Sita-vivaha.  
 Ramasankar Ray. Kanchan-mala and Yugadharma.  
 Bhikhari Charan Pattanayaka. Susila.  
 Ramaranjan Mahanti. Ganga Vijeta.  
 Aswini K. Ghosh. Konarka.

For reference only—

Girijāsankara Ray. Natya-kala.

(b) *Essay (Marks 30)*

## Paper V

*Special Period of Literature before 1800 (Marks 100)*

1710-1780

Lokanatha Dasa. Chitra-kala.  
 Upendra Bhanja. Vaidishya-vilasa (Part I).  
 Sadananda Kavisūrya Brahma. Yugala-rasamrita-lahari.



Abhimanyu Samanta Singha. *Vidagdha-Chintamani* (as given in Typical Selections in Oriya, published by the Calcutta University).

Raghunath Bhanja. *Rasa-lahari*.

Brajanatha Baidjani. *Samara-taranga* and *Chatur-vinoda*.

Bhupati Pandita. *Prema-panchamrita*.

*Paper VI*

*Special Period of Literature after 1800 (Marks 100)*

1870-1910

Radhanatha Ray. *Chilika*, *Kedara-gauri*, *Yayati-Kesari* and *Chandrabhaga*.

Madhusudana Rao. *Kusumanjali* and *Vasantagatha*.

Gopala Ch. Praharaja. *Bhagavati-tingire Santhya*.

Fakir Mohana Senapati. *Bauddhavatara Kavya* and *Upahara*.

Padmacharana Pattanayaka. *Padma-pakhuda*.

*Paper VII*

SUBSIDIARY LANGUAGE (Marks 100)

*Either,*

*Sanskrit* (not for those who had Sanskrit for the B.A. Examination)

*Or,*

One of the following Modern Indo-Aryan Languages :—Bengali, Assamese, Hindi, Urdu and Maithili.

(For text-books, see under "Subsidiary Languages.")

*Paper VIII*

(a) *Elementary Middle Indo-Aryan Texts (Marks 50)*

Same as for Bengali (Principal)

(b) *Historical and Comparative Grammar of Oriya (Marks 50)*

Such portions from Beames's *Comparative Grammar of Seven Aryan Languages* as relate to Oriya, in comparison with Bengali and Hindi.

Binayak Misra. *Oriya Bhasa Itihasa*.

Suniti Kumar Chatterji. *Indo-Aryan and Hindi (First Part only)*.

III. Assamese

(PRINCIPAL SUBJECT)

*Paper I*

*History of Literature (Marks 100)*

Grierson. *Linguistic Survey of India* (section on Assamese in Vol. I, Part IV).

Books recommended—

D. N. Bezbarua. *Asamiya Bhasa aru Sahityar Buranji*.

Dimboswar Neog. *Adhunik Assamiya Sahityar Buranji*.

K. L. Barua. *Early History of Kamarupa*.

E. J. T. Dolton. *Mahapurushiya, a sect of Vaishnavas in Assam* (J. A. S. B. No. 1851, 6).

Religious History of Assam (selection from the *Calcutta Review*, 1st Series, Vol. 10).

L. N. Bezbarua. *Asam Sahitya Sabhar Sabhapatir Abhibhashan*.

Sukumar Sen. *History of Brajabuli Literature*.

K. Medhi. *Asamiya Natak* (published in Assam Bandhab).

B. K. Barua. *Ankiya Nat*.

*Paper II**Poetry Texts and Unseen (Marks 70+30)*

- Harihara Vipra. Babhrubahan Parva.  
 Sankara-deva. Kirtan (Chapters—Prahlad-Charitra, Kansa-Vadha and Baikuntha-Prayana).  
 Madhava-deva. Nam-ghosha.  
 Rama Charan Thakur. Sankara Charitra (Asamiya Sahityar Chaneki).  
 N. C. Bhuyan. Bahagi.  
 J. N. Dowera. Apona Sura.  
 Durgabai Kayastha. Ramayan (Asamiya Sahityar Chaneki).

Book recommended—

- B. K. Kakati. Asamiya Purani Sahitya (published in Cetana.)

*Paper III**(a) Prose Texts (Marks 70)*

- Bhattadova. Katha Gita.  
 Raghunath. Katha Ramayana (Asamiya Sahityar Chaneki).  
 S. K. Bhuyan. Tungkhunia Buranji.  
 L. N. Bozbarua. Sadhu-kathar Kuki.  
 R. K. Bordoloi. Rangili.

Books recommended—

- S. K. Bhuyan. Assamese Historical Literature (Indian Historical Quarterly, 1929).  
 B. K. Barua. Asamiya Purani Katha Sahitya (Chinta Kosa).

*(b) Literary Criticism (Marks 30)*

Rasa, Dhvani, Alankara and their place in a Kavya. Poetry as criticism of life. The doctrine of Art for Art's sake. The ultimate good (Sreyas) of human life as the end of poetry.

Literature and Religion, Literature and Science, Types of Literature, Wit and Humour, Style.

Types of Literary Criticism, Functions of Literary Criticism.

*Paper IV**Drama and Essay (Marks 70 + 30)*

- Sankara-deva. Parijata Harana.  
 Gopala-deva. Janma Yatra.  
 Gunabhiram Barua. Ramanavami Nataka.  
 P. N. Gohain Barua. Gaon-burha.  
 Indreswar Barathakur. Srivatsa-Chinta.

*Paper V**Special Period of Literature Before 1800 (Marks 100)**Vaishnava Literature from 1580 to 1650*

- Sankara-deva. Dasama Skandha (Verses 1-514),  
 Ram Saraswati. Kulacala-Vadha Kavya.  
 Bhattadova. Katha Bhagavata (Vol. I).  
 Madhava-deva. Ratnavali.  
 Sukair Nayan Dey. Padma Puran (Univ. Typical Selections).

*Paper VI**Special Period of Literature After 1800 (Marks 100)**Assamese Literature from 1860 to 1920*

- Gunabhiram Barua. Anandaram Dhokial Phukonar Jion Caritra.  
 Hom Chandra Barua. Bahiro Rong-song Bhitro Koa-bhatari.

R. K. Bordaloi. Rahdai Ligiri.  
 L. N. Bezborua. Kripabara Baruar Obhotani.  
 Kamala Kanta Bhattacharyya. Cintanala.  
 C. K. Agrawalla. Vina Baragi.  
 P. N. Gohain Barua. Lila Kavya.  
 C. D. Barua. Bhagya Pariksha.  
 D. P. Majumdara Barua. Mahari.

*Paper VII*

**SUBSIDIARY LANGUAGE (Marks 100)**

*Either,*

*Sanskrit* (not for those who had Sanskrit for their B.A. Examination.)

*Or,*

*One of the following Modern Indo-Aryan Languages :—Bengali, Oriya, Hindi, Urdu and Maithili.*

(For Text-books see under "Subsidiary Languages.")

*Paper VIII*

(a) *Elementary Middle Indo-Aryan Texts (Marks 50)*

Same as for Bengali (Principal).

(b) *Historical and Comparative Grammar of Assamese (Marks 50)*

Books recommended—

Kaliram Medhi. Assamese Grammar and Origin of the Assamese Language.

Debananda Bhurari. Asamiya Bhasara Maulika Bicara.

Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language.

Banikanta Kakati. Assamese—Its Formation and Development.

• Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Indo-Aryan and Hindi (First Part only).

**IV. Hindi**

(PRINCIPAL SUBJECT)

*Paper I*

*History of Literature (Marks 100)*

Books recommended—

Ramchandra Shukla. Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas.

Shyamsundar Das. Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas (latest edition).

Gaurishankar Hirachand Ojha. Madhya-kalin Bharatiya Samskriti

Dr. Shri Krishnalall. Adhunik Hindi Sahitya ka Vikas.

Recommended for reference only—

Sir George Grierson. Vernacular Literature of Hindustan.

Misra Bandhu. Misra Bandhu Vinoda, Vols. I-IV.

Beni Prasad. Bharatiya Sabhyata ka Itihas.

*Paper II*

(a) *Poetry Texts (Marks 70)*

Chand Bardai. Prithwi Raj Rasau (first thirty Padas of Rewa-Tata Varnana from "Selections from Hindi Literature," published by the Calcutta University).

Surdas. Bhramar Gita Sara (edited by Ramchandra Sukla).

Tulasidas. Vinaya Patrika and Ram Charita Manasa (Uttarakanda).

Bhushan. Shiva Raj Bhushan.

Jayasi. Padmawati (Sankshipta) (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan edition).

For reference only—

Tulasi Granthawali, Vol. III.  
 Pandit Ramchandra Shukla. Padmawat (Bhumika only).  
 Dr. Mataprasad Gupta. Tulasidas.

(b) *Unseen (Marks 30)*

*Paper III*

(a) *Prose Texts (Marks 70)*

Gokulnath. Chaurasi Vaisnavon ki Varta.  
 Ramakanta Tripathi. Hindi Gadya Mimansa.  
 Prasad. Kankal.  
 Premchand. Godana.

(b) *Literary Criticism (Marks 30)*

Shyamsundar Das. Sahityalochana.  
 Gangunath Jha. Kavi-Rahasya.  
 Kanchayalal Poddar. Kavya-Kalpadrum.  
 Ram Dahin Misra. Kavyaloka.

*Paper IV*

(a) *Drama (Marks 70)*

Harishchandra. Mudra Rakshasa.  
 Kesavram Bhatta. Sajjad Sumbul.  
 Juishankar Prasad. Chandragupta.  
 Misra Bandhu. Shivaji.

For reference only—

Shyamsundar Das. Rupaka Rahasya.

(b) *Essay (Marks 30)*

*Paper V*

*Special Period of Literature before 1800 (Marks 100)*  
 1550-1650

Kabir. Ramayanis (from Kabir Granthawali).  
 Dadu, Maluk and Sundardas (Portions given in Santa Bani Sangraha).

For reference only—

P. D. Barthwal. Nirgun School of Hindi Poetry.  
 Farquhar. Religious Literature of India.

*Paper VI*

*Special Period of Literature after 1800 (Marks 100)*  
 1910-1935

Maithili Saran Gupta. Saket.  
 Ratnakara. Uddhav-Satak.  
 Satyanarayan Kaviratna. Bhramar-Duta.  
 Juishankar Prasad. Ramayani.

*Paper VII*

**SUBSIDIARY LANGUAGE (Marks 100)**

*Either,*

**Sanskrit** (not for those who had Sanskrit for their B.A. Examination)  
*Or,*

**One of the following Indo-Aryan Languages :—Bengali, Oriya, Assamese, Urdu and Maithili.**

(For Text-books, see under "Subsidiary Languages.")

*Paper VIII*(a) *Elementary Middle Indo-Aryan Texts (Marks 50)*

Same as for Bengali (Principal)

(b) *Historical and Comparative Grammar of Hindi (Marks 50)*

Books recommended :—

Dhirendra Varma. Hindi-Bhasha ka Itihas.  
 Mangal Dev Shastri. Tulanatmak Bhasha-Vijnan.  
 Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Indo-Aryan and Hindi.

For reference only :—

Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. IX.  
 Kellogg. Grammar of Hindi Language.

**V. Urdu**

## (PRINCIPAL SUBJECT)

*Paper I**History of Literature (Marks 100)*

1st Half up to 1800 A. D.	..	..	.. (Marks 50)
2nd Half after 1800 A. D.	..	..	.. (Marks 50)

Books recommended :—

R. B. Ram Babu Saxena. History of Urdu Literature.  
 Mohd. Husain Azad. Ab-i-Hayat.  
 Ahsan Marahaw. Tarikh-i-Nusr-i-Urdu.  
 Mahmud Shirani. Panjab-men-Urdu.  
 Hashmi. Dakan-men Urdu.  
 Mohd. Umar and Nur Ilahi. Natak-Sagar.

For reference only :—

- Adus Salam. Shi'ru-l-Hind.
- Bashir. Tazkiratu-l-Mashahir (New Series).

*Paper II*(a) *Poetry Texts (Marks 70)*

1st Half—

Ahsan. Kulliyat-i-Wali (pp. 1-124).  
 Meer Hasan. Masnavi.

2nd Half—

Ghalib. Diwan (up to the Radif of Dal).  
 Ruh-i-Anis. Marsiyas (First two only).

(b) *Unseens (Marks 30)**Paper III*(a) *Prose Texts (Marks 70)*

1st Half—

Mulla Wajhi. Sabras.	• }	..	.. (Marks 50)
Sher Ali Afsos. Araish-i-Mahfil.	}		

2nd Half—

Hali. Hayat-i-Jawed.	..	.. (Marks 20)
----------------------	----	---------------

(b) *Literary Criticism (Marks 30)*

Books recommended—

Hali. Muqaddama-i-Shi'r-o-Sha'iri.  
 S. Muhiyuddin Qadri. Roh-i-Tanqid.

Nawab Imdad Imam Asar. *Kashifu-l-Haqaiq*.  
 Abdul Qadir Sarwari. *Dunya-i-Afsana*.  
 Syed Muhiuddin Qadri. *Urdu-ko-Asalib-i-Bayan*.  
 Shibli. *Mawazina-i-Anis-o-Dabir*.

*Paper IV*

*Drama, Unseens and Essay (Marks 100)*

(a) *Drama (Marks 50)*

Books recommended—

Mohd. Husain Azad. *Drama-i-Akbar*.  
 Sharar, Abdul Halim. *Aiyam-i-Arab*.  
 Ruswa. *Laila-o-Majnun*.  
 Aziz Mirza. *Introduction to Vikram-Urwasi*.

(b) *Unseens (Marks 20)*

(c) *Essay (Marks 30)*

*Paper V*

*Special Period of Literature before 1800 (Marks 100)*

Age of Mir, 1750-1800

1st Half—

Kulliyat-i-Mir [First Diwan—Radif, up to Te (inclusive)] .. (Marks 50)

2nd Half—

Saqib. *Intikhab-i-Diwan-i-Sauda*.  
 Nawab Sadr Yar Jung. *Diwan of Dard, with an introduction*. } .. (Marks 50)

*Paper VI*

*Special Period of Literature after 1800 (Marks 100)*

1860-1910

1st Half—

Dr. Nazir Ahmed. Chand Pand. *Salim-Ifadat-i-Salim* .. (Marks 50)

2nd Half—

Shibli. *Al Mamun* .. .. . (Marks 50)

*Paper VII*

**SUBSIDIARY LANGUAGE (Marks 100)**

*Either,*

*Persian* (not for those who had Persian for their B.A. Examination)

*Or,*

*One of the following Indo-Aryan Languages :—Bengali, Oriya, Assamese, Hindi and Maithili.*

(For Text-books see under "Subsidiary Languages.")

*Paper VIII*

(a) *Elementary Middle Indo-Aryan Texts (Marks 50)*

Same as for Bengali (Principal)

(b) *Historical and Comparative Grammar of Urdu (Marks 50)*

Books recommended—

Muhyiuddin Qadri. *Hindustani Lisaniyat*.  
 Palmer. *Hindustani Grammar*.  
 Kellogg. *Hindustani Grammar* (chapters dealing with Etymology).  
 Lyall. *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 9th edition, Article on *Hindustani*.

**For reference—**

Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Indo-Aryan and Hindi.

**SUBSIDIARY LANGUAGES (for Paper VII)**

One of the following languages is to be taken up for Paper VII. Candidates will be expected to possess a fair knowledge of the Grammar of the language selected :—

**(a) Sanskrit****(i) Texts (Marks 70)**

(a) *Prose* : The following pieces from the Intermediate Sanskrit Selections (published by the University of Calcutta, edition 1944):—

Kadambarivilapa, pp. 32-35. Harshacharitam, Niyateh Prabhattvam, pp. 24-27. Dasakumaracharitam, Rajavahanacharitam, pp. 42-48. Kavya-mimansa, Kavyapurushotpatti, pp. 53-56. Damayantikatha, pp. 49-52.

**(b) Poetry :**

Kumarasambhavam, Canto V.

Raghuvamsam, Canto V.

**(ii) Grammar (Marks 30)**

No Text-book is prescribed.

**(b) Bengali****(i) Texts (Marks 70)**

Intermediate Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Pieces prescribed for the Intermediate Examinations of the same year are to be read.

**(ii) Grammar (Marks 30)**

No Text-book is prescribed.

**(c) Oriya****(i) Texts (Marks 70)**

Fakir Mohan Senapati. Atmacarita.

M. Rao. Kusumanjali.

**(ii) Grammar (Marks 30)**

No Text-book is prescribed.

**(d) Assamese****(i) Texts (Marks 70)**

Gohain Barua. Bhanumati Hudmanath.

Laksheswar Sarma. Kabita-kunja.

**Grammar (Marks 30)**

No Text-book is prescribed.

**• (e) Hindi****(i) Texts (Marks 70)**

The following pieces from the Hindi Intermediate Selections (1942) are prescribed to be read for the Hindi subsidiary (paper. VII) 1947-48.

**Prose**

1. Rajabhoja Kasapana.
2. Manushi.
3. Prem Taru.
4. Dō Bailon Ki Atmakatha.

*Poetry*

**Kabir.** All pieces.  
**Surdaa.** All pieces.  
**Maithili Saran Gupta.** Vikat Bhat.

## (f) Urdu

(i) *Texts (Marks 70)***1st Half—**

Md. Ali. Gora .. .. . (Marks 50)

**2nd Half—**

Iqbal. Tarana .. .. . Marks 20

(ii) *Grammar (Marks 30)*

No Text-book is prescribed.

## (g) Persian

*Texts (Marks 70)*

**Kariyas' Gems of Persian Prose and Poetry.**

**1st Half—Prose** .. .. . (Marks 50)

**2nd Half—Poetry** .. .. . Marks 20 }  
                   *Grammar* .. .. . (Marks 30 }

## (h) Maithili

(i) *Texts (Marks 70)*

**Vidyapati.** Padavali (as in Grierson's Maithili Chrestomathy).  
**Man-bodh.** Krishna-Janma.  
**Ishanatha Jha.** Maithili Sakuntala-Nataka  
**Ramanatha Jha.** Udayana-Katha.

(ii) *Grammar (Marks 30)*

No Text-book is prescribed.

## SANSKRIT

## GENERAL PAPERS

**N.B.**—There are two figures in the brackets, Roman and Arabic; while the former indicates a reference to the number of the parts of the *Śrauta-pāṭha*, "Vedic Reader," published by the Calcutta University, the latter to the number of the passages under particular Vedic works as included therein.

*Paper I*

(a) The first 19 and the following hymns from the R̥g Veda with Śāyana's Commentary thereon, and a general knowledge of Śāyana's Introduction to his Commentary on the R̥g Veda .. .. . 60  
     I. 164. 1-15 (I.23); X. 170 (I.43).

(b) The following Vedic texts with a general knowledge of the Commentaries mentioned against them .. .. . 40  
**Saṃhitās :**

**Atharva Veda** (Śāyana), IV. 16 (I.4); XIX. 53. 1-10 (I.12).

**Vājasaneyi-Saṃhitā** (Uvaṭa), XXII. 22 (I.9); XXXI. 17-22 (I.13).



**Brāhmaṇas :**

Aitareya Brāhmaṇa (Sāyana), I. 3 (II.1); VI. 8 (II.7),  
 Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa I. 1. 4. 14-19 (II. 1); XI. 5. 4. 1-9  
 (II.12).

**Upaniṣad :**

Kaṭha.

**Nirukta :**

Yāska's Nirukta, I. 1-11; VII. 1-13.

Candidates are required to possess a thorough acquaintance with the modern interpretation of the Veda and know the Vedic Grammar and the principles of accents.

**Paper II**

(a) Selected topics of Siddhāntakaumudī .. ..	75
Pūrvārdha, up to Ajanta Puṇḍlīga and from Strīpratyaya to Apatyādhikāra of Taddhita; and Uttarārdha, up to Tīñanta Bhvādi and from Nyantaprakriyā to Kṛtyapratyaya.	
(b) The first Āhnika (Paspasā) of the Mahābhāṣya .. ..	25

**Paper III**

(a) Sanskrit Linguistics including Modern Interpretation of Sanskrit Grammar .. ..	50
--	----

The following books are recommended :—

W. D. Whitney. Sanskrit Grammar.  
 B. K. Ghosh. Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit  
 Sukumar Sen. A History of Language (Bhāṣār Itivṛtta).

The following books are for reference only :—

C. C. Uhlenbeck. Sanskrit Phonetics.  
 P. D. Gune. Introduction to Comparative Philology.  
 Macdonell. Vedic Grammar.  
 Ghosh, M. M. Puṇḍinīyaśikṣā.

(b) Viśvanātha. Bhāṣāpariccheda (Kārikāvalī) with Muktaṭvalī on Śabda-Khaṇḍa .. ..	50
--	----

**Paper IV**

(a) History of Sanskrit Literature .. ..	60
--	----

The following outlines are given as an indication of the topics requiring attention. Those marked with asterisks should receive special attention.

- \* (i) Vedic Literature : Saṃhitās, Brāhmaṇas, Āraṇyakas, Upaniṣads and Sūtras.
- (ii) Epic and Purāṇic Literature.
- \* (iii) Classical Kāvya including Inscriptions.
- \* (iv) Sanskrit Drama.
- (v) Lyric poetry.
- (vi) Didactic poetry.
- (vii) Prose Romance including Campū.
- (viii) Philosophical Literature.
- (ix) Poetics.

The following books are recommended :—

Macdonell. A History of Sanskrit Literature.  
 Winternitz. A History of Indian Literature.  
 Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature.  
 Keith. Sanskrit Drama.

(b) Alaṅkāra .. ..	40
Sāhityadarpaṇa, Chs. I, II, VII and X.	

*Special Papers*

## GROUP A (LITERATURE)

*Paper V*

Select Alaṅkāra texts including Dramaturgy with a general knowledge of the Development of the Alaṅkāra Literature .. .. 100

Ānandavardhana. Dhvanyaloka, I-II.

Jagannātha. Rasagaṅgādhara, I.

Mammaṣa. Kāvya-prakāśa, Chapters VII and X excepted.

Dhanañjaya. Daśarūpaka, Ch. I.

For the development of Alaṅkāra Literature the following books are recommended :—

S. K. De. Sanskrit Poetics.

P. V. Kane. A History of Sanskrit Poetics (as in his edition of Sāhitya-darpaṇa).

*Paper VI*

(a) Poetry Texts .. .. 85

Māgha: Śiśupalavadha, XIII & XIV.

Śrīharṣa. Naisadharita, IX and X.

Kālidāsa. Meghadūta with Mallinātha.

(b) Gaṅgadāsa. Chandomañjarī (The well-known metres only, ranging from those metres with 8 to 22 syllables and Āryā).

The students are expected to have an acquaintance with the history of Sanskrit Kāvya. The following book is recommended for reference :—

Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature.

*Paper VII*

(a) Drama Texts .. .. 80

Kālidāsa. Vikramorvaśīya.

Śūdraka. Mṛcchakaṭīka.

Bhavabhūti. Uttararāmacarita.

Kṛṣṇamiśra. Prabodhacandrodaya.

The students are expected to have an acquaintance with the history of Sanskrit Drama. The following book is recommended :—

Keith. The Sanskrit Drama.

(b) Elements of Prakrit Grammar .. .. 20

Vararuci. Prakṛtaprakāśa.

Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit (for reference only).

*Paper VIII*

(a) Select Prose Texts including Campū .. .. 70

Bāṇabhaṭṭa. Harṣacarita, VII and VIII.

Bāṇabhaṭṭa. Kadambarī, Kathārambhā, up to 'narendro nirjagāma.'

Trivikrama. Nalacampū, I and VI.

Allahabad stone pillar inscription of Samudragupta (C. 350).

(b) Translation from simple classical Sanskrit unseen into English. 30

## GROUP B (VEDAS)

N.B.—There are two figures in brackets, Roman and Arabic ; while the former indicates a reference to the number of the Parts of the Śrauta-pāṭha, " Vedic Reader," published by the University, the latter to the number of passages under particular Vedic works as included therein.

## Paper V

- (a) The following Mantra texts with commentaries mentioned against them .. .. . 70

As regards the commentaries, only that portion is recommended as is necessary for elucidation of the texts.

(i) Rg Veda (Sāyaṇa), I. 125 (I. 21), 163 (I. 22); III. 17 (I. 25); IV. 54 (I. 26); V. 80 (I. 28); VI. 56 (I. 29); VII. 50 (I. 32); X. 75 (I. 36), 129 (I. 39), 145 (I. 40), 170 (I. 43).

(ii) Atharva Veda (Sāyaṇa), I. 16 (I. 1), 34 (I. 2); II. 30 (I. 3).

(iii) Vajasaneyi Saṃhitā (Uvaṭ.), X. 24 (I. 4); XI. 61 (I. 5).

(iv) Taittirīya Saṃhitā (Sāyaṇa), II. 5. 1. 1-7 (I. 7); III. 1. 4. 1-4 (I. 8).

(v) Maitrāyaṇīya Saṃhitā, I. 4. 10 (I. 2).

Candidates must be thoroughly acquainted with Vedic Grammar as well as the modern interpretation of the Veda.

- (b) A critical survey of Vedic Literature .. .. . 30

Books for reference—

Vedabhaṣyabhūmikāsaṃgraha (Chaukhamba Sanskrit Series).

Winternitz. A History of Indian Literature, Vol. I.

## Paper VI

- (a) The following texts from the Brahmanas, Aranyakas and Upaniṣads with commentaries mentioned against them .. .. . 75

As regards the commentaries, only that portion is recommended is necessary for elucidation of the texts.

*Brahmanas :*

- (i) Aitareya Brahmana. First Pañcika with Sāyaṇa's Commentary.

*Aranyakas :*

(i) Aitareya (Sāyaṇa), II. 2. 1-2 (II. 1-2).

(ii) Taittirīya (Sāyaṇa), II. 1 (II. 3), V. 1 (II. 4).

*Upaniṣad :*

Muṇḍaka (Śaṅkara), II and III.

- (b) Avesta .. .. . 25

Haoma Yast, IX.

Students are expected to have a working knowledge of Avestan Grammar.

Book recommended—

A. W. V. Jackson. Avestan Grammar.

## Paper VII

- (a) Yāska's Nirukta, Chapters, I-III, VII, IX .. .. . 50

- Vedic Metre : .. .. . 25

Piṅgala's Chandahsūtra.

Rkprātisākhya, XVI-XVIII.

- (b) A general knowledge of Darśapūrṇamāsa. .. .. . 25

## Paper VIII

- (a) Śrautasūtra of Āśvalāyana, Chapter I .. .. . 25

Yajñaparibhāṣāsūtra of Āpastamba.

Rkprātisākhya—Śikṣā and Svara Paṭālas, i.e., Chapters I-X .. .. . 30

Śrautasūtra of Kātyāyana, Ch. I. .. .. . 15

- (b) Translation from simple Vedic unseen into English .. .. . 30

## GROUP C (Mīmāṃsā)

## Paper V

(a) Mīmāṃsāsūtra of Jaimini with Śabarabhāṣya, Chapters I, II and III .. .. .	70
Bṛhaṭi of Prabhākara I, up to the end of Ātmavāda	
(b) A critical survey of the Mīmāṃsā Literature .. .. .	50

## Books for reference—

Keith. Karmamīmāṃsā.	
Ganganath Jha. Prabhākara School of Pūrvaṃmīmāṃsā.	
Pasupatinath Sastri. Introduction to Pūrvaṃmīmāṃsā.	
S. N. Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy, Vol. I (Mīmāṃsā portion).	
S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy (Mīmāṃsā portion).	

## Paper VI

The following portions of the Ślokavārttika :—up to Śūnyavāda, first 25 ślokaś of Apohavāda, and Sarvajñatvakhaṇḍana (i.e., ślokaś 111 to 150 of the Codanā-Sūtra) .. .. .	100
Śaṣṭradīpikā—first adhyāya.	
Tantravārttika—Smṛtipāda.	

## Paper VII

Jaiminiyanyāyamālavistara of Madhvacārya .. .. .	100
Vidhivāda of Bhāṭṭarahasya of Khaṇḍadeva, and Mīmāṃsā-va-prakāśa of Āpodeva.	

## Paper VIII

(a) Taittirīya Saṃhitā, I. 1. 1-6 .. .. .	70
Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra, Praśna I.	
Rāmanujacārya—Tantrarahasya.	
(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. .. .	30

## GROUP D (VEDĀNTA)

## Paper V

## The following Upaniṣads :—

(a) Chandogya, Ch. VI; Māndūkya with Gauḍapāda's Māndūkyaśālikā; and Bṛhadāraṇyaka, III—All with Śaṅkara's Commentary. .. .. .	70
(b) A critical survey of Vedānta Literature .. .. .	30

## The following books are for reference :—

S. N. Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy.	
S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy.	
Ranade. A Constructive Survey of Upaniṣadic Philosophy.	
Kokileswar Sastri. Introduction to Advaita Philosophy.	
Asutosh Sastri. Vedāntadarśana—Advaitavāda (Bengali).	

## Paper VI

(a) Vedāntasūtras with Śaṅkara's Commentary, I, II. 1-2 and IV, and Bhamati on the first Sūtra, including the Adhyasabhasya .. .. .	75
(b) Vedāntaparibhāṣā .. .. .	25

## Paper VII

Pancapadika with Vivaraṇa, before Smṛtirupah, paratra purva-dṛṣṭavabhasah .. .. .	100
Siddhāntaleśa, Chapter I	

*Paper VIII*

(a) Śribhāṣya, up to Ajñānaviśaya-nupapatti .. ..	40
(b) The following systems of the Sarvadarśana-saṃgraha : Saugata, Ārhatta .. ..	30
(c) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. ..	30

## GROUP E (SĀṆKHYA-YOGA)

*Paper V*

(a) Sāṅkhyasūtra with the Pravacanabhāṣya .. ..	50
(b) Brahmasūtras with the commentary of Śaṅkara, II, 1-2 .. ..	50

*Paper VI*

(a) Sāṅkhyakārikā of Īśvarakṛṣṇa with the Tattvakaumudī of Vācaspati and Yuktidīpikā. .. ..	70
(b) A critical survey of Sāṅkhya and Yoga literature .. ..	30

For reference—

Keith. Sāṅkhya System.  
S. N. Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy.  
S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy.

*Paper VII*

Yogasūtra with Vyasa-bhāṣya (whole), Tattvavaiśaradī and Vārttika, Ch. I. .. ..	100
--	-----

*Paper VIII*

(a) The following systems from the Sarvadarśana-saṃgraha : Saugata, Ārhatta. Vijñānabhikṣu's Sāṅkhyasāra. .. ..	70
(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. ..	30

## GROUP F (NYĀYA-VAIŚEṢIKA)

*Paper V*

(a) Nyāyasūtra of Gotama with the Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana, Ch. I .. ..	70
(b) A critical Survey of Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika Philosophy .. ..	30

For reference—

Keith. Indian Logic and Atomism.  
S. N. Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy.  
S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy.  
U. Vaiśeṣika Philosophy.  
Umesh Misra. Conception of Matter.

*Paper VI*

(a) The following portion from the Nyāyamañjarī of Jayanta- bhaṭṭa : Pramāṇas .. ..	70
(b) The following systems from the Sarvadarśana-saṃgraha : Saugata, Ārhatta .. ..	30

*Paper VII*

Pragastapādabhāṣya (whole) with Nyāyakandalī (Dravya Section only) and Vaiśeṣikasūtra with Śaṅkara Miśra's Upaskāra, Chs. I, V and X. .. ..	100
---	-----

*Paper VIII*

(a) All the Kārikās of Udayana's Nyāyakusumāñjali with the author's own explanation in prose for the first chapter only, and with the commentary of Rāmabhadra (ed. C. U.) for the remaining chapters. Siddhāntalakṣaṇa with Mathurī .. ..	50
(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. ..	30

## GROUP G (GENERAL PHILOSOPHY)

## Paper V

(a) Sāṅkhyakārikā with Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī and Yogasūtra of Patañjali with Vyāsabhāṣya .. .. .	70
(b) A critical survey of Sanskrit Philosophy .. .. .	30

## For reference—

- S. N. Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy.  
 S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy.  
 Hiriyanna. Outline of Indian Philosophy.  
 Mallick, R. C. Darśanasamuccaya (in Sanskrit).

## Paper VI

(a) Nyāyasūtra of Gotama with Vātsyāyana-bhāṣya, Chap. I ..	50
(b) Praśastapādabhāṣya—Dravyanirūpaṇa .. .. .	50

## Paper VII

(a) Vedāntaparibhāṣā—the chapter on Pratyakṣa ; Brahmasūtra with Śaṅkara's commentary, Chapter II. 1-2. .. .. .	50
(b) Mīmāṃsānyayaprakāśa .. .. .	50

## Paper VIII

(a) Tattvārthadhigamasūtra of Umāsvāti with his Bhāṣya .. .. .	70
Bodhicaryavatārapañjikā, Chapter IX. .. .. .	70
(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. .. .	30

## GROUP H (PRAKRIT)

## Paper V

(a) Oldest Prakrit Texts .. .. .	50
The Fifth Rock Edict of Aśoka : Shahabazgarhi, Girnar and Dhauli versions. The Seventh Pillar Edict of Aśoka. The Hathigumpha Inscription of Kharavola (ed. Barua IHQ XIV, 1938).	

Kharosthi Inscription No. 45 (in the Kharosthi Inscriptions discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan, Part I, ed. A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, and E. Senart, Oxford, 1920, p. 15).

The Prakrit Dharmapada (ed. of Barua and Mitra).

Gāthās 21-24 (page 34), Gāthās 26-32 (pages 36-39) and Gāthās 1-10 (pages 119-123).

(b) Pali Texts .. .. .	25
------------------------	----

Dasaratha Jātaka and Milindapaṇṇa (ed. Trenkner), pages 21-23 from *tena kho pana samayena to Nāgaseno tēna upasāṅkami*.

The following pieces from the *Pali Reader* by Anderson :—

*Prose* : 1. Suṃsumara Jātaka, 2. Vānarinda\*, 3. Baka\*, 4. Siha-camma\*, 5. Nacca\*, 6. Matakabhūta\*, 7. Bāberu\*, 8. Bālahassa\*, 9. Suppāraka\*, 10. Commasāṭaka\*, 11. Rājovāda\*, 12. Makhādeva\*.

*Poetry* : 1. Dhaniyasutta, 2. Māluṅkyaputtagāthā, 3. Mahākassapa-saṃgiti, 4. Sīhalavijaya, 5. Buddhaghosa.

N.B.—The selected Pali pieces from Anderson's *Pali Reader* are also available in the *Pali Paṭhāvali* published from the Gujarat Purātattvamandira, Ahmedabad.

(c) Buddhist Sanskrit Texts .. .. .	25
-------------------------------------	----

Mahāvastu (ed. Senart), Vol. I, pages 27-54.

## Paper VI

(a) <i>Prakrit Texts</i>				
(i) <i>Jain Canonical Works</i> .. .. .	25			
Uvasagadasao, Lectures I-IV.				
Uttarādhyāyanaśūtra, Lectures I, IX, XII, XIII, XIV, XIX, XXII.				
(ii) <i>Prakrit Texts in Sanskrit Drama</i> .. .. .	25			
Kalidāsa's Vikramorvaśīya (including the Apabhraṃśa passages available in certain versions of the Act IV).				
Śūdraka's Mṛcchakaṭīka.				
(iii) <i>Prakrit Drama</i> .. .. .	20			
Rājasekhara's Karpūramañjarī (ed. C. U.).				

For reference only—

Printz. Bhasa's Prakrit.

Liders. Bruchstücke buddhistischer Dramen.

(b) A critical Survey of Prakrit Literature .. .. .	30
---	----

For reference—

Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit.

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. II.

Hiralal. A Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in Central India.

## Paper VII

(a) <i>Prakrit and Apabhraṃśa Texts</i> .. .. .	70
Pravarasena. Sotubandha, Cantos I and XI.	
Vakpatirāja. Gaṇḍavaha, Āryas 99-191.	
• Sātavahana. Gāthāsaptasatī, First Sataka.	
Kumārāpālāpratibodha, Nalacarita.	
Kumārāpālacarita, Canto I.	
Bhavisayattakaha, Sandhi I.	
Candidates are expected to have a thorough acquaintance with the pāthās illustrating the Sūtras on Apabhraṃśa in Hemacandra's Prakrit Grammar.	

(b) <i>Prakrit Philology</i> .. .. .	30
--------------------------------------	----

For reference only—

Pischel. Grammatik der Prakrit Sprachen.

## Paper VIII

(a) <i>Grammar and Prosody</i> .. .. .	50
Hemacandra. Prakrit Grammar.	
Prākṛtapaiṅgala.	
(b) <i>Pali Grammar</i> .. .. .	20
E. Müller. Pali Grammar.	
Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya. Paliprakāśa.	

For reference—

Frank Furter. A Handbook of Pali.

Geiger. Pali Literature and the Language (Eng. Trans., Calcutta University).

Ghosh and Chakrabarti. Pali Grammar.

(c) Translation from Prakrit unseen into English .. .. .	30
--	----

## GROUP I (EPIGRAPHY AND HISTORY)

## Paper V

(a) <i>Select Prakrit Inscriptions with special reference to the Maurya period</i> .. .. .	70
--	----

Inscriptions of Aśoka—All Rock Edicts, Pillar Edicts, IV, V and VII (Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. I).

- Mahasthāna Inscription (Ep. Ind. XXI, No. 14; IHQ, 1934, 57 ff).  
 Besnagar Inscription of Holiodoros (Arch. Surv. Ind. 1908-9, page 126).  
 Hathigumpha Inscription of Kharavela (IHQ, XIV, 1938, pages 259 ff).  
 Mathura Lion Capital Inscriptions (Corp. Ins. Ind. II, 1, No. 15).  
 Sue Vihar Inscription of the Year 11 (Corp. Ins. Ind. II, 1, No. 74).  
 Nanaghat Inscription of Naganika (Arch. Surv. West Ind. V, 1883; pages 60 ff).  
 Nasik Prācāsti of Gautamiputra Satakarṇi (Ep. Ind. VIII, No. 8, ii, page 60).  
 Hirahadagalli Grant of Śivaskandavarman (Ep. Ind. I, page 2 ff).

For reference—

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (Latest edition)

(b) <i>Early Indian Alphabet</i> .. .. .	30
--	----

Bühler. Indian Paleography (ed. by Floort, Ind. Ant. XXXIII, 1904), pages 1-44, 77-102.

## Paper VI

(a) <i>Select Sanskrit Inscriptions with special reference to Eastern India</i> .. .. .	70
---	----

- Junagadh Inscription of Rudradaman (Ep. Ind. VIII, No. 6).  
 Allahabad Prasasti of Samudra Gupta (Corp. Ins. Ind. III, No. 1).  
 Mathura Inscription of Chandra Gupta II (Ep. Ind. XXI, No. 1).  
 Udayagiri Cave Inscriptions of Chandra Gupta II (Corp. Ins. Ind. III, Nos. 3 and 6).  
 Sanchi Inscription of Chandra Gupta II (Ib, No. 5).  
 Damodarpur Plates (Ep. Ind. XV, No. 7 and XVII, No. 13).  
 Mandasor Inscription of Kumara Gupta and Bandhuvarman (Corp. Ins. Ind. III, No. 18).  
 Baigram Plate (Ep. Ind. XXI, No. 13).  
 Bhitari Inscription of Skanda Gupta (Corp. Ins. III, No. 13).  
 Junagadh Rock Inscription of Skanda Gupta (Ib, No. 14).  
 Mandasor Inscriptions of Yasodharman (Ib, No. 33).  
 Banskhera Grant of Harsha (Ep. Ind. IV, No. 29).  
 Aihole Inscription of Pulakesin II (Ep. Ind. VI, No. 1).  
 Khalimpur Inscription of Dharmapala (Ep. Ind. IV, No. 34 and the Monograph of the Varandra Research Society, 1926, No. 1).  
 Nalanda Inscription of Devapala (Ibid. XVII, No. 17).  
 Deopara Inscription of Vijaya Sena (Inscriptions of Bengal, Vol. III).  
 Naihati Plate of Vallala Sena (Ibid).  
 Saktipur Plate of Laksmāna Sena (Ep. XXI, No. 37).  
 Rampal Plate of Srichandra (Ins. of Bengal, III).  
 Belava Grant of Bhojavarman (Ibid).  
 Kalasan Inscription of Saka 700 (JBBRAS, XVII, ii, pages 1-10).  
 Myson Inscription of Prakasadharmā of Champa (R. C. Majumdar : Champa, No. 12).  
 Nidhanpur Grant of Bhāskara Barman (Kāmarūpaśāsanāvalī, No. 1).  
 Bhāṭerā Grant of Keśava Deva.

For reference—

R. G. Basak. History of North-Eastern India.

H. C. Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (Latest edition).



H. C. Ray. *Dynastic History of Northern India*, Vol. I.  
 Padmanath Bhattacharya. *Kāmarūpaśāsanīvalī* (Bengali).  
 M. C. Sankhyarnava. *Brāhmaṇapāricaya* (Bengali).

(b) *Development of Modern Indian Alphabets with special study of the Bengali and Nagri scripts* .. .. . 30

Bühler. *Indian Palaeography* (pages 44-76).

R. D. Banerji. *The Origin of the Bengali Script*.

#### Paper VII

*Select Texts from Sanskrit Literature on History and Polity* .. 100

Kalhaṇa. *Rājatarāṅgiṇī*, *Taraṅgas* I-IV.

Sandhyakara Nandin. *Rāmācārīta*, Chapters 1-2.

Kauṭilya *Arthaśāstra*, Book I, Chapters 2, 4, 8-12, 15, 19 and Book II, Chapters 1-10.

Sukranīti, Chapter IV (*Adhikaraṇas* I-II).

H. C. Ray. *Dynastic History of Northern India*, Volume I, pages 107-184.

#### Paper VIII

(a) *Ancient Geography of India with special reference to original Texts* .. .. . 40

Rg Veda X. 75 (*Nadī-stuti*).

Vāyu Purāṇa. *Bhuvanavinyāsa*, Chapter 45.

Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa, Chapters 57-58.

Varahamihira. *Brhatsaṃhitā*, Chapter 14.

Rājaśekhara. *Kavyamīmāṃsā*, Chapter 17.

Cunningham. *Ancient Geography of India* (Revised edition).

Raychaudhuri. *Studies in Indian Antiquities* (Geographical portions).

H. C. Ray. *Maps in the Dynastic History of Northern India*, Vol. I.

For reference—

Watters. *On Yuan Chwang*.

(b) *Select Texts from the literature on Ancient Art and Iconography* 30

Viṣṇudharmottara, Part III, Chapters 35-93.

Sādhana-mālā, Nos. 4, 6, 15, 17, 18, 46, 56, 95-96, 132, 157, 213, 219, 232, 241 (G. O. S.).

Pratimalakṣaṇa, ed. J. N. Banerjee.

For reference—

Mānasāra, ed. Dr. P. K. Acharya, Chapters 51, 54-56.

Matsya Purāṇa, Chapters 258-263 (*Vaṅgavasi* ed.).

Brhatsaṃhitā, Chapters 57-68 with Utpala's Commentary (Sudhakar Dvivedi's edition).

Gopinath Rao. *Elements of Hindu Iconography* (Introduction only).

The Iconographic texts are to be studied with special reference to extant images of early and mediaeval periods.

(c) *Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English* .. 30

#### GROUP J (VAISNAVISM)

##### Paper V

(a) Rg Veda, I. 154 and 155. .. .. . 70

Gopalapūrvatapanī Upaniṣad (Adyar ed.), pages 41-47.

Nārāyaṇātharvaṣira Upaniṣad.

Rāmāyaṇa, Ādikāṇḍa, Chapters XVI-XVII.

Bhagavadgītā, Chapters XI-XII.

Siddhitraya of Yāmunācārya, *Īvarasiddhi*.

Śrībhāṣya, I. 1. 1. up to Ajñānaviṣayānupapatti.

Nyāyapariśuddhi, I. 1.

Tattvamuktāphala, first ten slokas.

(b) A critical survey of Vaiṣṇava Literature .. .. 30

Books for reference—

Farquhar. An Outline of the Religious Literature of India.

S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Vol. II, Chapter 10.

R. G. Bhandarkar. Vaiṣṇavism, Śaivism and other Minor Sects.

H. C. Raychaudhuri. Early History of the Vaiṣṇava Sect.

Bhagabatkumar Sastri. Bhakti Cult.

Schrader. Introduction to the Pañcarātra and the Ahirbudhnyasaṃhitā.

*Paper VI*

Mādhvasiddhāntasāra .. .. 100

Tātparyacandrikā of Vyāsātīrtha, Jijñāsādhikaraṇa.

Pramāṇapaddhati.

Nyāyamṛta of Vyāsātīrtha, up to the first definition of Mithyātva.

Bhaktirasāyana of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī.

*Paper VII*

Laghubbhāgavatāmṛta .. .. 100

Saṁsandarbha—Tattvasandarbha with Śarvasaṃvādinī and Bhakti-sandarbha (Rāganugā section only).

Govindabhāṣya on the Brahmasūtra, 1st four sūtras.

Prameyaratnāvalī, 4th and 5th Prameyas.

Ujjvalanīlamanī, Nyakabhedaprakaraṇa.

Bhagavatapurāṇa, with Tosaṇī, Skanda X, Chapter 31 (Gopigītā).

Viṣṇupurāṇa, Book I, Chapters 17-20.

Bhaktirasāyanaśindhu, Premabhaktiprakaraṇa.

Caitanyaacaritāmṛta, Madhyalīlā, Chapters VI and VIII.

*Paper VIII*

(a) Brahmasūtra with Vallabha-bhāṣya, the first four Sūtras .. 70

Brahmasūtra with Nimbārkabhāṣya together with the commentary of Śrīnivāsa, first two Sūtras.

Ahirbudhnyasaṃhitā, Chapters I-II.

Jayākhyasaṃhitā, Chapter 22.

Brahmasaṃhitā (as in Bhaktivinoda's edition), Chapter V.

Vidvanmaṇḍana.

Vedāntaratnamāñjuṣā.

(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. .. 30

GROUP K (SMṚTI)

*Paper V*

(a) Gobhilāgryhasūtra .. .. 70

Baudhāyanadharmasūtra.

Gautamadharmasūtra.

Parāśarasmṛti with Madhava, Chapter I. 1-36 and Chapter IV.

(b) A critical survey of Smṛti Literature .. .. 30

For reference—

P. V. Kane. History of Dharmaśāstra.

M. Chakravarti. History of Nyāya and Smṛti of Bengal and Mithila.

*Paper VI*

Yājñavalkya Smṛti with Mitākṣarā, Chapter on Vyavahāra .. 100

Jīmūtavīhana's Dīyabhāga (whole), with Śrīkṛṣṇatarkalāṅkāra's Commentary on Chapter I only.

Manusmṛti with Medhātithi's Bhāṣya, Chapter II only.

Hemādri. Mahāpātaka (Bibliotheca Indica, Vol. IV, pages 1-79).

## Paper VII

Malamāsatattva up to Karmaviśeṣanimittakamāsādiviśeṣanirūpapa and Malamśalakṣaṇavicāra excluding the portions beginning with laṅghanasaṃkramāṇavicāra .. .. .	100
Udvāhatattva, up to sambandhabijigāṇanāḍiprakaraṇa.	
Nirṇayasindhu, III. 3, up to Sampitāpavāda of Aśauka.	
Śraddhaviveka, up to devatāsāhitya.	
Ekādaśatattva, the topics relating to Ekādaśivrata, Vratalakṣaṇa, Grahasaṃmārjananyāya.	

Dattakamīmāṃsā, from the beginning up to asavarṇaputra-grahāṇavicāra, i.e., up to the portion preceding the sentence *idāniṃ kīḍṣaḥ putrikārya śtyataḥ*, etc.

## Paper VIII

(a) Jaiminiyanyāyamālavistara, Chapters I and II .. .. .	70
Mīmāṃsanyāyaprakāśa.	
(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. .. .	30

## GROUP L (JAINISM)

## Paper V

(a) Uttarādhyāyanaśūtra, Chapters I, IX, XVI, XX, XXVIII with Devendra's Commentary .. .. .	70
Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra, Book I, Lectures I and XIII, Book II, Lecture I.	
Ācārāṅgasūtra with Śālikha's Commentary, Book I, Lectures I-IV.	
Prakṛit Grammar of Hemacandra.	

Candidates are required to possess special knowledge of Ardhamaṅgadhi.

## For reference—

Haragovinda Seth. Introduction to Pārasaddamahaṅgava.  
Introduction to the Ardhamaṅgadhi Dictionary by Muni Ratnachandrajī.  
Pischel. Grammatik der Prakrit Sprachen.

(b) A critical survey of Jaina Literature .. .. .	30
---	----

## For reference—

Jugmundarlal Jain. Outlines of Jainism.  
Puran Chand Nahar and K. Vidyavagish. Epitome of Jainism.  
Bühler. On the Indian sect of the Jainas as edited by J. Burgess.  
U. D. Barodia. History and Literature of Jainism.  
D. Hiralal. A Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in Central India.

Jacobi. Introduction to Jaina Sūtras—S. B. E., Parts I-II (Vols. XXII, XLV).

## Paper VI

Tattvārthadhigamasūtra of Umasvati with his own Bhāṣya .. .. .	100
Tattvārthasloka-vārttika, first four Sūtras.	
Dravyasaṃgraha of Nemicaṇḍra.	
Jainatarkavārttika of Śāntyaçārya.	
Pravacanasāra of Kundakundaçārya.	

## Paper VII

Pramāṇanayatatvālokāṅkara of Devasūri, Chapters I-IV. .. .. .	100
Pramāṇamīmāṃsā of Hemacandra, Chapters I-II.	
Syādvādamāñjarī of Mallisena, Slokas 1-18.	
Aṣṭasahasrī of Vidyānandi up to Sarvajñasiddhi.	

## Paper VIII

(a) Parīkṣamukhasūtra of Mānikyanandi .. .. .	70
Prameyaka-malamārtāṇḍa of Prabhācandraçārya, Chapters I-..	
Śāḍdarśanasamuuccaya of Haribhadra with Guṇaratna's Tīkā.	
(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. .. .	30

## GROUP M (ŚAIVISM AND TĀNTRICISM)

## Paper V

- (a) Rudrādhyāya and Devīsūkta. . . . . 70  
 A general acquaintance with Śaṅkara's bhāṣya on both the above works is expected.  
 Durgasaptasatī.  
 Brahmasūtra with Śrīkaṇṭha-bhāṣya and Śivārkamaṇḍipikā, 1st four sūtras.  
 Brahmasūtra with Śrīkarabhāṣya, 1st four sūtras.  
 Virāṣaivacintāmaṇi.  
 (b) A critical survey of the Śaiva and the Tantra Literature . . . 30

## For reference—

- Winternitz. A History of Indian Literature, Vol. II.  
 S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Vol. II, Chapter 10.  
 R. G. Bhandarkar. Vaisnavism, Śaivism and other Minor Sects.  
 Farquhar. An Outline of the Religious Literature of India.

## Paper VI

- Spandaprāṇḍipikā . . . . . 100  
 Tantrāloka, Chapter I.  
 Pratyabhijñāvimarśinī.  
 Paratrinṣika.  
 Śivasūtravimarśinī.  
 Mahārthamañjarī with Parimala.

## Paper VII

- Sādhana-mālā . . . . . 100  
 Advaya-vajrasaṃgraha.  
 Prājñopāyavinīścayasiddhi.  
 Jñānasiddhi.  
 Pañcakrama.  
 Śaktisaṃgamatantra, Chapter I.  
 Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa, Chapter I.  
 Vipśikā and Triṃśikā with Sthiramati's Commentary.

## Paper VIII

- (a) Śrītattvacintāmaṇi, Śaṭcakra-nirūpaṇa with Commentary . . . 70  
 Saradātīlaka, Chapters I and XXV.  
 Sarvadarśana-saṃgraha—Nakulīśa Paśupata, Śaiva, Pratyabhijñā, and Raseśvara systems.  
 Tantrasāra—Yoga-prakriyā.  
 Vedāntasāra of Sadānanda.  
 Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī.  
 Varivāsyabhāṣya.  
 Nityaśoḍaśīkārṇava with Bhāskara-rāya's Commentary.  
 (b) Translation from Sanskrit into English . . . 30

## GROUP N (MIXED)

## Paper V

- (a) Aśvaghoṣa : Buddhacarita, II-IV. . . . . 70  
 Śrīharṣa. Nīṣadhacarita, IX-X.  
 Sūdraka. Mṛcchakaṭīka.  
 Kṛṣṇamīśra. Prabodha-candrodaya.  
 (b) A critical survey of Sanskrit Literature . . . 30

## For reference—

- Winternitz. A History of Indian Literature.  
 Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature.  
 Keith. The Sanskrit Drama.  
 Macdonell. A History of Sanskrit Literature.

## Paper VI

- (a) Mammaṣa's Kāvya-prakāśa, Chapters VII and X excepted .. 50  
 (b) Vararuci's Prakṛitaprakāśa .. .. 50  
 Karpūramāñjarī (ed. C. U.).  
 Aśoka's Fifth Rock Edict, Girnar and Dhauī versions and Pillar Edict

## VII.

## Paper VII

- Brahmasūtra, Catuḥsūtri with Śāṅkara-Bhāṣya  
 Brahmasūtra, First and Second padas of the Second } .. 50  
 Adhyāya with Śāṅkara-Bhāṣya.  
 Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad, III with Śāṅkara's Bhāṣya. }  
 Nyāyasūtra with Viśvanātha's Vṛtti, Chapter I } .. 50  
 Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī.

## Paper VIII

- Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi—Vipṛkṣikā  
 Tattvārthadhigama-sūtra with Bhāṣya. 70  
 Sāstradīpikā—Tarkapada.  
 Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. .. 30

## PALI

N.B.—Students are expected to read Pali works in Sinhalese, Siamese and Burmese characters.

## Paper I

Select portions of Buddhist Sūtras (Pali and Sanskrit)  
 with or without Commentaries

- Dīgha Nikāya—Brahmajāla Sutta, Sāmaññaphala Sutta and Ambaṭṭha Sutta.  
 Majjhima Nikāya—Mūlapariyāya Sutta, Vatthūpama Sutta, Satiṭṭha-  
 na Sutta, Ariyapariyesana Sutta, Sabbāsava and Mahāsaṅgāṇāda Suttas.  
 Saṃyutta Nikāya—Kosala-Saṃyutta.  
 Aṅguttara Nikāya—Anāgatabhayaṇī.  
 Sutta Nipāta—Khaggavisāṇa Sutta, Guhaṭṭhaka Sutta, Duṭṭhaṭṭhaka  
 Sutta, Suddhaṭṭhaka Sutta, Parameṭṭhaka Sutta and Kalahavivāda Sutta.  
 Theragāthā—Vangisa Saṃyutta, Aṅgulimāla and Tālaputa.  
 Theragāthā—Cala, Kisa-Gotamī, Ambapālī and Sumedhā.  
 Dhammacakkha-pavattana Sutta and its Sanskrit versions in the Lalita-  
 vistara (Ed. Lefmann, pp. 416-18) and Mahāvastu (Ed. Sonart, Tome 3,  
 pp. 329-40).

## Paper II

Select portions of Vinaya and Ecclesiastical Chronicles

- Bhikkhu-Pāṭimokkha—with Sanskrit recensions.  
 Vinaya-Mahāvagga—Khandhaka I.  
 Cullavagga—Khandhakas VII, XI and XII.  
 Samanta-pasādikā—Introduction only.

## For reference only—

Mahāvagga—Chapters IV, V and XXXIII.

## Paper III

Select portions of Buddhist Philosophical Works (Pali and Sanskrit)

- Udāna—Three Bodhi-suttas.  
 Atthasālinī (P. T. S. ed.)—Pages 1-32, 54-106.

Buddhadatta's Manuals—Rūpārūpa-vibhāga.  
 Paṭṭhāna—Uddesa and Niddesa (with Commentary).  
 Abhidharmakośa, Ch. I.  
 Mādhyamika-kārikā—Ch. I (Kārikās only).  
 Triṃśikā (ed. Lēvi)—Kārikās only.

#### Paper IV

##### Language and Literature

Geiger. Pali Literature and Language (Translated by B. K. Ghosh, Calcutta University Publication).

Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit (with special reference to Pali, Māgadhī, Ardha-Māgadhī and Saurasenī)—Only the following illustrative extracts are to be read :—Nos. 4, 7, 10, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 29, 34 and 35.

P. D. Gune. Comparative Philology (omitting portions on Apabhraṃśa and Vernaculars).

Vuttodaya.

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. II (portion dealing with Buddhist Literature).

Books recommended—

Mulier. Pali Grammar.

Mahārūpasiddhi.

S. K. Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language. (Introduction only).

Rhys Davids. Buddhist India, Chapters VIII-X.

B. C. Law. History of Pali Literature.

Sukumar Sen. Bhāṣār Itivṛtta (Burdwan Sahitya Sabha).

R. P. Chaudhuri. The Philology of the Pali Language, I.H.Q. December, 1941.

B. M. Barua. Asoka and his Inscriptions, Part II, Chapters II-V.

[N.B.—The Course in Pali and Prakrit Philology includes the following topics :—

Classification of Languages, the Indo-European Family of Languages (Aryan Branch), History of Sanskrit and Prakrit dialects, Development of Pali sounds and Inflections, Pali with reference to Sanskrit and Indo-European.)

#### Paper V

##### History and Geography with special reference to Original Texts

Rhys Davids. Buddhist India (Chapters I, II, XIII, XIV and XV).

H. C. Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India, 4th edition, (Account of the Sixteen Mahājanapadas only).

Vincent A. Smith. Early History of India (Books I and II).

N. Dutt. Early Monastic Buddhism, Vol. I.

Cunningham. Ancient Geography of India (edited by S. N. Majumdar).

Grünwedel. Buddhist Art in India, Chapter I.

B. C. Law. India as described in early texts of Buddhism and Jainism, Chapters I and II.

B. M. Barua. Asoka and his Inscriptions, Part I, Chapters II, VII, VIII and IX.

The following texts and works are to be consulted :—

Inscriptions of Asoka—Rock Edicts XII and XIII, Pillar Edict VII, Sarnāth Pillar Edict and Bhābru Edict.

Piprahwa Vase Inscription (J. R. A. S., 1907, 107-8).

Sarnāth Inscription of Kaṇṣka (Ep. Ind., Vol. VIII).

Wardak Inscription of Huviṣka (Sten Konow, Cor. Inscr. Ind., Vol. II.)

Sāñchi Inscription of Chandragupta II (Fleet, Cor. Inscr. Ind., Vol. III.)

Nāgarjunikoṇḍa Inscription (ed. J. Ph. Vogel, Ep. Ind., Vol. XX, No. F.).

Nālandā Plate of Devapāla (Ep. Ind., Vol. XVII).

Sārnāth Inscription of Vipulaśrimitra (Ep. Ind., Vol. XXI, No. 16).

Divyāvadāna—Chapters XXVI-XXIX.

D. R. Bhandarkar. Political History of Ancient India (Carmichael Lectures, First Series).

B. C. Law. Geography of Early Buddhism.

B. C. Law. Tribes in Ancient India.

Watters. On Yuan Chwang.

#### GROUP A (LITERATURE)

##### Paper VI

##### *Select Jātakas, Avadānas and Select Texts of Folk-literature*

Jātaka—Candakinnara, No. 485; Uddālaka, No. 48, Bhisa, No. 488; Pañcūposatha, No. 490; Sarabhaṅga, No. 520.

Apadāna—Buddhāpadāna and Sariputtāpadāna.

Avadāna—Srona-Kotikarnavadāna (as in Divyāvadāna).

Aryasura's Jātakamālā—Ksantivadi-Jātaka.

Petavatthu-Viṃanavatthu—Sorissakavatthu, Tirokuḍḍavatthu and Urāgapotavatthu.

Books recommended for guidance :—

Rhys Davids. Buddhist Birth-Stories (Introduction).

Fick. Social Organisation in Northern India in Buddha's Time.

Barua. Barhut, Books I and III.

Barua. Genesis of the Books of Stories of Heaven and Hell (as in the Books of Stories of Heaven and Hell by B.C. Law).

B. C. Law. The Buddhist Conception of Spirits, 2nd Edition, Chapters 1-4.

##### Paper VII

##### *Select Poetical pieces and Extra-Canonical Texts (Prose and Poetry)*

Mahajanaka Jātaka, No. 539; Nimi Jātaka, No. 541. (Gāthās only).

Milindapañha (ed. Trenckner)—Mendakapañha (only the first ten Mendakas).

Telakaṭṭhā-gāthā (J.P.T.S., 1884).

Bodhicaryāvatara—Chapter I.

Buddhacarita (ed. Johnston)—Chapters I, II and III.

##### Paper VIII

##### *Comparative Study of Allied Indian Literature and Essay*

Winternitz—History of Indian Literature, with special reference to the following topics :—Upanishads, Epics and Jaina Āgama.

#### GROUP B (PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION)

##### Paper VI

##### *Special Philosophical Texts from Pālī Literature*

Dhammasaṅgaṇi—Nāmakapaṇḍa and Rūpakapaṇḍa (with Commentary).

Kathāvatthu—Puggalakathā (with Commentary).

Abhidhammattha-saṅgaha.

Nettipakaraṇa—The sixteen Hīras and five Nayas.

For reference only—

Milindapañha (ed. Trenckner), pages 25-89.

Mrs. Rhys Davids—A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics.

Shwe Zan Aung—Compendium of Buddhist Philosophy.

**Paper VII**

*Special Philosophical Texts from Buddhist Sanskrit Literature and other Sanskrit Texts dealing with Buddhist Philosophy*

Abhidharma Kośa, Book I, Dhātu-nirdeśa (with Yaśomitra's *Ṭīkā*—published in the Calcutta Oriental Series).

Nyāyabindu (ed. Stecherbatsky).

Mādhyaṃika-kārikā with Vṛtti (ed. La Vallée Poussin), Chapter XXV—Nirvāṇaparīkṣā.

Śaṅkarācārya-samuccaya—Buddhist Philosophy only.

**Paper VIII**

*Comparative Studies in Indian Philosophy and Essay*

Hiriyanna—Outline of Indian Philosophy.

Books recommended for guidance—

Radhakrishnan—Philosophy of the Upanishads.

Barua—Ceylon Lectures, IV-VIII

Jaini—Outlines of Jainism.

N. Dutt—Some aspects of Mahāyāna Buddhism in relation to Hīnayāna.

Stecherbatsky—Buddhist Logic, Vol. I.

**GROUP C (EPIGRAPHY AND HISTORY)****Paper VI**

*Special Buddhist Historical Texts, Archaeological Reports and Records of Buddhist Pilgrims*

Archaeological Survey of India (the following portions only :—Annual Reports relating to historical and topographical information about Taxila, Sārnāth, Sāvatthi, Rājagaha, Kusinārā, Kapilavasthu, Nālandā and Pāharpur).

Watters—On Yuan Chwang (on the above places).

Mahāvastu, Chapters II-V, XII-XV (with Commentary).

For reference only—

Legge—Fa Hien (Account of the Middle Kingdom).

**Paper VII****Select Prakrit Inscriptions**

1. Inscriptions of Asoka (Plates in Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. I).
  2. Inscriptions of Dasaratha (Ind. Ant., XX, 364-65).
  3. Hathigumpha Inscription of Khāravela (Barua, Indian Historical Quarterly, 1938; Ep. Ind., XX, No. 7).
  4. Nānāghāt Inscriptions (Arch. Surv. West Ind., IV).
  5. Sue Vihāra Inscription of the year 11 (Corp. Ins. Ind., II, No. 74).
  6. Kurram Inscription of the year 20 (*Ibid.* No. 80).
  7. Arā Inscription of the year 41 (*Ibid.* No. 85).
  8. Nāsik Inscription of Kāṇva (Ep. Ind., VIII, No. 8, xii).
  9. Nāsik Prāśasti of Gautamiputra Sātakarṇi (*Ibid.* ii).
- N.B.—A knowledge of the scripts of the inscriptions is required.

For reference only :—

Cambridge History of India, Vol. I.

Raychaudhuri—Political History of Ancient India, 4th edition, Part II.

B. M. Barua—Asoka and his Inscriptions, Part I, Chapters I, III-VI, Part II, Chapter I.



## Paper VIII

## Select Sanskrit Inscriptions and Essay

- Ghosundi Stone Inscription (Ep. Ind., XVI, No. 6).  
 Junāgarh Rock Inscription of Rudradāman I (*Ibid.*, VIII, No. 6).  
 Allahabad Pillar Inscription of Samudragupta (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 1).  
 Udayagiri Inscriptions of Chandragupta II (*Ibid.*, Nos. 3 and 6).  
 The Baigām Plate of the year 128 (Ep. Ind., XXI, No. 13).  
 The Pāhārpur Plate of the year 159 (*Ibid.*, XX, No. 5).  
 The Dāmodarpur Plates (Ep. Ind., XV, No. 7).  
 Banskherā Grant of Harsha (*Ibid.*, IV, No. 29).  
 Khālimpur Inscription of Dharmapāla (*Ibid.*, IV, No. 34).  
 Deopārā Inscription of Bijayasena (Inscriptions of Bengal, III, No. 5).  
 Śaktipur Plate of Lakṣmaṇasena (Ep. Ind., XXI, No. 37).  
 Rāmpāl Plate of Śrīchandradeva (Inscriptions of Bengal, III, No. 1).  
 Sarnāth Inscription of Vipulaśrīmītra (Ep. Ind., XXI, No. 16).  
 Bodh-Gayā Inscription of Mahanāman (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 71).  
 Kalasan Inscription (Java), J. B. Br. R. A. S., XVII, Part II, pages 1-10.  
 Myson Inscription of Prakāśadharmā of Champā, dated in the year 579 Śaka (R. C. Majumdar, Champā, Ins. No. 12).

Book recommended for guidance—

R. G. Basak—History of North-Eastern India.

N.B.—The prescribed inscriptions are all contained in the *Select Inscriptions, Vol. I*, edited by Dines Ch. Sircar (Calcutta University Publication).

## GROUP D (MAHĀYĀNA LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY)

## Paper VI

## Select Sanskrit Sūtras and Poetical Works

- Lalitavistara, Chapter III.  
 Buddhacarita, Cantos I-III.  
 Bodhicaryāvatāra, Chapter IX.  
 Śikṣāsāmuuccaya, Chapter 1.

For reference only—

Saundarānanda Kāvya.

## Paper VII

## Special Philosophical and Tantra Texts

- Mādhyamikā Kārikā with the Vṛtti of Chandrakīrti, Chapters XXIV-XXV.  
 Laṅkāvatārasūtra (Nanjio's edition), Chapters II-III.  
 Pañcaviṃśati-sahasrika-prajña-paramita (Calcutta Oriental Series), Vol. I, pp. 1-100.  
 Nyāyabindu (with Tīkā).  
 Advaya-vajra (Gaekwad Oriental Series).

For guidance :—

- Vidyabhushana.—A Short History of Indian Logic (Buddhist Logic only).  
 Stecherbatsky—Buddhist Logic, Vol. II.  
 Dutt—Some Aspects of Mahāyāna Buddhism in relation to Hīnayāna.  
 Mookerjee—Buddhist Philosophy of Universal Flux.

## Paper VIII

## Buddhism outside India and Essay

- Elliot—Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. III (Buddhism in countries outside India).  
 Mabel Bode—Pali Literature of Burma.

**Malalasekera**—Pali Literature of Ceylon.

**Hjernle**—Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in E. Turkestan.

**Beal**—Catena of Buddhist Scriptures.

**Anesaki**—Five Āgamas.

**Niharranjan Ray**—Theravāda Buddhism in Burma.

#### GROUP E (ART AND ICONOGRAPHY)

##### *Paper VI*

*Select Buddhist and other Indian Texts dealing with Architecture, Sculpture and Painting*

1. Dīgha Nikāya—Lakkhaṇa Suttanta (with Commentary).
2. Mahāvaiṣa, Chapters XXVII-XXX (passages bearing upon Art and Architecture, to be read with Commentary).
3. Sādhana-mālā (ed. Bhattacharyya), Sādhana Nos. 5, 7, 16, 18, 22, 36, 39, 49, 94 and 101.
4. Viṣṇudharmottaram, Chapter III (translated by Stolla Kramrisch).
5. Pratimālakṣaṇam (ed. by J. N. Banerjea).
6. Development of Hindu Iconography Chapters I, VI and VIII.

For reference only—

Paul Mus—Barabudur.

Paul Mus—Buddhu Parā.

##### *Paper VII*

*Select Buddhist Monuments, Reliefs, Images and Frescoes*

Bharhut, Bodh-Gayā, Sāñchi, Mathurā, Gandhāra, Amarāvati, Sarnāth Ajantā and Nālanda.

Barua. Bharhut. Books I-III.

Majumdar. A Guide to the Sculptures in the Indian Museum, Parts I and II.

##### *Paper VIII*

*Buddhist Art in its Origin and Development in and outside India, and Essay*

Coomaraswamy—Elements of Buddhist Iconography.

Grinwedol—Buddhist Art in India.

Fourcher—Beginnings of Buddhist Art.

Vogel—Buddhist Art in India, Ceylon and Java.

Kramrisch—Indian Sculpture, Chapters I-III.

Ray—Maurya and Sunga Art (Calcutta University).

For guidance—

Coomaraswamy—History of Indian and Indonesian Art.

Anesaki—Buddhist Art.

Bachofer—Early Indian Sculpture, Vol. I.

#### ARABIC

I. The M.A. Course in Arabic shall be divided into Six Groups.

II. The first four papers of all the groups shall be identical and shall cover the following subjects:—

#### COMPULSORY PAPERS

*Paper I*—History of Islam in Arabia and Persia and in Mediterranean countries .. .. . 100

Books recommended:—

1. Tarikhu Abi'l Fida—Volumes I-II.

2. The Caliphate—Its Rise, Decline and Fall (by Sir William Muir).

3. History of the Arabs (by Hitti).
4. Murujul-Dhahab (al-Masudi).
5. Hula-al-Ayyam, fi Khulafa'il-Islam by 'Ata Basha Husaini.

*Paper II*—(i) History of the Arabic Language .. .. 30

The Course in the History of the Arabic Language includes the following topics :—

The General Characteristics of the Semitic Family of Speech—Their Classification—The Grouping of the Semitic Languages—Elements of the History of the Sounds and Inflexions of Arabic in the Pre-Islamic and Classical Periods.

(ii) History of Arabic Literature .. .. 70

Books recommended—

1. Tarikhu-Adabi'l-Lughati'l-Arabiyya (J. Zaydan).
2. A Literary History of the Arabs (Nicholson).
3. A History of Arabic Literature (Ch. Huart).
4. Falsafatu'l-Lughati'l-Arabiyya (J. Zaydan).
5. Article on Semitic Languages in the Ency. Britt. (11th Ed.) (by Th. Nöldeke).
6. Semitischen Sprachen (Th. Nöldeke).

*Paper III*—(i) Arabic Grammar .. .. 30

(ii) Rhetoric and Prosody .. .. 30

(iii) Translation of unseen passages from Arabic into English and *vice versa* .. .. 40

Books recommended—

1. Arabic Grammar by Palmer.
2. al-Mufasssal by al-Zamakhshari.
3. Talkhis-al-Miftah by al-Qazwini.
4. Muhit-u'l Daira.
5. 'Ilmu'l-Adab by Shaikh.

*Paper IV*—(i) Modern Arabic—

(a) Prose and .. .. } 50

(b) Poetry .. .. }

(ii) Essay on a subject connected with the Compulsory papers .. 50

Book prescribed—

Tarajimu Misriyya wa Gharabiyya by Dr. M.I. Husain Haykal Bak-al-Shuara'uth-Thalathatu by Hasan-al-Sandubi.

The following poems only :—

*Shawqi*

1. Ya Layla'l Sabb.
2. Abu'l Hawli.
3. Wasfu'l Astana.
4. Al-Riqqu Wa'l-Hurriyatu.

*Mitran*

1. Rithau'l Shaykhi Nadjibi'l Haddaci.
2. Fatatu'l Djabali'l Aswad.
3. Djurdji Zaidan.
4. Qil'atu Ba'labakka.

*Hafiz*

1. Al Ummatani'l Mutasafihatani.
2. Lisanu Hali'l Lughatil 'Arabiyyati.
3. Al Ustadhu'l Imamu'l Shaykhu Muhammad 'Abduhu.
4. Al-Ummu Madrastun.

III. The remaining papers shall be taken from *one* of the following groups to be selected by the candidates :—

## GROUP A

*Literature*

*Paper V*—Text—Pre-Islamic Poetry .. .. 100

Books prescribed—

1. The Diwan of al-Nabighat-al-Dhubyani (*Leyden Edition*), omitting the Qasida in the description of al-Mutajarrida.

2. The Lamiyyatu'l-'Arab (by al-Shanfara). (*Bairut Edition of 1929.*)

*Paper VI*—Text—Post-Islamic Poetry .. .. 100

Books prescribed—

1. Diwan of Al-Mutanabbi (Delhi Edition, 1903), pages 1-75, omitting (pp. 52-53) the ode in the style of Dabba b. Yazid.

2. The Lamiyyatu'l-Ajam (al-Tughrai).

*Paper VII*—Text—Literary Criticism .. .. 100

Books prescribed—

1. Kitabu'l-'Umdah by Ibn Rashiq. The following chapters only :—

(1) Babu Tanaqqulil-Shi'ri fill-Qabai'li ;

(2) Babun fil-Qudamai wal-Muhdathina ;

(3) Babul Mashāhiri-minal-Shu'ara'i ;

(4) Babun fil-Shi'ri wal-Shu'ara'i ;

(5) Babu Haddil-Shi'ri wa Binyatihu ;

(6) Babun fil-Lafzi-wal-Ma'na ;

(7) Babun fil-Matbu'i-wa'l-Masn ui ;

(8) Babun fi Adabil-Sha'iri ;

(9) Babu Amali-Shiri wa Shahih'il-Qaribati lahu. .

2. Naqdu'l-Shi'r (by Qudama b. Ja'far).

3. Al-Muwashshah by al-Marzubani (al-Shuara'ul-Jahiliyya only) (Cairo Edition of 1343 A.H.).

*Paper VIII*—Text—Prose .. .. 100

(i) Rhymed.

(ii) Unrhymed.

Books prescribed—

1. The Māqāṭnāt of al-Hariri. Introduction and Maqāma 11-15.

2. The Rannatu'l Mathalithi-wa'l-Mathāni, 2nd half of Vol. I, pp. 185-373.

## GROUP B

*History*

*Paper V*—Philosophy of History .. .. 100

Text prescribed—

The Prolegomena of Ibn Khaldun (excluding the geographical portion).

*Paper VI*—Early Caliphate—Umayyads and 'Abbasids .. 100

Texts prescribed—

1. Al-Akhhbāru'l-Tiwāl (from the birth of the Prophet Mūhammad up to the end—pp. 75-402—European Edition).

2. Kitabu'l Fakhri.

*Paper VII*—Muslims in Spain .. .. 100

Texts prescribed—

Nafhu'l, Tib—Volume I, Chapters 2, 3 and 4. .

*Paper VIII*—A special period in the History of Islam to be prescribed every year by the Board .. .. . 100

For the examination of 1948 the Aghlabid period of the history of Africa (800-909 A.D.) has been fixed. The following books are recommended :—

1. Al-Bayanul. Mughrib, Vol. I
2. Ibnul-Athir (Ed. Tomb), Vols. VII, VIII
3. Ibn Khaldun, Vol. IV.

#### GROUP C

##### *The Qur'an and the Tafsir*

*Paper V*—Text from the Qur'an .. .. . 100

- (i) Sura Maida.
- (ii) Suratu'l-Kahf.
- (iii) Suratu'l-Fath.

(A study of English translation of these Suras and of the notes on them by A. Yusuf Ali is recommended.)

*Paper VI*—Text—Tafsir .. .. . 100

The Tafsir by al-Baydawi—Sura Al-i'Imran.

*Paper VII*—Qur'anic Sciences .. .. . 100

Books recommended—

- (i) al-Itqan by al-Suyuti.
- (ii) al-Fauzu'l-Kabir.

*Paper VIII*—History of the Interpretation of the Qur'an .. 100

Books recommended—

1. al-Fihrist (by Ibnu'l-Nadim), Discourse 1, Section 3 (on the Qur'an).
2. Geschichte des Qurans (by Nöldeke).
3. Translation of the Qur'an (by Muhammad Ali)—Preface only.
4. Canon Sale's Recensions of the Quran—Introduction only.
5. Die Richtungen der Islamischen Koranauslegung by Goldziher.

#### GROUP D

##### *Hadith*

*Paper V*—Text .. .. . 100

Books prescribed—

- (i) The Sahih of al-Bukhari (chapters on Fada'il of the Qur'an, on Sulh on Adab and on I'tisim).

*Paper VI*—Text .. .. . 100

Books prescribed—

- (i) Jami' of al-Tirmidhi (chapters on Birr and Sila, on 'Ilm and on Siyar).
- (ii) Muatta of Imam Malik (up to the beginning of Kitabul-nikah).

*Paper VII*—'Usul-i-Hadith including the Maudu'at .. 100

Books recommended—

- (i) Nukhbatu'l-Fikar.
- (ii) Muqddamatu Ibn Salah.
- (iii) Alfya by al-'Iraqi.
- (iv) Maudu'at by Mulla 'Ali Qari.

*Paper VIII*—The History of the Development of the Science of Hadith .. .. . 100

1. **Tarikh al-Adab**—*History of Literature* (parts dealing with Ḥadīth).
2. *Mohammedanische Studien*, Volume II, Kapitel, I-VIII.
3. *The Traditions of Islam*.
4. *Muqaddama of Ibn Khaldun* (Chapters on the Science of Ḥadīth).
5. *Ibn Khallikan—Articles on prominent Muhaddithūn*.
6. *al-Ikmal*.

*Paper VII—(a) Hebrew* .. .. . 50

**Books prescribed—**

1. Davidson's Hebrew Grammar.
2. Bible. Genesis, Chapters I-III, Book of Ruth.  
(b) Syriac .. .. . 50

**Books prescribed—**

1. Robinson. Syriac Grammar.
2. Bible. Matthew's Gospel, Chapters V-XV.

*Paper VIII*—Comparative Philology of the Semitic Languages 100

**Books recommended—**

1. Vergleichende Grammatik der Semitischen Sprachen, Vols. I-II (Carl Brocklemann).
2. Comparative Grammar of Semitic Language (Wright)
3. Semitic Language (O'Leary).
4. French Translation of Brocklemann's Smaller Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages (Sammlung Göschen Series) by Marcakis and Cohen (Paris, Paul Gauthier).

**PERSIAN**

- I. The M.A. Course in Persian shall be divided into Five Groups.
- II. The first four papers of all the groups shall be identical and shall cover the following subjects :—

**COMPULSORY PAPERS**

- Paper I*—(a) General History of Pre-Islamic and Islamic Persia 70  
(b) General History of Islamic India .. .. . 30

**Books recommended—**

1. Iran-i-Bastan by Hasan Pirniya, Volumes I-II.
2. History of Persia by Sykes, Volumes I-II.
3. A Short History of Muslim Rule in India by Ishwari Prasad.
4. Siyar-ul-Mutaakhkhirin (Muslim Period only).

*Paper II*—History of Persian Literature .. . 100

**Books recommended—**

1. Literary History of Persia by E. G. Browne, Volumes I-IV.
2. Shiru'l-'Ajam, by Shibli, Volumes I-IV.

*Paper III*—(i) Philology .. . 30

The Course in Persian Philology includes the following topics :—

**General Principles of Philology**—The Indo-European Family of Languages—Their Classification—The Aryan or Indo-Iranian Branch—The History of the Study of Avestan—Old Persian and Pahlavi—Classification and Geographical distribution of Iranian dialects—History of Iranian in its sounds and inflexions in the old Iranian, Middle Iranian and New Iranian Periods.

- (ii) Rhetoric and Prosody .. .. . 30  
(iii) Translation of Unseen Passages from Persian into English  
and vice versa .. .. . 40

**Books recommended—**

1. Persian Grammar by Platts and Ranking (Parts dealing with Philology).
2. Sakhundani Pars.
3. Geldner's Article on the Persian Language in the Encyclopaedia Britannica (11th Edition).
4. Hadaiqu'l-Balaghath.

5. Hadaïqu'l-Sihr.
6. Aruzi Sayfi (English Translation by Blochmann.)
7. Dasturi Parsi-Amuz by Ubaydi.
8. Short Manual of Comparative Philology by Giles.

**Paper IV—(i) Modern Persian**

(a) Poetry and	}				
(b) Prose	}	..	..	..	50

(ii) Essay on a subject connected with the compulsory papers .. 50

**Books prescribed—**

1. Bist Maqala-i-Qazwini, Volume I, pages 24-36, 48-54, 66-105.
2. Akhirin Yadgar-i-Nadir Shah by Sa'id Nafisi.
3. Sukhanwarān-i-Iran Dar'Asri-i-Hazir by Dr. M. Ishaque, Vol. I—  
The Poems of Bahar (pages 361-403).  
Parwini-Itisami and Puri Daūd (pages 38-63).
4. Payam-i-Mashriq by Sir Muhammad Iqbal (pages 121-164, 225-264).

III. The remaining papers shall be taken from one of the following groups :—

**GROUP A****Literature****Paper V—Text—Poetry—**

(i) Ghazal	..	..	..	..	70
(ii) Rubai	..	..	..	..	30

**Books prescribed—**

1. Ghazals of Hafiz, up to the end of Radif-i-Dal.
2. Ghazals of Naziri, Radif-i-Nun to Radif-iyā.
3. Ruba'iyat of Umar Khayyam (Dr. Rosen's Edition).

**Paper VI—Text—Poetry—**

(i) Qasida	..	..	..	50
(ii) Mathnawi	..	..	..	50

**Books prescribed—**

- (i) Qasa'id of Khaqani (Nawalkishore Edition), pages 1-30.
- (ii) Qasa'id of Urfi (Cawnpore Edition), pages 1-43.
- (iii) Matlau'l Anwar.

**Paper VII—Text—Prose : Ornate .. .. 100****Books prescribed—**

Waqai' of Ni'mat Khan 'Ali (Cawnpore Edition, 1270, A.H.), pages 1-44.  
Shabnam-i-Shadab by Mulla Zahirai Tafrishi.

**Paper VIII—Text—Prose : Simple .. .. 100****Books prescribed—**

1. Tabaqat-i-Akbari, Vol. I, pages 31-175 (A. S. B. Edition).
2. Qabus Nama—Author's introduction and Chapters 1-10 (omitting Hikayati digar bayad amad inara in Chapter 7) and Chapters 36-44.

**GROUP B****Historical Literature (Persian)****Paper V—Text—Historical Poetry .. .. 100****Book prescribed—**

Shahnama (Turner Macan's Edition), pages 1065-1286.



<i>Paper VI</i> —Text—Prose—Tahiride and Ghaznavide Periods ..	100
<b>Book prescribed—</b>	
Zaynu'l Akhbar by Gurdizi.	
<i>Paper VII</i> —Text—Prose—Saljuq and Tatar Periods ..	100
<b>Books prescribed—</b>	
1. Tarikhi Salajiq (Houtsma's Edition).	
2. Jamiu't Tawarikh (Tatar Period).	
<i>Paper VIII</i> —Text—Prose—Safawide and Qachar Periods ..	100
<b>Books prescribed—</b>	
1. Násikhu't-Tawarikh, Vol. Qachar.	
2. Alam Arai Abbasi.	

## GROUP C

*Historical Literature (India)*

<i>Paper V</i> —Text—Historical Poetry .. ..	100
<b>Book prescribed—</b>	
Qiranu's-S'adayn.	
<i>Paper VI</i> —Text—Prose—Pre-Mughal Period ..	100
<b>Book prescribed—</b>	
Tarikh-i-Mubarak Shahi.	
<i>Paper VII</i> —Text—Prose—Mughal Period (Baber-Akber) ..	100
<b>Book prescribed—</b>	
Muntakhabu't-Tawarikh. Baber-Akber (excluding the biographical part).	
<i>Paper VIII</i> —Text—Prose—Mughal Period (Jahangir and Shah Jahan) .. ..	100
<b>Book prescribed—</b>	
Muntakhabu'l-Lubab.	

## GROUP D

*Philosophy and Mysticism*

<i>Paper V</i> —Text—Mystical Poetry .. ..	100
<b>Books prescribed—</b>	
1. Mantiqu't Tayr by 'Attar.	
2. Mathnawi by al-Rumi. Daftar I. From	
دکابت پیر چنگی که از بهر خدا روز بینوائی چنگ زد	
to the end of Daftar I.	
<i>Paper VI</i> —Text—Prose .. ..	100
<b>Books prescribed—</b>	
1. The Lawaihi by Jami.	
2. Mirsád-al-Ibad by Najmuddin Dayeb, Chap. III, Sections 1-10.	
(General acquaintance with the contents of the whole book is expected.)	
<i>Paper VII</i> —Philosophy of Mysticism .. ..	100
<b>Books recommended—</b>	
1. Studies in Islamic Mysticism by R. A. Nicholson.	
2. Islamic Sufism by Sardar Iqbal Ali Shah.	
3. Maktubat-i-Sadi by Makhdum Sharafuddin Ahmad.	

4. The Awarif-al-Maarif (translated into English by H. W. Clerke).
5. Oriental Mysticism by Palmer.

*Paper VIII*—History of Mysticism .. .. 100

**Books recommended—**

1. Tadhkiratul Awliya (Attar).
2. Nafahatul Uns (Jami).
3. Mystics of Islam (Nicholson).

**GROUP F**

*Philology*

*Paper V*—

- |                                       |   |    |    |     |
|---------------------------------------|---|----|----|-----|
| (a) General Principles of Linguistics | } | .. | .. | 100 |
| (b) History of the Persian Script     |   |    |    |     |

**Books prescribed—**

1. L. Bloomfield. An Introduction to the Study of Language (New York, Henry Holt & Co.).
2. H. Sweet. A Primer of Language (J. M. Dent).
3. I. Taylor. The Alphabet.

*Paper VI*—Text (including elements of Grammar)—

- |                 |   |    |    |    |     |
|-----------------|---|----|----|----|-----|
| (a) Avesta      | } | .. | .. | .. | 100 |
| (b) Old Persian |   |    |    |    |     |

**Books prescribed—**

1. Herbert Cushing Tolman. Ancient Persian Lexicon and the Text of the Achaemenian Inscriptions; transliterated (Vanderbilt Oriental Series, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., Behistun, Vols. 1 and 2).
2. Edwin Lee Johnson. Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language (Vanderbilt Oriental Series, Vol. VIII).
3. A. Meillet. Grammaire de vieux Persé (E. Guilmoto, Paris, 1915).
4. Avestan: I. J. S. Taraporewala. Selections from Avesta and Old Persian, First Series, Part I (Calcutta University, 1922), Haoma Yast, Sraosha Yast, the Zoroastrian Creed—The three prayers.
5. A. V. W. Jackson. An Avesta Grammar (Stuttgart, 1892, reprinted 1912).

*Paper VII*—

- |  |   |    |     |
|--|---|----|-----|
| (a) Pahlavi Text (including elements of Grammar) | } | .. | 100 |
| (b) Semitic Influence on Persian Language        |   |    |     |

**Books prescribed—**

1. Pahlavi : J. M. Unvala—The History of King Husrav and his Boy (Paris, Paul Geuthner) .. .. 100
2. E. Blochet. Etudes de Grammaire Pehlevie (Paris, E. Guilmoto).
3. C. Salemann. Mittelpersisch, in the Grundris der Iranischen Philologie.

*Paper VIII*—(a) Historical Grammar of the Indian Languages 50

(b) Sanskrit .. .. 50

**Book prescribed—**

Matriculation Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

**Books recommended—**

1. Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie :—

Dr. Bartholomae's Old Persian and Avestan Grammar, Salemann's Middle Persian and Dr. Paul Horn's Modern Persian Literary Speech.

2. H. Reichelt. *Awestisches Elementarbuch* (Heidelberg).

3. L. H. Gray. *Indo-Iranian Phonology* (Columbia University Press).

Only such students will be permitted to take up this Group as have passed B.A. Examination with Honours in Persian or M.A. Examination in any other Group in Persian.

### COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

#### A. INDO-ARYAN BRANCH

##### *Paper I*

General Principles of Philology and the Science of Language ; Growth and Change in Language ; Semantics ; Language Types, and Classification of Languages ; History of the Science of Grammar and Linguistics in India and the West.

Books prescribed—

O. Jespersen. *Language* (George Allen & Unwin).

J. Vendryes. *Language* (Kegan Paul).

L. Bloomfield. *Language* (British Edition : George, Allen & Unwin, 1935).

J. B. Greenough and G. L. Kittredge. *Words and their Ways in English Speech* (Macmillan).

W. Graff. *Language and Languages* (Appleton, New York).

S. K. Belvalkar. *Systems of Sanskrit Grammar* (Oriental Book Supplying Agency, Poona). (For reference only.)

I. J. S. Taraporewala. *Elements of the Science of Language* (Calcutta University).

##### *Paper II*

Phonetics : the Structure of the Vocal Organs : Production and Classification of Speech Sounds, with special reference to the Sound System of English and Bengali (or of the Candidate's Mother-tongue) ; Phonetic Script ; Linguistic Palaeontology as illustrated in the Indo-European Languages ; Outline of the History of Writing with special reference to the Scripts of India.

Books prescribed—

G. Noël-Armfield. *General Phonetics* (Heffer, Cambridge).

V. G. Childs. *The Aryans* (Kegan Paul).

S. K. Chatterji. *A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics* (International Phonetic Association, London).

S. K. Chatterji. *A Bengali Phonetic Reader* (University Press, London).

Dr. S. Mohiuddin Qadri. *Hindustani Phonetics* (Paris, 1930).

Sir W. M. Flinders Petrie. *Formation of the Alphabet* (British Museum).

*Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 11th Edition—Articles on "Accent," "Alphabet" and "Phonetics."

Syam Sundar Das and Padma Narayan Acharyya. *Bhasha-Tattwa* (Allahabad, 1935).

For reference—

Issac Taylor. *History of the Alphabet*, Vols. I and II (London, 1899).

Siddheshwar Varma. *Phonetic Observations of the Ancient Indian Grammarians* (Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London).

##### *Paper III*

Comparative Grammar of Old Indo-Aryan (Sanskrit)

Books prescribed—

A. A. Macdonell. *A Vedic Grammar for Students* (Oxford).

C. C. Uhlenbeck. *Sanskrit Phonetics* (Luzac).

W. D. Whitney. *Sanskrit Grammar* (Breitkopf and Hertel, Leipzig).

A. A. Macdonell. *A Vedic Reader* (Oxford). First Ten Suktas only.

## For reference only—

A. Thumb. Handbuch des Sanskrit, 2nd Edition (Julius Groos, Heidelberg).

J. S. Speijer. Sanskrit Syntax (Brill, Leyden).

C. D. Buck. Comparative Grammar of Latin and Greek (Boston, Ginn & Co.).

Sukumar Sen. Use of the Cases in Vedic Prose (Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona).

Batakrisna Ghosh. Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit (Indian Research Institute, Calcutta).

*Paper IV*

Historical Grammar of Middle Indo-Aryan (Pali and the Prakrits)

## Books prescribed—

A. C. Woolner. An Introduction to Prakrit (Third Edition, Panjab University, Lahore).

W. Geiger. Pali Litteratur und Sprache : English Translation by Dr. Batakrisna Ghosh (Calcutta University).

Inscriptions of Asoka, Rock Edicts 1-5.

*Paper V*

Historical and Comparative Grammar of Modern Indo-Aryan  
(Bengali, or the Candidate's Mother-tongue)

## Books prescribed—

*For Bengali*

S. K. Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language, Vols. I and II (Calcutta University).

S. K. Chatterji. Bangala Bhasha-tattwa Bhumika (Calcutta University).

Sukumar Sen. Bhashar Itivritta (Vardhamana Sahitya Sabha, Burdwan).

*For Hindustani (Hindi and Urdu)*

Dhirendra Varma. Hindi-Bhasha-ka Itihas (Allahabad, 1934).

S. Mohiuddin Qadri. Hindustani Lisaniyyat (Allahabad).

## For reference—

Charles Lyall. Hindustani (Article in the Encyclopaedia Britannica, 9th Edition).

J. T. Platts. Hindustani Grammar (London, 1877).

G. A. Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India, Volume IX (Western Hindi).

Kellogg. Grammar of the Hindi Language (the Sections on the Derivation of the Hindi Forms) (London, 1893).

S. K. Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language (Introduction only).

*Paper VI*

Essays (two Essays to be chosen out of five given subjects)

*Papers VII and VIII—Either of two Alternatives A or B*

*Alternative A—Aryan and Indo-European Philology*

*Paper VII*

Indo-Iranian (Aryan) Philology, with Elements of Avesta and Old Persian

## Books prescribed—

I. J. S. Taraporewala. Selections from Avesta and Old Persian (Calcutta University): First six pieces only.

Sukumar Sen. Old Persian Inscriptions of the Achaemenian Emperors (Calcutta University): Behistun, Column I, and Naksh-e-Rustam Inscriptions.

A. V. W. Jackson. Avesta Grammar (W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart).

E. L. Johnson. *Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language* (American Book Co.).

A. Meillet. *Avestan Gathas* (translated by Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.). (For reference only.)

### *Paper VIII*

Indo-European Philology, with Elements of Greek

Books prescribed—

C. Pharr. *Homeric Greek* (D. C. Heath, New York).

J. Wright. *Comparative Grammar of the Greek Language* (Oxford).

C. D. Buck. *Comparative Grammar of Latin and Greek* (Ginn & Co., Boston). (For reference only.)

*Alternative B—Philology of the Non-Aryan Languages of India*

### *Paper VII*

Dravidian Philology, with Elements of Tamil

Books prescribed—

Linguistic Survey of India, Volume IV, on Munda and Dravidian Languages: General Introduction to Dravidian Languages, and to Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, Kannada, Gond, Brahui, Oraon and Maler.

G. U. Pope. *Tamil Reader* (Oxford): (i) Pieces in Classical Prose (First Group of Selections), (ii) Selections from the Pañcatantra.

M. De Zilva Wickremasinghe. *Tamil Grammar Self-taught* (E. Marlborough & Co., London).

R. Caldwell. *Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian Languages* (Kegan Paul). (For reference only.)

### *Paper VIII*

Kol (Munda) and Tibeto-Burman Philology, with Elements  
either of a Kol Speech or of Tibetan

Books prescribed—

(i) Texts in a Kol Language (Santali)—

(a) Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. IV—Santali Texts, with Grammar and Introduction.

(b) Bodding, P. O. A Chapter of Santal Folklore (Indian Institute, Royal Frederik University, Oslo, Norway, 1924): Stories 3 (pages 58-64), 7 (pages 78-80) and 9 (last story only under 9, from page 106 to page 110).

(ii) Texts in Tibetan—

(a) Matriculation Course of Classical Tibetan (Calcutta University): First five stories.

(b) Shes-rab-dong-bu (Calcutta University edition): First fifty verses.

Books recommended—

A. Nottrot. *Grammar of the Kol Language* (G. E. L. Mission Press, Ranchi).

J. Hoffman. *Mundari Grammar, Introduction* (Government Book Depot, Calcutta).

P. O. Bodding. *Materials for a Santali Grammar, Parts I and II* (Scandinavian Mission, Dumka).

P. C. Bagchi. *Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India* (Calcutta University).

Linguistic Survey of India, Introduction, Vol. III, Part I, and Vol. IV.

H. A. Jaeschke. *Tibetan Grammar* (Trübner).

S. N. Wolfenden. *Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Morphology* (Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London).

## B. IRANIAN BRANCH

*Paper I*

General Principles of Philology and the Science of Language; Growth and Change in Language; Semantics; Language Types, and Classification of Languages; History of the Science of Linguistics in the East and in the West.

## Books prescribed—

O. Jespersen. *Language* (George, Allen & Unwin). *Philosophy of Grammar* (George, Allen & Unwin).

J. Vendryes. *Language* (Kegan Paul).

J. B. Greenough and G. L. Kittridge. *Words and their Ways in English Speech* (Macmillan).

G. H. McKnight. *English Words and their Background* (Appleton, New York).

E. G. Browne. *Literary History of Persia*, Vol. I, pages 1-88 (Unwin).

W. Graff. *Language and Languages* (Appleton, New York).

*Paper II*

Phonetics: Structure of the Vocal Organs: Production and Classification of Speech Sounds with special reference to the Sound Systems of English and of Bengali (or of the Candidate's Mother-tongue); Phonetic Script; Linguistic Palaeontology as illustrated in the Indo-European Languages; Outlines of the History of Writing with special reference to the Scripts of Persia.

## Books prescribed—

F. W. Mott. *The Brain and the Voice in Speech and Song* (Harper).

G. Nogl-Armfield. *General Phonetics* (Hoffer, Cambridge).

S. K. Chatterji. *A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics* (International Phonetic Association, London).

V. G. Childs. *The Aryans* (Kegan Paul).

Sir W. M. Flinders Petrie. *Formation of the Alphabet* (British Museum).

*Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 11th Edition. Articles on "Accent," "Alphabet," "Cuneiform" and "Phonetics."

Isaac Taylor. *History of the Alphabet*, Volumes I and II (London, 1899).

*Paper III*

Comparative Grammar of Old Iranian (Avestan and Old Persian)

## Books prescribed—

I. J. S. Taraporewala. *Selections from Avesta and Old Persian* (Calcutta University, 1922): Haoma Yasht, Sraosha Yasht, the Zoroastrian Creed, the Three Prayers.

Sukumar Sen. *Old Persian Inscriptions of the Achaemenian Emperors* (Calcutta University): Behistun, Columns I and II.

A. V. W. Jackson. *Avesta Grammar* (W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart).

E. L. Johnson. *Historical Grammar of Old Persian* (American Book Co.).

A. Meillet. *Avestan Gathas* (translated by P. R. Sen). (For reference only.)

*Paper IV* •

Historical Grammar of Middle Iranian (Pahlavi)

## Books prescribed—

M. Haug. *Essay on Pahlavi* (Trübner, London).

S. D. Bharucha. *Lessons in Pahlavi and Pazand*, Parts I-III (Parsi Panchayat, Bombay).

J. M. Unvala. *King Husrav and his Boy* (Paul Geuthner, Paris).

C. Salemann. *Middle Persian Grammar* (translation by L. Bogdanov, Parsi Panchayat, Bombay).

*Paper V*

Historical and Comparative Grammar of Modern Iranian (Persian)

Books prescribed—

J. T. Platts and G. S. A. Ranking. A Persian Grammar (Oxford).

D. C. Phillott. Higher Persian Grammar (Calcutta University). (For reference only.)

Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th Edition. Article on "Persian Language."

Paul Horn. Neupersische Schriftsprache (Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie). (For reference only.)

*Paper VI*

Essays (*two* Essays to be chosen out of five subjects)

*Paper VII*

Sanskrit and Elements of Indo-Aryan Philology

Books prescribed—

A. A. Macdonell. A Vedic Reader for Students (Oxford); the following Selections:—I, 1, 35, 154; II, 12; III, 59; VII, 48, 71; VIII, 48; X, 14, 15, 90, 129.

A. A. Macdonell. A Vedic Grammar for Students (Oxford).

K. P. Trivedi. The Sanskrit Teacher (Macmillan).

Books recommended—

Batakrishna Ghosh. Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit (Indian Research Institute, Calcutta).

P. D. Gune. Introduction to Comparative Philology (Poona).

*Paper VIII*

Arabic, with the Elements of Semitic Philology: Semitic Influence in the Development of the Persian Language

Books prescribed—

G. W. Thatcher. Arabic Grammar (J. Groos, Heidelberg).

Calcutta University Arabic Selections for the Intermediate Arts Examination (latest edition). The following pieces are to be read:—

(1) From among Selections from Quran, Sura Ra'd (pp. 1-5), Ta-ha (pp. 6-10), Qaf (pp. 21-23) and Najm (pp. 24-25).

(2) Hikayat (1, 3, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, and 17).

(3) Kalila wa Damna (pp. 48-49).

(4) Historical pieces (pp. 128-50, 148-50)

De Lacy O'Leary. Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages (Trübner, 1923).

Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th Edition. Article on "Semitic Languages."

## MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

*Paper I.*—History of Ancient and Mediaeval European Philosophy.

*Paper II.*—History of Modern European Philosophy.

*Paper III.*—Indian Philosophy.

*Papers IV and V.*—Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics.

*Papers VI and VII.*—Any one of the following subjects to be selected by the candidate, two papers being set in each:—(i) Psychology, (ii) Logic, (iii) Ethics and Social Philosophy, (iv) Philosophy of Religion, (v) Special Branch of Indian Philosophy, (vi) Politics, (vii) Aesthetics.

*Paper VIII.*—Essay.

*Paper I—History of Ancient and Mediaeval European Philosophy*

Pre-Socratic Philosophy. The Sophists. Socrates. Socratic Schools. Plato. Aristotle. Stoics. Epicureans and Sceptics. Neo-Platonism. Gnosticism. Patristic and Scholastic Philosophy.

Candidates are expected to have a special knowledge of the system of Plato and especially of the Republic of Plato.

Course of reading suggested—

Zeller. Plato.

De Wulf. History of Mediaeval Philosophy.

Stace. A Critical History of Greek Philosophy.

R. Adamson. The Development of Greek Philosophy.

*Paper II—History of Modern European Philosophy*

Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Herbart, Lotze and Schopenhauer.

*N.B.*—Candidates are expected to have a special knowledge of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

Erdmann. History of Philosophy, Volumes II and III.

N. Kemp Smith. Abridged Edition of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

A. C. Ewing. A Short Commentary on Kant's Critique of Pure Reason. Blackwood's Philosophical Classics—"Spinoza," "Fichte" and "Hegel."

R. Latta. Leibnitz.

H. H. Price. Hume's Theory of the External World.

*Paper III—Indian Philosophy*

Gems of Philosophic and Religious Thoughts in the R̥g-Veda. The Upaniṣads, Reality, World, Soul, God, Ethics and Religion, Karma and Rebirth Mokṣa. The theism of later Upaniṣads. The main currents of thought, metaphysical and ethical, in the Bhagavadgita. The Carvāka theory. Buddhism: its relation to the Upaniṣads. The Four Truths. Conception of Reality, Soul, Karma and Rebirth, Ethics, Nirvana. The four schools of Buddhism. Jaina Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

The Nyāya theory of Pramāṇas, Causality, God and Soul. The Vaiśeṣika Categories and Atomism. The Sāṃkhya theory of Puruṣa and Prakṛti and their mutual relation. Cosmic evolution. Nature of Cognition. The alleged Atheism of Kapila. Patañjali's view of God. The Pūrva Mimāṃsā: General Character, Apūrva. The theory of Knowledge of Kumārila and Prabhākara. The Vedānta. Brahman, Jiva, Karma and its relation to Jñāna according to Sāṃkhya and Ramanuja. Sāṃkhya on Adhyāsa, Maya and Avidya. Ramanuja's objection against Mayā. His conception of reality. Personality of God. Mokṣa in the different systems.

Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy, Vol. I.

Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Vols. I and II.

Seal. The Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, Chapters I and VII.

M. Hiriyanna. Outlines of Indian Philosophy.

Hume's Thirteen Principal Upaniṣads. Rhys David's Dialogues of the Buddha. Sāṃkarabhāṣya and Rāmānujabhāṣya on the Vedānta Sūtras may also be consulted.

In preparing for Papers I, II and III candidates are advised to make as much use as possible of the original texts many of which are now accessible in good English Translation.

*Papers IV and V—Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics*

Analysis of knowledge-relation. Subject and Object. Image, Idea and Meaning as factors in logical thought. The problem of predication. Universals, Relations—External and Internal. Perception. Conception and Intuition. Unity and Continuity of Intellectual Life.

Thought and Reality. The Criterion of Truth. Coherence, Correspondence, Pragmatist Theory. Degrees of Truth. Error. The Svataḥ-prāmāṇya and Parataḥprāmāṇya theories of the Hindu thinkers.



The relation of Metaphysics to Psychology, Logic and Ethics. Space, Time and their mutual relations. Change and Causality, Substance. The Nature of Reality. Matter, Life and Consciousness. Evolution. Mechanism and Teleology. The relation of the Absolute to the World of Becoming. *Māyā*. The Individual Self. The Problem of Values.

Issues and tendencies in Contemporary Philosophy. Absolute Idealism : Green, Caird, Bradley, Bosanquet and Royce. Neo-Idealism : Croce and Gentile. Neo-Realism : Russell and Alexander. Critical Realism. Bergson's Evolutionism.

Bradley. Appearance and Reality.

Alexander. Space, Time and Deity, Vols. I and II.

Bergson. Creative Evolution.

Hobhouse. Theory of Knowledge.

Haldar. Neo-Hegelianism.

Sri Aurobindo. Life Divine, Vol. II.

Blanshard. The Nature of Thought, Vols. I and II.

## OPTIONAL SUBJECTS

### I. Psychology

#### *General and Physiological Psychology*

The rôle of Psychology as a Science. Methods of Psychology. Facts of mental life—Sensation, Image, Perception. Attention. Imagination, Association. Memory and Recognition. Thought, Feeling and Emotion. Conation. The Concept of Psychic Elements—their modes of combination.

The general structure of the nervous system—structure and function of the sense-organs, cerebral localisation—the different bodily organs and their influence upon the mental life.

#### *Historical Development of the Fundamental Concepts*

The standpoints of Psychology. Self-Consciousness. The Unconscious and the Sub-conscious, Psychic causality. Mental Activity. The relation between body and mind.

#### *Comparative and Abnormal Psychology*

Criteria of Mind and Intelligence. Types of animal behaviour. Learning process. Course of Mental development.

Psychic determination. Methods of investigation. The Unconscious and Repression. The Sexual Instinct and Perversions. Hypnotism. Dream. Psychopathology of everyday life. Neuroses, Psychoneuroses and Psychoses.

McDougall. Outline of Abnormal Psychology.

Titchener. Text-book of Psychology (Selections).

Ward. Psychological Principles (Selections).

McDougall. Outline of Psychology (Selections).

Woodworth. Contemporary Schools of Psychology.

Murphy. An Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology.

### II. Logic

Relation to Psychology and Metaphysics. Formal and Material Logic. Thought and Language. Names and their import. Extension and Intension of terms. Predicables. Judgment. Theories of Judgment. Varieties of Judgment. Negation. Disjunction.

Inference. Theories of Inference. Deduction and Induction. Varieties of Deductive Inference. Syllogism. Discovery. Proof. Causal relation. Enumeration. Induction. Mathematical Reasoning.

Scientific Induction. Hypothesis. Bacon, Newton, Whewell and Mill on the Inductive Method. Laws of Nature. Necessity in Knowledge. The Laws of Thought. Explanation and its limits.

Logic as Dialectic. Plato, Kant and Hegel. Recent Developments in Logical Thought : Schiller, Russell, Couturat, Johnson.

Mill. System of Logic.  
 Bradley. Principles of Logic.  
 Johnson. Logic, Parts I and II.  
 Eaton. General Logic.  
 Dewey. Logic : The Theory of Inquiry.

### III. Ethics and Social Philosophy

Scope and Methods of Ethics. Relation to other Sciences. Psychology of Ethics. Moral Judgment. Intention. Character. The Moral Ideal. Ethical Theories. Hedonism. Rationalism. Intuitionism. Idealism. Evolution and Ethics.

Moral Progress. Moral Development of the Individual. Rights and Obligations. Virtues. The Family. The State. Property. Punishment. Metaphysics of Ethics. The Ultimate Value of the Moral Judgment. Free Will. Morality and Religion. Future Life.

Social Philosophy, its Scope and History. Relation to other Sciences. Society and its Implications. The Social Mind. Social development in general. Family. Theories of Development. Forms of Marriage. Social Progress. Laws and Lands. Society and the Individual. The nature and Ideal of Society.

Kant. Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysics of Morals.  
 Sidgwick. Methods of Ethics.  
 Hartmann. Ethics, Vol. I.  
 Bradley. Ethical Studies (2nd Edition).  
 Giddings. Principles of Sociology.

### IV. Philosophy of Religion

Relation to Science, Art, Psychology, Anthropology, Ethics and Philosophy. Analysis of the Religious Consciousness. The different Elements of Cognition, Emotion and Will. The feeling of the Numinous. Faith and Reason. Mysticism. The place of tradition in religious life. The nature of religious authority.

The idea of God—origin and development. Proofs of the existence of God. Nature and attributes of God. Personality of God. Absolute and God.

Time and Eternity. Immanence and Transcendence. Incarnation. The problem of creation. Pantheism and Theism. Cosmic evolution. Miracles. The Individual Self : Relation of God. Freedom of self and divine sovereignty. The problem of evil and suffering. Pre-existence and Immortality. Karma and Rebirth. Life Eternal.

Lotze. The Philosophy of Religion.

Hoffding. Philosophy of Religion.

Otto. Idea of the Holy.

Hegel. Philosophy of Religion, Vol. I.—The Conception of Religion.

Radhakrishnan. Eastern Religions and Western Thought.

Royce. The Conception of God.

### V. Special Branch of Indian Philosophy

One of the following groups :—

#### 1. Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika Group—

Nyāya Sūtras with Vātsyāyana's Bhāṣya.

Prāśastapāda's Padārthadharmasamgraha.

Viśvanātha's Bhāṣāpariccheda with Siddhāntamuktāvali.

#### 2. Sāṅkhya-Yoga Group—

Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṅkhyakārikā with Vācaspati's Tattvakaumudī.

Sāṅkhya Sūtras with Vijñānabhikṣu's Sāṅkhyapravacanabhāṣya.

Yoga Sūtras with Vyāsa's Bhāṣya and Tattvavaiśāradi, 1st two Chapters.

### 3. *Vedānta Group*—

The Vedānta Sūtras with the Bhāṣyas of Sāṅkara and Rāmānuja. Adhyāya I, Pāda I, and Adhyāya II, Pādas I and II. Vedantaparibhasa.

### 4. *Bauddha-Jaina Group*—

Nāgārjuna's Mādhyamika Kārikā with Chandrakīrti's Vṛtti. Dravyasaṃgraha and Syādvādaṃjanī.

### 5. *Translation Group*—

The Vedānta Sūtras with Commentaries of Sāṅkara and Rāmānuja. Adhyāya I, Pāda I, and Adhyāya II, Pādas I and II (Thibaut's Translations).

Sāṃkhya Kārikā with Tattvakaumudī (Jha's Translations).

## VI. Politics

The Province and Scope of Politics; The Philosophical doctrine of Anarchism; The theory of the State; The limits of State interference.

A. State and Organisation of Government. The relation of the State to Government. The various forms of Government. Elements of Government: The Legislature; The Executive; The Judiciary. The Theory of Law; The Theory of Punishment; The Problem of Sovereignty. The Doctrine of Natural Rights. The Grounds of Political Obligation. The Right to Rebellion. The Problem of Nationality. The Relation of the State to other Associations. Inter-State relations. Theory of Imperialism. The Theory of War. The idea of the World State. The moulding forces of Modern Civilisation.

B. State and Organisation of Economic resources. The Institution of Private Property. Collectivism, various forms of it: Socialism, Syndicalism, Communism. The Conflict between Capital and Labour. The problem of Class War. The reaction of Economic Organisation on the Idea of the State.

C. State and Organisation of Social Life. The Institution of Marriage and private family. Monogamy and the idea of Chastity. The State and Religion and Art. The Problems of Education.

Candidates should make a special study of the "Politics" of Aristotle and should show some knowledge of—

- The "Statesman," "The Critias" and the "Laws" of Plato.
- Hobbes—"Leviathan."
- Rousseau—"Social Contract."
- Hegel—"Philosophy of History" (Introduction only).
- The "Capital" of Karl Marx, Vol. I.
- G. H. Sabine. A History of Political Theory.
- W. A. Dunning. A History of Political Theory, Vol. IV. By Marriam & Barnes.

## VII. 'Aesthetics

The Province and the Scope of Aesthetics. The relation of aesthetic experience to other activities of the human mind. The theory of Art. The relation of Art to Philosophy. The theory of Beauty. The relation of the Beautiful to Economic, Ethical, Logical and Metaphysical Values. The various forms of Art; Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, Music, Poetry. The Theory of Poetry. Various forms of Poetry, Epic, Tragedy, Comedy, Lyrics. The theory of the Sublime. The Theory of Laughter.

Candidates should make a special study of Aristotle's "Poetics" and Kant's "Critique of Judgment" and should show some knowledge of—

- Plato—"Ion," the "Symposium" and the "Phaedrus."
- Hegel—"Lectures on Fine Art."
- Croce—"Aesthetics."
- Bergson—"Essay on Laughter."

## HISTORY

*Paper I—Selected Period of English History (1815-1901)*

Marriott. England since Waterloo.  
Trevelyan. British History in the 19th and 20th Centuries.  
Ensor. England, 1870-1914.

## For reference—

Temperley. Foreign Policy of Canning.  
Cambridge Modern History, Volumes X-XII (relevant chapters).  
Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Volumes II-III.  
Hearnshaw. Prime Ministers of the 19th Century.  
Morley. Life of Gladstone.  
Ramsay. Peel.  
Seton Watson. Britain in Europe.  
Colo. History of the British Working Class Movement.

*Paper II—Selected Period of Indian History (600 B.C. to 900 A.D.)*

Smith, V. A. Early History of India (4th Edition).  
Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest edition).  
Bhandarkar, D. R. Asoka (latest edition).  
Bhandarkar, D. R. Carmichael Lectures, First Series.  
Banerjee, N. C. Kautilya, Volume I.  
Sen, B. C. Some Aspects of the Historical Inscriptions of Bengal.

## For reference—

Monahan. Early History of Bengal.  
History of Bengal, Vol. I (published by the Dacca University).  
Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters VIII-X, XII-XXIV.  
Bhandarkar, Sir R. G. Early History of the Deccan (revised by Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar).  
Rhys Davids. Buddhist India, Chapters I-VI.  
Ghoshal. Hindu Revenue System.  
Manu. Institutes, Chapters, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10.  
Kautilya. Arthashastra, Books 1, 2, 5, 6, 11.  
Krishnaswami Aiyangar. Ancient India, Chapter VI.  
Megasthenes. Indica (published by Chatterjee & Co.).  
Yuan Chwang. Records (translated by Watters).  
Periplus of the Erythrean Sea (translated by Schoff).  
Majumdar, R. C. Outline of Ancient Indian History and Civilisation.  
Ray, H. C. Dynastic History of Northern India (Early Mediaeval Period), Vols. I and II.  
Phear, J. B. Glimpses of Old India as seen through the pages of Manu (*Indian Antiquary*, Volume IV).

*Paper III—General History of the Ancient East*

Breasted. History of Egypt.  
Hall. The Ancient History of the Near East (Latest Edition).

## For reference—

Cambridge Ancient History, Vols. I-III.  
Rogers. History of Ancient Persia.  
Moret. The Nile and Egyptian Civilisation.  
Breasted. Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt.  
Jastrow. Civilisation of Babylonia and Assyria.  
Olmstead. History of Assyria.

*Paper IV—Constitutional History of England*

(The period from 1485 to 1832 to be studied in greater detail)

- Maitland. Constitutional History of England.  
 Erskine May. Constitutional History of England.  
 Pollard. Evolution of Parliament.  
 Tanner. Constitutional Conflicts of the 17th Century.  
 Keir, D. L. The Constitutional History of Modern Britain.

## For reference—

- Stubbs. Constitutional History of England.  
 Lodge and Thornton. English Constitutional Documents.  
 Adams and Stephens. Select Documents.  
 Tanner. Tudor Constitutional Documents.  
 Prothero. Statutes and Constitutional Documents (1558-1625).  
 Gardiner. Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution (1625-1660).  
 Robertson. Select Statutes, Cases and Documents.  
 Jennings. Cabinet Government.

*Paper V—International Law*

- Lawrence. Principles of International Law.  
 Pitt-Cobbet. Leading Cases of International Law (New Edition), Two Volumes.

## For reference—

- Oppenheim. International Law, Two Volumes.  
 Hall. International Law (Higgins's edition).  
 Banerjee, P. N. International Law in Ancient India.  
 Garner. Development of International Law in the 20th Century.  
 Zimmern. The League of Nations and the Rule of Law.

*Papers VI and VII*

Any one of the following subjects :—

(i) *History of Islam**Paper VI*

- Hitti. History of the Arabs.  
 Muir. Caliphate—Rise, Decline and Fall.  
 Khuda Bukhsh. Islamic Civilisation.  
 Khuda Bukhsh. Orient under the Caliphs  
 Ameer Ali. History of the Saracens.  
 Hitti. Origins of the Islamic State.  
 Sanaullah. The Decline of the Saljuqid Empire.

## For reference—

- Goldziher. Mohammed and Islam.  
 Agnides. Mohammedan Theories of Finance.  
 Cambridge Mediaeval History—Volume II, Chapters 10-12; Volume IV, chapter on the Abbasids.  
 Browne. Literary History of Persia (portions dealing with general history).

*Paper VII*

- Cambridge History of India, Volumes III and IV.  
 Vincent Smith. Akbar.  
 Beni Prasad. History of Jahangir.  
 Sarkar. History of Aurangzib (one-volume edition).  
 Ibn Hasan. Central Structure of the Moghul Empire.  
 A. B. M. Habibullah. Foundation of Muslim rule in India.

## For reference—

- Thomas. Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi.  
 Elliott and Dowson. History of India.  
 Rogers and Beveridge. Tujuk-i-Jahangiri.  
 Moreland. Agrarian System of Moslem India.  
 Faruqi. Aurangzib and his Times.

(ii) *Special Period of Indian History*

One of the following alternative courses—

(a) *History of Bengal (1757-1793)*

- Mill and Wilson. History of British India.  
 Monckton Jones. Warren Hastings in Bengal.  
 Dutt, R. C. Economic History of India under Early British Rule.  
 Fifth Report of the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company, Bengal Presidency, including Grant's Analysis, edited by Firminger.  
 Sinha, J. C. Economic Annals of Bengal.  
 Cambridge History of India, Volume V.  
 Aspinall. Cornwallis in Bengal.  
 Ascoli. Early Revenue History of Bengal.  
 Banerjee, I. The Supreme Court in Conflict.

## For reference—

- Forrest. Selections from the State Papers of the Governors-General of India (Warren Hastings).  
 Gholam Hossain Khan. Siyar-ul-Mutaqherin.  
 Burko. Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings.  
 Stephen. Nuncemar and Impey.  
 Beveridge. Trial of Nandakumar.  
 Ramsbotham. Studies in the Land Revenue History of Bengal.  
 Forrest. Selections from the State Papers of the Governors-General of India (Cornwallis).  
 Dasgupta. Central Authority in British India.  
 K. Datta. History of Bengal Subah.  
 Weitzman. Warren Hastings and Philip Francis.  
 Dasgupta, A. P. Studies in the History of the British in India.

(b) *History of the Rajputs from A.D. 916 to the Treaty with the English, 1818*

- Bhandarkar, D. R. Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population (*Ind. Ant.*, 1911).  
 Majumdar, R. C. The Gurjara-Pratiharas (*Journal of the Department of Letters*, Vol. X.)  
 Ray, H. C. Dynastic History of Northern India, Vol. I (Chapters VIII, IX and X) and Vol. II.  
 Smith, V. A. The History and Coinage of the Chandel Dynasty of Bundelkhand (*Ind. Ant.*, XXXVII).  
 Bühler, G. Eleven Land-Grants of the Chalukyas of Anahilavada (*Ind. Ant.*, Volume VI).  
 Sarda, H. B. On the Prithviraja-vijaya Mahakavya (*J. R. A. S.*, 1913).  
 Tod. Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan (Ed. by W. Crooke).  
 Pandit Ramkaran. History of the Rathores (*Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jubilee Volumes*, Volume III, Part II).  
 Tripathi. History of Kanauj.  
 D. C. Gangoly. History of the Paramāras.  
 Sarkar. Fall of the Mughal Empire.  
 Banerjee, A. C. Rajput Studies.

(c) *History of the Marathas*

- Grant-Duff. *History of the Mahrattas* (Oxford University Press).  
 Ranade. *Rise of the Maratha Power*, Volume I.  
 Sen, S. N. *Administrative System of the Marathas*.  
 Sen, S. N. *Military System of the Marathas*.  
 Gupta, P. C. *Baji Rao II and the East India Company*.  
 A. C. Banerjee. *Peshwa Madhav Rao I*.

## For reference—

- Sen, S. N. *Documents and Extracts relating to Maratha History* (Calcutta University), Volume I—Siva Chhatrapati, Volume II—Foreign Biographies of Sivaji.  
 Sardesai. *Main Currents of Maratha History*.  
 Malcolm. *Memoirs of Central India*, Volume I, Chapters, 5, 6 and 7.  
 Sarkar. *Shivaji and his Times*.  
 Forrest. *Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat—Maratha Series*.  
 Dighe. *Baji Rao I and Maratha Expansion*.  
 Owen. *Selections from Wellington's Despatches*.  
 Elliot and Dowson. *History of India*, Volumes VII and VIII.  
 Aitchison. *Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds relating to India and Neighbouring Countries*.

(d) *History of the Sikhs*

- Cunningham. *History of the Sikhs*.  
 Macauliffe. *The Sikh Religion*.  
 Muhsin Fani. *Dabistan-ul-Mazahib*, Vol. II (Translated by Troyer and Shea).  
 Irvine. *Later Mughals*, Vol. I.  
 Gough and Hardinge. *The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars*.  
 Bell. *Annexation of the Punjab*.  
 Sinha, N. K. *Ranjit Singh*.  
 Sinha, N. K. *Rise of the Sikh Power*.  
 Banerjee, I. *Evolution of the Khalsa*.

## For reference—

- Baird. *Private Letters of the Marquis of Dalhousie*.  
 Despatches of Gough and Hardinge.  
 Prinsep. *Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab*.  
 Garrett and Chopra. *Events at the Court of Ranjit Singh*.  
 Aitchison. *Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds relating to India*.  
 Honighberger. *Thirty-five Years in the East*.  
 Carmichael Smyth. *The Reigning Family of Lahore*.

(iii) *The Constitutional History of British India and the British Dominions*

- Keith. *The Dominions as Sovereign States*.  
 Ilbert. *The Government of India—Historical Survey*.  
 Keith. *A Constitutional History of India (1600-1935)*.  
 Roy. *Constitutional System of India*.  
 A. C. Banerji. *Indian Constitutional Documents*.

## For reference—

- Keith. *Selected Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy*, Vols. I and II, 1763-1917.  
 Keith. *Speeches and Documents on the British Dominions (1918-1931)*.  
 Egerton. *Federations and Unions within the British Empire*.  
 Keith. *Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy*, Vols. I and II 1750-1921).  
 Statute of Westminster, 1931.  
 Keith. *Responsible Government in the Dominions* (latest edition).  
 Montagu-Chelmsford Report.

Butler Committee Report.  
 Simon Commission Report.  
 Proceedings of the Round Table Conference, 1930-1932.  
 The Government of India Act, 1935.

(iv) *Modern History of China and Japan*  
*China*

Vinacke, H. M. History of the Far East in Modern Times.

For reference—

Sih Gung-Cheng. Modern China—A Political Study.  
 Bland and Backhouse. China under the Empress Dowager.  
 Vinacke, H. M. Modern Constitutional Development in China.  
 MacNair, S. H. F. Modern Chinese History, Selected Readings.  
 Willoughby. Foreign Rights and Interests in China, 2 Vols. (New Edition).  
 Tang Leang-Li. The Inner History of the Chinese Revolution.  
 The Lytton Report on Manchuria (League of Nations).  
 S. Hsu. Leonard. Sun-Yat-Sen—His Political and Social Ideals.

*Japan*

McGovern, W. M. Modern Japan : Its Political, Military and Industrial Organisation.

George Uyahara. Political Development of Japan, 1867-1909.  
 Count Okuma. Fifty Years of New Japan.  
 Quigley. Japanese Government and Politics.  
 MacLaren. Political History of Japan during the Meiji Era.

(v) *Economic History of England and India*

(A) *England*

(a) Text-books—

Lipson. Economic History of England, Vols. I, II and III.  
 Bland, Brown and Tawney. English Economic History. Select Documents.  
 Ashloy. Economic Organisation of England.  
 Hammond. Rise of Modern Industry.  
 Webb. History of Trade Unionism.  
 Cunningham. Growth of English Industry and Commerce.  
 Knowles. Industrial and Commercial Revolution of the 19th Century.  
 Lord Ernle. British Farming, Past and Present.  
 Cole. Short History of British Working Class.  
 Fay. Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day.  
 Cole and Postgate. Common People, 1746-1938.

(b) For reference—

Paul Mantoux. Industrial Revolution.  
 Balfour Committee Report on British Trade and Industry.  
 Hutchins and Harrison. History of Factory Legislation in England.  
 Cole. British Trade Unionism To-day.  
 Clapham. Economic History of Modern Britain, Vols. I to III.  
 Andreades. History of the Bank of England.  
 Rees. A Short Fiscal and Financial History of England, 1815-1918.  
 Pratt. History of Inland Transport.  
 Cunningham. The Rise and Decline of the Free Trade Movement.  
 Jenks. Migration of British Capital up to 1870.  
 Heckscher. Mercantilism.

(B) *India*

(a) Text-books—

Anstey, V. Economic Development of India.  
 Dutt, R. C. Economic History of India under Early British Rule.



Dutt, R. C. *India in the Victorian Age*.  
 Sinha, J. C. *Economic Annals of Bengal*.  
 Ascoli. *Early Revenue History of Bengal*.  
 Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.  
 Jather and Beri. *Indian Economics*—2 volumes.

(b) Books of reference—

Hamilton. *Trade relations between England and India*.  
 Gadgil. *Industrial Evolution of India in Recent Times*.  
 Mukton. *Trade Unionism and Labour Disputes in India*.  
 Hough. *Co-operative Movement in India*.  
 Floud Commission Report.  
 Shah. *History of Indian Tariffs*.  
 Ray. *India's Foreign Trade since 1870*.  
 Prasad. *India's Foreign Trade during the days of the East India Company*.  
 Sanyal. *History of Indian Railways*.  
 Ramsbotham. *Studies in the Land Revenue administration of Bengal*.

(vi) *Comparative Politics*

Roy, N. C. *The Federal System of the United States of America*.  
 Bryce. *Modern Democracies*.  
 Sidgwick. *Development of European Polity*.  
 Ghoshal. *Hindu Political Theories*.  
 Greenidge. *Greek Constitutional History*.  
 Greenidge. *Roman Public Life*.  
 Munro. *Governments of Europe*.  
 The Government of India Act, 1935 (chapters relating to the Provinces).

For reference—

Ogg. *European Governments and Politics*.  
 Maine. *Ancient Law* (Ed. Pollock).  
 Aristotle. *Constitution of Athens*.  
 Warde Fowler. *The City States of the Greeks and Romans*.  
 Lowell. *The Government of England*.  
 Marriott. *Mechanism of the Modern State*.  
 Bryce. *American Commonwealth*.

(vii) *Modern Europe—1815-1914*

C. D. Hazen. *Europe since 1815*.  
 J. Holland Rose. *Development of European Nations*.  
 E. Bourgeois. *History of Modern France*.  
 A. W. Ward. *Germany*.  
 Bolton King. *History of Italian Unity*.  
 J. A. R. Marriott. *The Eastern Question*.  
 Gooch. *Modern Europe, 1878-1919*.  
 Skrine. *The Expansion of Russia*.  
 Leger. *A History of Austria-Hungary*.  
 Mowat. *The Concert of Europe*.

For reference—

Webster, C. K. *The Congress of Vienna*.  
 Simpson, F. A. *Louis Napoleon and the Resettlement of the French Empire*.  
 Fisher, H. A. L. *Bonapartism*.  
 Lipson. *Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries*.  
 Robertson, Grant. *Bismarck*.  
 Cesaresco. *Cavour*.  
 King, Bolton. *Mazzini*.  
 Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Vols. II and III.

Cambridge Modern History, Vols. X, XI and XII.

Kirkup. History of Socialism.

Bodley. The Third Republic.

(viii) *Anthropology*

*Paper VI—Outlines of Physical Anthropology*

Haddon. Races of Man.

Chanda. The Indo-Aryan Races.

Gulfrida-Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (tr. Chakladar).

For reference—

Boule. Fossil Men.

Dixon. Racial History of Men.

Denniker. The Races and Peoples of the World.

Pittard. Race and History.

*Paper VII—Outlines of Cultural Anthropology*

Risley. The Peoples of India.

Mitra. Prehistoric India.

Wissler. An Introduction to Social Anthropology.

ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

COMPULSORY PAPERS

*Paper I—General History of Vedic and Epic India*

The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters III, IV, V, IX, X and XI.

Hopkins. The Social and Military Position of the Ruling Caste in Ancient India (J. A. O. S., Vol. XIII).

Raychaudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities, Part I.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest edn.), Part I.

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Volume I (Calcutta University).

For reference—

Iyengar, P. T. Srinivasa. Life in Ancient India.

Haug. Essays on the Religion of Persia.

Das. Rig-Vedic Culture.

Gordon Childe V. The Aryans.

Macdonell and Keith. Vedic Index.

Kaegi. The Rig Veda.

Hopkins. The Great Epic of India.

Muir. Sanskrit Texts, Vol. V.

Siddhanta, N. K. The Heroic Age of India, Chapter II.

Mackay. Indus Civilisation.

Goswami, K. G. Pragaitihasik Moḥenjo-daro (in Bengali).

*Papers II and III—Political History of the Post-Epic Period*

Pargiter. Dynasties of the Kali Age.

Smith, V. A. Early History of India (4th Edition).

Bhandarkar, D. R. Asoka (latest edition).

Bombay Gazetteer, Volume I.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest edition).

Basak, R. G. History of North-Eastern India.

Select Inscriptions of the Kings of Ancient Bengal viz., those of Sasanka, the Palas and the Senas.

The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters II, VII, XIII. XXIV.

Ray, H. C. The Dynastic History of Northern India, Early Mediaeval Period, Volumes I and II.

Sircar, D. C. The Successors of the Satavahanas in the Lower Deccan.  
 Sen, B. C. Some Historical Aspects of the Inscriptions of Bengal.  
 History of Bengal, Vol. I, portions relating to Political History  
 (published by the Dacca University).

For reference—

Carmichael Lectures, First Series, 1918.  
 Mookerji, Radhakumud. Chandragupta Maurya and his Times.  
 Stein. Kalhana's Rajatarangini (Introduction).  
 Banerji, R. D. The Age of the Imperial Guptas.  
 Bhattacharyya, Padmanath. Kamarupasasanavali.  
 Imperial Gazetteer. Indian Empire, Volume II.  
 Majumdar, R. C. Gurjara-Pratiharas (*Journal of the Department of Letters*, Calcutta University, Volume X).  
 Law, B. C. Ancient Mid-Indian Kshatriya Tribes.  
 Hultzsch. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Volume I (Introduction).  
 Sarkar, Girindramohan. Early History of Bengal (Sena Period) (*Journal of the Department of Letters*, Vol. XVI).  
 Nilakanta Sastri, K. A. The Colas.  
 Nilakanta Sastri, K. A. The Pandyan Kingdom.  
 Altekar. Rashtrakutas and their Times.  
 Tripathi, R. S. History of Kanauj.  
 Tarn, W. W. The Greeks in Bactria and India.

#### *Paper IV—Historical Geography of Ancient India*

Cunningham. The Ancient Geography of India (published by Chucker-  
 verthy, Chatterjee & Co.).  
 Schoff. The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea.  
 Ptolemy (ed. Majumdar). Ancient India.  
 Watters. On Yuan Chwang.  
 Pargiter. Translation of the Markandeya Purana (Bhuvanakosha  
 only).  
 Raychaudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities (Geographical sections).  
 Ray, H. C. Maps in the Dynastic History of Northern India.  
 Rapson, E. J. Map facing page I, Catalogue of Indian Coins—Andhras,  
 Western Kshatrapas, etc.  
 Dacca History of Bengal, Chapters I and III.

For reference—

Fleet. The Topographical List of the Brihat-Samhita (*Indian Anti-  
 quary*, 1893, pp. 169-95).  
 Fa Hien. Travels.  
 Foucher. Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhara.  
 Marshall, Sir John. A Guide to Taxila.  
 Levi, Sylvain. Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India (tr. by P. C.  
 Bagchi).  
 Raychaudhuri. The Sarasvati (Science and Culture, June, 1943).  
 Sircar, D. C. An Account of fifty-six countries (I. C., July, 1941).

#### OPTIONAL PAPERS

In addition to the Compulsory papers candidates will have to offer  
 one of the following Groups—

#### I. Archaeology

(A)

#### *Papers V and VI—Epigraphy and Palaeography*

Bühler. Indische Palaeographie (translated by Fleet, *Indian Anti-  
 quary*, Vol. XXXVIII, 1904, Appendix); also Bühler's Palaeographic  
 Tables.

A general acquaintance with the development of Indian Scripts will be expected at least. One practical question to test the candidates' knowledge of Palaeography (Brahmi or Kharoshthi) will be compulsory in each paper.

#### Paper V

1. (a) Inscriptions of Asoka (for the text and plates, *Corp. Ins. Ind.*, I, N. S. may be consulted), and (b) Inscriptions of Dasaratha (*M. A. S. I.*, Vol. I; *Ind. Ant.*, XX, 364-65).
2. Mahasthan inscription (*Ep. Ind.*, XXI, No. 14; *I.H.Q.*, March, 1934, 57ff).
3. Sohgaure copper-plate inscription (*Ep. Ind.*, XXII, No. 1).
4. Ayodhya inscription of Dhanadeva (*Ib.*, XX, No. 4).
5. Besnagar inscription of Heliodoros (*Arch. Surv. Ind.*, 1908-09, p. 126).
6. The Bajaur Relic Casket inscription of Maharaja Minadra (Menander) [*Ep. Ind.*, XXIV, 7].
7. Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavela [*I.H.Q.*, Vol. XIV (1938), p. 259ff; *Ep. Ind.*, XX, No. 7].
8. Nanaghat inscriptions of queen Naganika (*Arch. Surv. West. Ind.*, V, page 60ff).
9. Swat Relic Vase inscription of (the Greek) Theodoros (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, II, i, No. 1).
10. Mathura Lion-capital inscriptions (*Ib.*, No. 15).
11. The Amohini Votive Tablet (*Ep. Ind.*, II, No. 14, ii).
12. Taxila Copper-plate inscription of Patika of the year 78 (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, II, i, No. 13).
13. Takht-i-Bahi inscription of Guduvhara (Gondophernes) of the year 103 (*Ib.*, No. 20).
14. The Kalawan inscription of the year 134 (*Ep. Ind.*, XXI, No. 39).
15. Taxila Silver Scroll inscription of the year 136 (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, II, i, No. 27).
16. Khalatse inscription of the year 187 (*Ib.*, No. 29).
17. Taxila Silver Vase inscription of the year 191 (*Ib.*, No. 30).
18. Sarnath and Sahet Mahet inscriptions of Kanishka [*Ep. Ind.*, VIII, Nos. 17 (iii), 18(A); IX, No. 42].
19. Sui Vihar inscription of Kanishka (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, II, i, No. 74).
20. Manikiala stone inscription of Kanishka (year 18) (*Ib.*, No. 76).
21. Sanchi inscription of Vasishka (*Ep. Ind.*, II, pp. 369-70; IX, p. 244; *J.R.A.S.*, 1903, p. 326ff; 1910, p. 1313).
22. Ara inscription of the year 41 (of Kanishka II) (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, II, i, No. 85).
23. Wardak Vase inscription of the year 51 (of Huvishka, *Ib.*, No. 86).
24. Nasik, Junnar and Karle inscriptions of the Kshaharatas [*Ep. Ind.*, VII, No. 7; VIII, No. 8 (x-xiv); *Arch. Surv. West. Ind.*, IV, p. 103, No. 11].
25. Nasik inscriptions of Gautamiputra Satakarni (*Ep. Ind.*, VIII, No. 8, iv-v).
26. Nasik inscription of Gautami Balasri (dated in Yr. 19 of Pulumavi), (*Ib.*, Vol. VIII, No. 8, ii).
27. Junagadh inscription of Rudradaman (*Ib.*, No. 6).
28. Nagarjunikonda inscriptions of the Ikshvakus (*Ib.*, XX, No. 1; XXI, No. 11).
29. Prakrit Charters of the Pallavas. (*Ep. Ind.*, I, No. 1; VI, No. 8; VIII, No. 12).
30. Chandravalli inscription of Mayurasarman (*Arch. Surv. Mys.*, 1929, p. 50).

#### Paper VI

1. Allahabad Prasasti of Samudra Gupta (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, III, No. 1).
2. Meherauli Iron pillar inscription of Chandra (*Ib.*, No. 32).

3. Mathura inscription of Chandra Gupta II (year 61) (*Ep. Ind.*, XXI, No. 1).
4. Udayagiri Cave inscriptions of Chandra Gupta II (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, III, Nos. 3 and 6).
5. Sanchi inscription of Chandra Gupta II (Ib., No. 5).
6. Bilsad pillar inscription of Kumara Gupta I (year 96) (Ib., No. 10).
7. Damodarpur plates of Kumar Gupta I (years 124 and 128) (*Ep. Ind.*, XV, No. 7; XVII, No. 13).
8. Mankuwar image inscription of Kumara Gupta I (year 129) (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, III, No. 11).
9. Mandasor inscription of Kumara Gupta and Bandhuvvarman (No. 18).
10. Poona plates of Prabhavati (*Ep. Ind.* XV, No. 4).
11. Bhitari pillar inscription of Skanda Gupta (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, III, No. 13).
12. Junagadh rock inscription of Skanda Gupta (Ib., No. 14).
- 12(a). Nalanda Seal of Budhagupta (I.H.Q. 1943, p. 272ff).
- 12(b). Nalanda Seal of Vishnugupta (*Ep. Ind.*, Vol. XXVI, No. 30).
13. Changu Narayan pillar inscription of Manadeva (*Ind. Ant.*, IX, 316ff).
14. Mandasor inscription of Yasodharman (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, III, No. 33).
15. Haraha inscription of (the Maukhari) Isanavarman (*Ep. Ind.*, XIV, No. 5).
16. Banskhera grant of Harsha (Ib., IV, No. 29).
17. Aihole inscription Pulakesin II (*Ep. Ind.*, VI, No. 1).
18. Samoli stone inscription of Saladitya of 646 A.D. (*Ep. Ind.*, XX, No. 9).
19. Nidhanpur inscription of Bhashkaravarman (Kamarupasasanavali, No. 1).
20. Apshad inscription of Adityasena (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, III, No. 42).
21. Khalimpur inscription of Dharmapala (*Ep. Ind.*, IV, No. 34).
22. Nalanda inscription of Devapala (Ib., XVII, No. 17).
23. Gwalior Prasasti of Pratihara Bhoja I (Ib., XVIII, No. 17).
24. Sanjan grant of Rashtrakuta Amoghavarsha I (Ib., No. 26).
25. Khajuraho stone inscription of Dhangha Chandol (953-54 A.D.) (Ib., I, No. 19).
26. Benares grant of Karṇa (1042 A.D.) (Ib., II, No. 23).
27. Vizagapatam grant of Anantavarman (Chodaganga, 1078 A.D.) (*Ind. Ant.*, XVIII, pp. 161-65).
28. Nagpur Prasasti of the Paramaras (*Ep. Ind.*, II, No. 13).
29. Deopara inscription of Vijayasena (*Inscriptions of Bengal*, III, 42-56).
30. Sarnath Inscription of Kumaradevi (*Ep. Ind.*, IX, No. 51).
31. Delhi-Siwalik Pillar Inscription of Vigraharaja IV (*Ind. Ant.*, XIX, pp. 215-19).
32. Sundarban Grant of Srimadommanapala (I.H.Q., 1934, pp. 321ff; I.C., 1935, pp. 679ff).
33. Veraval inscription of Arjuna (*Ind. Ant.*, XI, pp. 241ff).

#### *Papers V and VI*

The following book is also recommended—

Sircar, D. C. Select Inscriptions bearing on Indian History and Civilization, Vol. I.

#### *Papers VII and VIII—Numismatics*

Smith, V. A. Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum (only the portion up to the twelfth century A.D.).

Gardner, Percy. Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum.

Rapson. Catalogue of Indian Coins (Andhras, Western Kshatrapas, etc.).

Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, Vol. II, pp. 83-94 (A new board of Satavahana coins from Tarhala).

Allan. Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties.

Allan. Catalogue of Indian Coins, Ancient India.

Whitehead. Catalogue of the Coins of the Punjab Museum, Lahore, Volume I.

Bhandarkar, Carmichael Lectures, Second Series (Ancient Indian Numismatics).

Chakraborty, S. K. A Study of Ancient Indian Numismatics.

Whitehead. Notes on Indo-Greek Numismatics (Numismatic Chronicle, 1923).

Banerjee, J. N. The Development of Hindu Iconography, Chapter IV.

## I. Archaeology

### (B)

#### *Paper V—Sculpture and Painting*

Coomaraswamy, A. History of Indian and Indonesian Art.

Brown, P. Indian Painting.

Kramrisch. Indian Sculpture.

Kramrisch. A Survey of Painting in the Deccan.

Saraswati, S. K. Early Sculpture of Bengal (*J. D. L.*, Vol. XXX).

Ghosh, D. P. Orissan Painting (*J.I.S.O.A.*, Vol IX).

Dacca History of Bengal, Vol. I, Ch. XIV.

#### *Paper VI—Iconography*

Grünwedel. Buddhist Art in India.

Foucher. The Beginnings of Buddhist Art.

Rao, Gopinath. Elements of Hindu Iconography.

Bhattacharyya, B. T. Indian Buddhist Iconography.

Banerjee, J. N. Pratima Lakshana.

Banerjee, J. N. The Development of Hindu Iconography.

Bagchi, P. C. New Texts on Pratima Lakshana (*Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art*, Dec., 1935).

Coomaraswamy, A. The Origin of the Buddha Imago (*the Art Bulletin*, ix, No. 4, 1927).

Ganguly, O. C. The Antiquity of Buddha Image. The Cult of the Buddha. *Ostasiatischo Zeitschrift, Neue Folge*, XIV Heft 2-3, 1931.

Dacca History of Bengal, Vol. I, Ch. XIII, Part II.

#### For reference (*Papers V and VI*)—

Rothenstein and Codrington. Ancient India.

Banerji, R. D. History of Orissa, Volume II.

Kramrisch. Pala and Sena Sculpture (*Rupam*, No. 40, 1929).

Smith, V. A. A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon (2nd ed.).

Stein. Innermost Asia.

Marshall. Mohenjo-daro and the Indus Civilization.

Nag, K. D. Greater India.

Ganguly, O. C. South Indian Bronzes.

Influences of Indian Art (India Society).

Kramrisch. Vishnudharmottaram (Second Edition, 1928).

Bhattachali, N. K. Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum.

Foucher. On the Iconography of the Nativity of Buddha (*Memoir of the Archaeological Survey of India*, No. 46).

Coomaraswamy, A. Early Indian Iconography, *Eastern Art*, Volume I.

Coomaraswamy, A. Elements of Buddhist Iconography.

Barua, B. M. Gaya and Buddha Gaya, Volume II.

Barua, B. M. Bharhut, Books II and III.

Getty, Alice. Ganesa.

- Bhattacharyya, B. C. *Jaina Iconography*.  
 Pice, Talbot. *The Background of Art*, London, 1939.  
 Adam, L. *Primitive Art* (Pelican Book No. A 67).  
 Bell, Clive. *Art* (Chatto and Windus).  
 Rene Grousset. *Civilization of the East*, Vol. II, India.

*Paper VII—Comparative History of Art*

- Pijoan, Joseph. *History of Art*.  
 Roger Fry, A. *Outline of the Arts of Painting and Sculpture*, London, 1932.  
 Roger Fry, A. *Vision and Design*, London.  
 Read, Herbert. *Meaning of Art* (Faber and Faber.)  
 Dickins, Guy. *Hellenistic Sculpture*, Oxford, 1920.  
 Pfuhl, E. *Masterpieces of Greek Drawing and Painting*, 1926.  
 Sarre, F. *Alt-Persische Kunst* (Kunst des Ostens series). (Plates only.)  
 Sarre and Herzfeld. *Album of Iranian Rock Sculpture*, 1910.  
 Borovka, G. *Seythian Art* (Kaikhosru Series), London, 1928.  
 Rostovtzeff, M. *Iranians and Greeks*, Oxford.  
 Dalton, O. M. *The Treasures of the Oxus*, 1925. London.  
*Influences of Indian Art* (India Society).  
 Anesaki. *Buddhist Art*.

For reference—

- Contenau, G. *L'archeologie orientale*, Paris, 1928-31. Part dealing with Iranian Art.  
 Munsterberg, O. *Chinesische Kunstgeschichte*. 2 Vols. Esslingen, 1924 (Plates only).  
 Coomaraswamy, A. *Dance of Siva and other Essays*.  
 Rieu. *Dictionnaire d'art et d'archeologie*.  
 Springer. *Kunstgeschichte*.  
 Strzygowski. *Asiens Bildende Kunst* (1923).  
 Nag, K. D. *Art and Archaeology Abroad*. (Plates only.)  
 Nag, K. D. *India and the Pacific World*.  
 Pick and Fleure. *Corridor of Time*.  
 Alexander, A. *Beauty and other Forms of Value*, Part I, pages 1 to 118f. (London, 1933).  
 Siren, O. *Primitive Chinese Sculpture*.  
 Maritain. *Art and Scholasticism*.

*Paper VIII—Ancient Architecture*

- Fergusson and Burgess. *History of Indian and Eastern Architecture*, Volumes I and II.  
 Jouveau-Dubreuil. *G. Architecture of Southern India*.  
 Dacca *History of Bengal*, Vol. I. Ch. XIV.  
 Brown, P. *Indian Architecture, Hindu and Buddhist*.

For reference—

- Ganguli, M. M. *Orissa and Her Remains*.  
 Havell. *Ancient and Mediaeval Architecture of India*.  
 Acharyya, P. K. *Dictionary of Hindu Architecture*.  
 Acharyya, P. K. *Manasara*.  
 Banister and Fletcher. *Glossary of Architectural Terms*.  
 Longhurst. *Pallava Architecture*.  
 Bose, N. *Canons of Orissan Architecture*.  
 Coomaraswamy, A. *Early Indian Architecture* (Eastern Art).

**II. Social and Constitutional History**

*Paper V—Social Life including Manners, Customs and Ceremonies*

- The Cambridge History of India*, Volume I, Chapters IV, V, X-XII, XVI and XIX.

**Manu.** Institutes (excluding Chapters 7-8, 11-12).

**Fick.** The Social Organisation in North-East India in Buddha's Time (translated by S. Maitra).

**Chakladar, H. C.** Studies in the Kama Sutra of Vatsyayana.

**Rhys Davids.** Buddhist India (Chapters IV and XI).

**Sen, B. C.** Studies in the Jatakas (Journal of the Department of Letters, Volume XX).

**Ray, H. C.** Position of Brahmanas in Kautilya (Proceedings of the Second Oriental Conference).

**Kautilya's Arthashastra,** Book III, Chapters 2, 3 and 13.

**Raychaudhuri, H. C.** Some Aspects of the Ancient Indian Social Organisation (*Prabuddha Bharata*, 1944, pages 1-7).

**Hutton, J. H.** Census of India, 1931, Vol. I, Part I, Chapter XII.

**For reference—**

**Das, A. C.** Rigvedic Culture.

**Barnett.** The Antiquities of India.

**Imperial Gazetteer,** Volume I (Indian Empire), Chapter VI.

**Macdonell and Keith.** Vedic Index.

**Dharmasutras** of Gautama, Apastamba, Bodhayana and Vasishtha.

**Grihyasutras** of Gobhila, Apastamba, Sankhayana, Asvalayana, Paras-kara, Khadira.

**Al-Beruni.** India (omitting the Mathematical details) (translated by Sachau).

**Watters.** On Yuan Chwang, Chapter V.

**Dutt, N. K.** Origin and Growth of Caste in India.

**Senart.** Caste in India (translated by Sir E. D. Ross).

**Velavalkar, Pandharinath H.** Hindu Social Institutions.

**Mees, Gualtherus H.** Dharma and Society.

#### *Paper VI—Economic Life*

The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapter VIII.

**Banerjee, N. C.** Economic Life and Progress in Ancient India (Vol. I).

**Rhys Davids.** Buddhist India, Chapters III, VI.

**Schoff.** The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea.

**Kautilya's Arthashastra,** Book II, Chapters 1-2, 5-8, 11-19, 21-24, 28, 34. Book III, Chapters 13 and 14; Book IV, Chapters 1 and 2; Book VII, Chapters 11 and 12.

**Ray, H. C.** Economic Policy and Functions of the Kautilyan State.

**Ghoshal.** Agrarian System in Ancient India.

**For reference—**

**Banerjee, G. N.** India as known to the Ancient World.

**Kennedy.** Early Commerce of India with Babylon (J. R. A. S., 1898).

**Hopkins.** India, Old and Now (Chapters dealing with Economic topics).

**Majumdar, R. C.** Corporate Life in Ancient India, Chapter I.

**Bose, Atindranath.** Social and Rural Economy of Northern India.

#### *Paper VII—Administration*

**Kautilya.** Arthashastra.

**Mahabharata.** Santiparva. Sections 56-157.

**Banerjee, N. C.** Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories.

**Banerjee, N. C.** Kautilya, Volume I.

**Megasthenes.** India (portions dealing with Administration).

**Ghoshal.** Hindu Revenue System.

**Bhandarkar, D. R.** Some Aspects of Hindu Polity (Nandi Lectures, Benares Hindu University).

**Cambridge History of India,** Vol. I, Chs. 4, 5, 7, 11, 16, 19.

**For reference—**

**Nilakanta Sastri, K. A.** The Cholas (chapters on Administration).

**Aiyangar, Rangaswami.** Ancient Indian Polity.



- Banerjee, P. N. Public Administration in Ancient India.  
 Majumdar, R. C. Corporate Life in Ancient India.  
 Ghoshal. Hindu Political Theories.  
 Ghoshal. Hindu Public Life, Part I.  
 Mookerji, R. K. Local Government in Ancient India.  
 Sarkar. Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus.  
 Jayaswal. Hindu Polity.  
 Law, N. Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity.  
 Bhandarkar, D. R. Carmichael Lectures, First Series (1918).  
 Manu. Institutes, Chs. 7 and 8.

*Paper VIII—Ethnology (with special reference to India)*

- Haddon. Races of Man.  
 Risley. The Peoples of India.  
 Chanda. The Indo-Aryan Races, Chapters I and II.  
 Hutton, J. H. Census of India, 1931. Volume I, Part I, Chapter XII—  
**Caste, Tribe and Race.**  
 Porter, A. E. Census of India, Vol. V, Part V, Chapter 12.  
 Wissler, C. K. Introduction to Social Anthropology.

**For reference—**

- Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Vol. IX, Part I.  
 The Cambridge History of India, Chapters I, II, XIV and XXV.  
 Pittard, E. Race and History.  
 Guifrida Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (translated by  
 H. C. Chakladar).  
 Mitra, P. Pre-Historic India (2nd Edition).  
 Gordon Childe, V. The Aryans.  
 Buxton. Peoples of Asia.  
 Bhandarkar, D. R. Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population (*Indian  
 Antiquary*, 1911, pages 7-27).

### III. Religious History

*Paper V—Vedic Religion*

- Keith. Religion and Philosophy of the Vedas and Upanishads. Vols.  
 I and II.  
 Desmukh, P. S. The Origin and Development of Religion in Vedic  
 Literature.  
 Macdonell. Vedic Mythology.

**For reference—**

- Barth. Religions of India.  
 Hopkins. Religions of India.  
 Barua. A History of Pre-Buddhist Indian Philosophy.

*Paper VI—Epic and Pauranic Religion*

- Bhandarkar, R. G. Vaishnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems  
 (omitting Chaps. XVI-XXV of Part I).  
 Raychaudhuri, H. C. The Early History of the Vaishnava Sect (latest  
 edition).  
 Carpenter. Theism in Mediaeval India. Lectures III-VII.  
 Hopkins. Epic Mythology (chapters relating to the Devas).

**For reference—**

- Chanda. Archaeology and Vaishnava Tradition (Memoir of A. S. I.,  
 No. 5).  
 Farquhar. An Outline of the Religious Literature of India.  
 Dowson. A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology.  
 Kingsbury and Phillips. Hymns of the Tamil Saivite Saints.  
 Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Volume II, Chapter X—The Saiva,  
 the Sakta and the Later Vaishnava Theism.

Rao, Gopinath. Hindu Iconography, Volume 2 (Introduction only).  
Barnett. Hindu Gods and Heroes.

Schrader. Introduction to the Pancharatra and the Ahirbudhnyasamhita.

Garbe. Introduction to the Bhagavad Gita (tr. by Udgikar).

Hill, W. D. P. The Bhagavad Gita.

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. II.

Bagchi, P. C. Studies in the Tantras.

*Paper VII—Buddhism*

Thomas, E. J. The Life of Buddha.

Kern, H. Manual of Indian Buddhism.

Dutt. Aspects of Mahayana Buddhism.

Dutt. Early Monastic Buddhism.

Schwe Zan Aung. Compendium of Philosophy.

Bagchi, P. C. India and China.

Barua, B. M. Ceylon Lectures, 1945.

For reference—

Dutt. Early History of the Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools.

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vols. II and III.

Oldenberg. Buddha.

Mrs. Rhys Davids. Buddhism.

Suzuki. Outline of Mahayanism.

I-tsing. Records of the Buddhist Religion (Takakusu).

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Volume II, Section III.

Thomas, E. J. The History of Buddhist Thought.

Kimura. Historical Study of the terms Mahayana and Hinayana and Origin of Mahayana.

Ray, N. Sanskrit Buddhism in Burma.

*Paper VIII—Jainism*

Cambridge History of India, Vol. I. Ch. 6.

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. I, Book II, Ch. 7.

Jacobi. Introduction and Translation of the Jainas Sutras, Parts I and II (Sacred Books of the East, Volumes XXII, XLV).

Bhandarkar, R. G. Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1883-84, pages 91-157.

Buhler. On the Indian Sect of Jainas, translated and edited with an outline of Jaina Mythology by Burgess.

Barua. The Ajivikas.

Barua. A History of Pre-Buddhist Indian Philosophy.

For reference—

Shah, J. Jainism in North India.

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. II, Section IV.

**IV. Indian Astronomy and Mathematics**

*Paper V—Astronomy*

Selected Texts on Astronomy for Critical, Historical and Comparative Study—  
Suryya Siddhanta

Edition and Translation recommended—

Suryya Siddhanta with Ranganath's Commentary.

Suryya Siddhanta (translated by Burgess and Whitney) (Calcutta University, Reprint).

*Paper VI—Astronomy*

History of Astronomy with special reference to the Jyotisha-Vedanga, Jain Astronomy, the Modern Suryya Siddhanta and the works of Aryabhata I, Varahamihira, Brahmagupta, Munjala and Bhaskaracharya.

**Books recommended—**

Sengupta, P. C. *Papers on Hindu Mathematics and Astronomy, Part I*, (Calcutta, 1916.)

Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi. Yajusha Jyautisham and Aroha Jyautisham.

Thibaut. *Contribution to the Study of the Jyotisha-Vedanga* (J. A. S. B., 1877).

On the Suryaprajnapati (J. A. S. B., 1880).

Aryabhatiyam (translated by P. C. Sengupta).

Pancha Siddhantika.—By Dr. Thibaut and Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Aryabhata, the Father of Indian Epicyclic Astronomy, by P. C. Sengupta (J.D.L., XVIII, 1928).

Brahmasphuta Siddhanta—Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Siddhanta Siromani of Bhaskara—Edited by Pandit Bapudev Shastri.

Translated by Pandit Bapudev Shastri and Wilkinson.

Khandakhadya Karana of Brahmagupta—Edited by Pandit Babua

Misra. Translated by P. C. Sengupta (Calcutta University Press).

P. C. Sengupta. Greek and Hindu Methods in Spherical Astronomy (Journal of the Department of Letters, Calcutta University, Volume XXI).

**For reference—**

Bentley. Hindu Astronomy.

Brennan. Hindu Astronomy.

Playfair. (1) On the Astronomy of the Brahmans, (2) On the Trigonometry of the Brahmans (Collected Works, Volume III).

Whitney. Oriental and Linguistic Studies (Series II, 1857). The Twelfth Essay—The Lunar Zodiac, on the views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese Systems of Asterisms with an addition of Max-Müller's views, etc.

Max-Müller. On Ancient Hindu Astronomy and Chronology (Preface to the Rig-Veda, Volume IV).

Tilak. The Orion.

Tilak. The Arctic Home of the Vedas.

Davis, S. On Hindu Astronomy (As. Res., Volume II).

**Paper VII—Mathematics**

Selected Texts on Mathematics for Critical, Historical and Comparative Study—*Sulba Sutra*

Thibaut. On the Sulba Sutras (J. A. S. B., Volume 44, Part I, page 227).

*The Pandit*, Volumes 9 and 19 (Old Series); Volumes 1 and 4 (New Series).

Burk, A. Das Apastamba Sulba Sutra (Z. D. M. G., Volumes 55 and 56).

Bhaskara. Lilavati and Bijaganita. Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

**Paper VIII—Mathematics**

History of Mathematics, with special reference to the work of Aryabhata I, Varahamihira, Brahmagupta, Mahaviracharya, Sridhara and Bhaskaracharya

**The following books recommended—**

The Aryabhatiyam. Translated by Mr. P. C. Sengupta (Journal of the Department of Letters, Volume XVI).

Brahmasphuta-Siddhanta, Chapters XVI and XVIII. Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Lilavati and Bijaganita. Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi (translated by Colebrooke), or by Pandit Radhaballabh Jyotistirtha, or by H. C. Banerjee.

Dutt, B. B. Mathematics in the Bakshali Manuscript (B. C. M. S., Volume XXII, No. 1).

- Mahavira's Ganita-sara-samgraha. Edited by Rangacharya (Madras).  
 Colebrooke. Translation of the Lilavati and the Bijaganita and the  
 Chapters on Mathematics in the Brahmasphutasiddhanta.  
 Smith, D. E. The Hindu Arabic Numerals.  
 Sengupta, P. C. Infinitesimal Calculus in Indian Mathematics. (Journal  
 of the Department of Letters, Volume XXII.)  
 Brahma Gupta on Interpolation—Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical  
 Society, Volume 23.  
 Clerk, Walter Eugene. Hindu Arabic Numerals. (Indian Studies  
 in honour of Lanman.)

## V. Anthropology

### *Paper V—Physical Anthropology, including the Origin and Antiquity of Man*

- Haddon. Races of Man.  
 Guiffrida-Ruggieri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Translated by  
 Chakladar).  
 Chanda. The Indo-Aryan Races.  
 For reference—  
 Boule. Fossil Men.  
 Dixon. Racial History of Man.  
 Buxton. Peoples of Asia.  
 Pittard. Race and History.

### *Paper VI—Social Anthropology*

- Lowie. Primitive Society.  
 Lowie. Primitive Religion.  
 Wissler. Introduction to Social Anthropology.  
 For reference—  
 Goldwenweisser. Early Civilisation.

### *Paper VII—Pre-historic Archaeology and Technology*

- Morgan. Pre-historic Man.  
 Kroeber. Anthropology.  
 For reference—  
 Mitra. Pre-historic India.  
 Torres Straits Expedition—Arts and Crafts, Volume IV.

### *Paper VIII—Indian Ethnography with special reference to Bengal and Assam*

- Iyer, L. K. A. Lectures on Ethnography.  
 Risley. The Peoples of India.  
 Ray, S. C. The Birhors.  
 For reference—  
 Census of India, 1911, 1921 and 1931—Chapters on Caste and Occu-  
 pation.  
 Generalised accounts of the Tribes and Castes of the Bengal Presidency  
 from Risley's Tribes and Castes of Bengal, Ethnographical Glossary of the  
 Tribes and Castes of Assam.

**Note.**—Candidates are recommended to use the following as a Pre-  
 liminary Course—

- Duckworth. Pre-historic Man.  
 Haddon. Wanderings of Peoples. History of Anthropology.  
 Tylor. Anthropology.

## ISLAMIC HISTORY AND CULTURE

*Paper I—Rise of Islam and the Caliphate*

Early Caliphate, Umayyads and Abbassids—A Special Period  
(Rise of Islam, the First Four Caliphs and the Umayyads)

## For study—

- Muir, W. Life of Muhammad.  
Muir, W. The Caliphate.  
Nomani, Shibli. Siratun-Nabi, Vols. I-II.  
Hitti, Philip K. History of the Arabs, Chaps. 1 to 22.  
Ali, Muhammad. Early Caliphate.

## For reference—

- Hitti. Origins of the Islamic States.  
Wellhausen. Arab Kingdom and its Fall (Weir).  
Cambridge Mediaeval History, Vol. II, Chaps. 10 to 12.  
Shibli. Al-Farook (Zafar Ali Khan).  
Suyuti. History of the Caliphs (Jarrett).  
Bukhsh, K. Orient under the Caliphs.

*Paper II—History of Islam in India (to be studied with reference to Original Sources including Coins)*

Outline of Indian History from the Advent of Muslims in India to 1707 A.D.

## For study—

- Cambridge History of India, Vol. III, Chaps. 1-17, 19, and Vol. IV Chaps. 1-10.  
Blochmann and Jarrett. Ain-i-Akbari, Vol. II (Account of the 12 subahs).

## For reference—

- Elliot and Dowson. History of India.  
Nazim. The Life and Times of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna.  
Sarkar. History of Aurangzeb.  
Faruki, Zahiruddin. Aurangzeb and his Times.  
Wright, H. Nelson. Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Delhi.  
Hodivala. Historical Studies in Mughal Numismatics.  
Hodivala. Studies in Indo-Muslim History.  
Amir Khusrau. Campaigns of Alauddin Khilji (Trans. by Prof. Habib).  
Rogers and Beveridge. Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri.  
Vincent Smith. Akbar the Great Mogul.

*Paper III—History of Islamic States (Modern)*

Modern Turkey (1908-1938) and Modern Iran (1905-1938)

## For study—

- Toynbee and Kirkwood. Turkey (The Modern World Series).  
Wortham. Mustafa Kemal of Turkey.  
Hanns Frennngen. Kamal Atatürk.  
Halide Edib. Turkey Faces West.  
Elwell Sutton. Modern Iran.

## For reference—

- Survey of International Affairs, Vol. I (The Islamic World).  
Asad Bey. Reza Shah.  
Luke. Making of Modern Turkey.  
Eversley and Chirol. The Turkish Empire.  
Feteh. Economic Position of Persia.  
Schuster. Strangling of Persia.  
Kohn. A History of Nationalism in the East (Chaps. 3, 7 and 10).

Browne. Persian Constitutional Movement.

Browne. Persian Revolution, 1905-09.

*Paper IV—Geography (in relation to the History of Islam)*

Geographical Boundaries and Geographical Influence in the rise and development of Muslim States and Empire—Muslim contributions to the development of Geographical ideas with methods of Geographical Interpretation—Descriptive, Astronomical and Mathematical Geography including Cartography.

For study—

Al-Muqaddasi. Ahsanut-Taqasim.

Le Strange. Lands of the Eastern Caliphate.

For reference—

Al Muqaddasi. Ahsanut-Taqasim. (Eng. Translation).

Le Strange. Lands of the Eastern Caliphate.

Schoy. Geography of the Muslims of the Middle Ages (Geographical Review of the American Geographical Society of New York, 1924, pages 257-269).

Encyclopaedia of Islam. The article on Jughrafiya by Kramers. Sup. No. 1-2, Leyden, 1936.

Beazley. Dawn of Modern Geography.

Elliot and Dawson. History of India, Vol. I.

Gibb. The Travels of Ibn Battuta.

Al-Beruni. India (Sachau), Vol. I, Chaps. 18 and 25.

Minorsky. Hudud-ul-Alam (Barthold's preface).

Islamic Culture, 1941-42, Vol V—Arab Navigation.

Islamic Culture, 1943—Muslim Contribution to Geography during Middle Ages.

GROUP A

**Religious History**

*Paper V—Islam : Its Principles and Practices*

Principles of Islam with special reference to the Quran—Practices in Islam, viz., Prayer, Zakat, Haj, Marriages, Inheritance and Wakf, Religious Festivals

For reference—

Amir Ali. Spirit of Islam.

Lévy, R. Sociology of Islam, Vol. II.

Schustery. Outline of Islamic Culture.

Amir Ali. Ethics of Islam.

Pickthall. Cultural Side of Islam.

Robert. Social Law of Quran.

Abdullah Yusuf Ali. Fundamentals of Islam.

Arnold. Preaching of Islam.

Lammens. Islam, its Beliefs and Institutions (Ross).

Wensinck. Creed of Islam.

Macdonald. Religious Attitude and Life in Islam.

Mohammad Ali. Religion of Islam.

*Paper VI—History of Theological Development*

Sunnis and Shias, Hanafees, Malikis, Shafi'is, Hanbalis, Wahhabis, Mutazilism, Mysticism, Sufism, Asharism and other Schools of Thought.

For reference (also for Paper VIII)—

De Boer. History of Philosophy in Islam.

Iqbal, Sir Muhammad. Development of Metaphysics in Persia.

Iqbal, Sir Muhammad. Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam.

- Taylor. History of Muhammadanism and its Sects.  
 Nicholson. Studies in Islamic Mysticism.  
 O'Leary. Arabic Thought and its Place in History.  
 Arberry. Doctrine of the Sufis.  
 Barthold. Muslim Culture (Suhrawardy).  
 Donaldson. Shiite Religion.  
 Macdonald. Muslim Theology.

*Paper VII—The Quran and Hadis : Their History and Interpretation*

Collection and Arrangement of the Quran—Historical References and  
 Geographical History of the Quran—Hadises, their History and  
 Interpretation and the different Schools of Hadises

**For reference—**

- Mohammed Ali. Introduction to the Quran.  
 Guillaume. Traditions of Islam.  
 Mishkat-ul-Masabih (Matthews).  
 Muzaffaruddin. Geographical History of the Quran.

*Paper VIII—Islamic Philosophy and its Development*

**For reference—**

*Vide Paper VI.*

GROUP D

**History of Islam in India**

*Paper V—Bengal*

The Sultans, the Subedars and the Nawab Nazims of Bengal, with special  
 studies of Hussain Shah and Murshid Kuli Khan

**For study—**

- Salim. Riyaz-us-Salat (Trans. by A. Salam).  
 Stewart. History of Bengal.  
 Banerjee, R. D. Bangalar Itihās, Vol. II.  
 Bhattachali. Coins and Chronology of the Early Independent Sultans  
 of Bengal.  
 Cambridge History of India, Vol. III, Chapter XI.

**For reference—**

- Blochmann. Contributions to the Geography and History of Bengal  
 (J. A. S. B., 1873-75).  
 Baharistan-i-Ghaybi (Borah's edition).  
 Dutt, K. K. Alivardi and his Times.  
 Campos, J. J. Portuguese in Bengal.  
 Harrington. Analysis of the Revenue Resources of Bengal, Appendices  
 6, 7, 8 and 13.  
 History of Bengal (Dacca University), Chap. VIII, App. III.

*Paper VI—Mysore under Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan*

**For study—**

- Wilks. History of Mysore.  
 Sinha, N. K. Hyder Ali.  
 Miles. Tipoo Sultan.

**For reference—**

- Miles. History of Haider Naik.  
 M. M. D. L. T. History of Haider Naik *alias* Hyder Ali Khan  
 Bahadur and of his Son Tipoo Sultan (Revised by Prince Ghulam  
 Muhammad).  
 Rice. Mysore.  
 Kirkpatrick. Select Letters of Tipoo Sultan.

*Paper VII—A Special Period of Pre-Mughal India*

The Khaljis and the Tughluqs (1290-1413 A.D.)

**For study—**Cambridge History of India, Vol. III, Chapters VII and VIII.  
Extracts from Ziauddin Barani.

A. Mahdi Husain. Rise and Fall of Mohamad bin Tughluq.

Amir Khusrau. Campaigns of Alauddin Khalji (Trans. by Habib).

Ishwari Prasad. History of the Qaraunah Turks in India, Vol. I.

**For reference—**

Elliot and Dowson. History of India, Vol. III

Gibb. The Travels of Ibn Battuta.

Venkatanayyar. Early Muslim Expansion in Southern India.

New Indian Antiquary, 1912.

*Paper VIII—A Special Period of the History of Muslim India*

Humayun and Sher Shah

**For study—**

Banerjee, S. K. Humayun Badshah, Vols. I and II.

Qanungo. Sher Shah.

**For reference—**

Elliot and Dowson. History of India, Vols. IV and V.

Humayun Namah (Mrs. Beveridge).

## GROUP E

**Cultural History of Islam in India***Paper V—Public Administration***Military Organisation, Revenue System, Administrative Organisation,  
Judicial Administration and Education during Muslim Rule in India****For study—**

B. Ahmad. Administration of Justice in Muslim India.

P. Sarin. Provincial Government of the Mughals.

Ibn-Hasan. Central Structure of the Mughal Empire.

I. H. Qureshi. The Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi.

Irvine. Army of the Indian Moghuls.

**For reference—**

Tripathi. Some Aspects of Muslim Administration.

Law, N. N. Promotion of Learning in India during Muhammadan Rule

*Paper VI—Influence on Indian Languages***The copies to be mentioned :—****An Outline of the Rise and Development of the Indian Languages under the  
Muslims with special reference to Bengali and Urdu****For reference—**

Chatterji, S. K. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language.

**Vol. I** (section on Persian words in Bengali).

Saksena, R. B. History of Urdu Literature.

Bailey, T. Graham. A History of Urdu Literature.

Sen, D. C. History of Bengali Literature.

Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India (volume on Western Hindi).

Mohiuddin Qadri. Hindustani Lisaniyyat.

Bajpeyi, A. P. Influence of Persian on Hindi.

**Abdul Karim and Enamul Huq. Arakan Rajshabhai Bangla Sahitya  
(Bengali).****Sen, S. K. Bangla Sahityer Itihas (sections on Muslim writers).**



*Paper VII—Influence on Fine Arts and Architecture***Architecture, Sculpture, Painting and Calligraphy in India under the Muslims****For study—**

- Brown. Indian Painting under Mughals.  
 Brown. Indian Architecture, Vol. II (Muslim Period).  
 Ziauddin. Muslim Calligraphy.

**For reference—**

- Fergusson. History of Indian Architecture.  
 Arnold and Grohmann. The Islamic Book.  
 Vincent Smith. History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon.  
 Suhrawardy. Prefaces (Indo-Persian Painting).  
 Binyon and Arnold. Court Painters of the Grand Mughals.

*Paper VIII—Economic and Social History***For study—**

- Ashraf, K. M. Life and Conditions of the People of Hindusthan (1200-1550) (*J. A. S. B.*, 1935, Vol. I, Article No. 4).  
 Moreland. Agrarian System of Muslim India.  
 Moreland. From Akbar to Aurangzeb.  
 Moreland. India at the Death of Akbar.

**For reference—**

- Bernier. Travels.  
 Gibb. The Travels of Ibn Battuta.  
 Al-Beruni. India (Chapters I, IX, LXVIII, LXXVI).  
 Ain-i-Akbari.  
 Major. India in the 16th Century.  
 Law, N. N. Promotion of Learning in India during Muhammadan Rule.

- Sulayman Nadvi. Arab aur Hind ke Ta'alluqat.  
 Mookerjee, R. K. Economic History of India, 1600-1800 A.D.

**ECONOMICS****FOR GROUPS A AND B***Papers I & II. Principles of Economics*

- Marshall. Principles of Economics.  
 Chamberlin. Theory of Monopolistic Competition.  
 Keynes. General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money.  
 Lerner. Economics of Control.  
 Pigou. Economics of Welfare.  
 Keynes. Treatise on Money, Vols. I & II.  
 Pigou. Public Finance.  
 Hansen. Fiscal Policy and Business Cycles.  
 Stamp. Fundamental Principles of Taxation.  
 Barrett Whale. International Trade.  
 Dickinson. Socialism.

**For reference—**

- Hicks. Value and Capital.  
 Schumpeter. Socialism, Capitalism and Democracy.  
 Hayek. Collectivist Economic Planning.  
 Economic Stability in the Post-War Period (L.O.N.), 1945.  
 Robertson. Essays on Monetary Theory.  
 Ghosh, P. C. Theory of Profits.  
 Economics of Full Employment.

• *Paper III. Principles of Political Science*

Oppenheimer. State.

Laski. Grammar of Politics.

Hobhouse. Social Evolution and Political Theory.

Willoughby. Nature of the State.

**For reference—**

Benes. Democracy To-day and To-morrow.

Bryce. Modern Democracies, Vols. I and II.

Merriam, Barnes and others. A History of Political Theories (Recent times).

Sarkar. Political Philosophies since 1905, 2 Vols.

Hocking. Man and the State.

Leighton. Social Philosophies in Conflict.

*Paper IV—Public Administration including Administration in India*

Ogg. European Government and Politics.

Joint Parliamentary Committee Report, Vol. I, Part I.

Keith. Constitutional Law of the British Dominions.

**For reference—**

Laski. Parliamentary Government in England.

Willoughby. Principles of Public Administration

Finer. Theory and Practice of Modern Government, Vols. I & II.

Keith. Governments of the British Empire.

Coupland. Report on Indian Constitution Problem.

Jennings. Cabinet Government.

Jennings. Parliament.

Government of India Act, 1935.

Papers relating to the Cabinet Mission.

*Paper V—Indian Economics including Indian Finance*

(1) *Industrial Development*

Adarkar. Scheme of Health Insurance in India.

Gadgil. Regulation of wages and other problems of labour in India.

Gadgil. Industrial Evolution in India.

Buchanan. The Development of Capitalist Enterprise in India.

Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.

Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.

Clow. State and Industry.

Lokanathan. Industrial Organisation in India.

Sen. Economic Reconstruction of India, Chapters 17-23.

Tariff Board. Reports on Steel, Cotton Textile, and Sugar Industries.

Chaudhuri. The Evolution of Indian Industries.

Bulletin of the Department of Industries—No. 61, Labour Legislation in India.

Basu. Industrial Finance in India.

Reports on Reconstruction Planning (G.I.).

(2) *Indian Finance*

Banerjee. Provincial Finance.

Banerjee. History of Indian Taxation.

Niyogi. Evolution of the Indian Income Tax.

Wattal. A B C of Indian Government Finance.

Report of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee 1924-25.

Banerjee. Indian Finance in the Days of the Company.

Latest Budgets of the Governments of India and Bengal.

Report of the Welby Commission on Indian Expenditure.

## GROUP A

**Paper VI—History of Economic Thought with an Outline of Economic History since the Industrial Revolution**

Haney. History of Economic Thought.

Gide and Rist. History of Economic Doctrines.

Fay. Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day.

Knowles. Industrial and Commercial Revolution in Great Britain in the 19th Century.

Clapham. An Economic History of Modern Britain, 1887-1929.

**For reference—**

Eric. Roll. History of Economic Thought.

Laidler. History of Socialist Thought.

Lord Ernle. English Farming, Past and Present.

List. National System of Political Economy.

Ricardo. Political Economy (Selections, Economic Classics Series).

Cannan. Review of Economic Theory.

Webb. History of Trade Unionism.

Homan. Contemporary Economic Thought.

*Papers VII and VIII*

Two papers on one of the following subjects:—

*(i) The History, Theory and Present System of Banking and Currency*

Keynes. Treatise on Money, Volumes I and II.

DeKock. Central Banking.

Burgess. Reserve Banks and the Money Market.

International Currency Experience (L.O.N.).

Coyajee. Indian Currency System.

Indian Reserve Bank Act, 1934.

Sinha. Indian Currency Problems during the last Decade, 1926-36.

Paris. American Monetary Policy during 1932-38.

Sayers. Modern Banking.

**For reference—**

Basu. Industrial Credit in War and post-war Economy.

Ellis. Exchange Control in Central Europe.

Ganguly. Whither Rupee?

Hawtrey. Capital and Employment.

Sinha. Early European Banking in India.

Harris. Twenty Years of the Federal Reserve Policy.

Money and Banking (League of Nations), latest issue.

Haberler. Prosperity and Depression.

Report of the Reserve Bank of India on Currency and Finance (latest issue).

Willis and Beckhart. Foreign Banking Systems.

Macmillan Committee's Report on Finance and Industry.

Basu. Industrial Finance in India.

Keynes. The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money.

Dasgupta, B. B. Paper Currency in India.

Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee, Vol. I, Parts 1 and 2.

Plumptre. Central Banking in the British Dominions.

Report of the Bengal Banking Enquiry Committee, Vol. I.

Allen, Cope, Dark and Witheridge. Commercial Banking Legislation and Control.

Reports of the Commissions and Committees on Indian Currency.

*(ii) The History, Theory and Present Organisation of International Trade*

Pigou. Protective and Preferential Import Duties.

Viner. Dumping: Problem in International Trade.

Haberler. International Trade.  
 Taussig. Some Aspects of the Tariff Question.  
 Taussig. International Trade.  
 Banerjee. Fiscal Policy in India.  
 Coyajee. Indian Fiscal Problem.  
 Beveridge and others. Tariffs.  
 Keynes. Tract on Monetary Reform, Ch. 3.  
 Condliffe. The Reconstruction of World Trade.

**For reference—**

Viner. Trade Relations between Free-market and Controlled Economies (League of Nations).  
 Ellis. Exchange Control in Central Europe.  
 Heuser. Control of International Trade.  
 Viner. Studies in the Theory of International Trade.  
 Harrod. International Economics.  
 De. Indian Tariff Problem.  
 Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.  
 Review of the Trade of India. (Latest Issue).  
 Reports of the Indian Tariff Board on Steel, Cotton and Sugar industries  
 Ohlin. Inter-regional and International Trade.  
 Adarkar. Indian Fiscal Policy.

(iii) *The Theory and Practice of Statistics including Demography*

Bowley. Elements of Statistics.  
 Jones. First Course in Statistics.  
 Yule and Kendall. Introduction to Statistics.  
 Mills. Statistical Method applied to Economics and Business.  
 Census Report, 1941 (India and Bengal).  
 Bowley and Robertson. Scheme for an Economic Census of India.  
 Hill. Vital Statistics.

**For reference—**

Crum. Rudimentary Mathematics for Economists and Statisticians.  
 Report of the Indian Economic Enquiry Committee.  
 Sankhya—The Indian Journal of Statistics.  
 Croxton and Cowden. Applied General Statistics.

(iv) *Analytical and Mathematical Economics*

Cunningham. Geometrical Political Economy.  
 Cournot. Mathematical Principles of Theory of Wealth (Economic Classics Series).  
 Jevons. Theory of Political Economy.  
 Plantaleoni. Pure Economics.  
 Marshall. Principles of Economics (Mathematical Appendices).  
 Pigou. Economics of Welfare.  
 Edgeworth. Papers relating to Political Economy, Sections I, IV and VI.  
 Wicksteed. Alphabet of Economic Science.  
 Wicksteed. Commonsense of Political Economy.  
 Articles by Flux, Pigou and Edgeworth in the *Economic Journal* bearing on Mathematical Economics.  
 Keynes. General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money  
 Joan Robinson. Economics of Imperfect Competition.  
 Pigou. Employment and Equilibrium.

(v) *Modern Economic Development*

Clapham. Economic Development of France and Germany  
 Jennings. History of Economic Progress in the U. S. A.  
 Hubbard. Soviet Finance and Banking.

Sarkar. Economic Development, 2 Vols.; Equations of World Economy.

Orchard. The New Economic Position of Japan.

Chandhuri. The Evolution of Indian Industries.

Sen. Economic Reconstruction of India.

Longobardi. Land Reclamation in Italy.

Knowles. Economic Development of the British Overseas Empire, Vols. on Canada and Africa.

For reference—

Ogg and Sharp. Economic Development of Modern Europe,

Hubbard. Eastern Industrialisation.

Uyehara. Industry and Trade of Japan.

Grueber. Czechoslovakia

Peel. Economic Policy of France.

Moulik. Italian Economy and Culture.

Bruck. Social and Economic History of Germany.

Balkan States Economics. Chatham House, London.

World Economic Survey (L. O. N.).

Rav. India's Foreign Trade since 1870.

World Agriculture. International Institute of Agriculture.

Review of Trade of India. (Latest Issue).

Dutt. India under Early British Rule.

#### GROUP B

#### *Paper VI—History of Political Thought*

Plato. Republic.

Machiavelli. The Prince (selected chapters).

Hobbes. Leviathan (selected chapters).

Rousseau. The Social Contract.

Sabine. A History of Political Theory.

For reference—

Aristotle. Politics.

Locke. Second Treatise on Government.

Green. Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation

Willoughby. Political Theories of the Ancient World.

Engelmann. Political Philosophy from Plato to Jeremy Bentham.

Coker. Reading in Political Philosophy.

Spahr. Readings in Recent Political Philosophy.

Dunning. History of Political Theories, 3 Vols.

Brown. English Political Theory.

Smellie. Reason in Politics.

Oakeshott. Social and Political Doctrines of Contemporary Europe.

#### *Papers VII and VIII*

Two papers on one of the following subjects :—

#### (i) *Comparative study of Political Institutions*

Greenidge. Greek Constitution.

Greenidge. Roman Public Life.

Maine. Ancient Law (selected chapters).

Banerjee. Public Administration in Ancient India.

Ghoshal. Hindu Political Theories.

Sarkar. Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus.

Sidgwick. Development of European Polity.

Ogg. Governments of Europe.

Bryce. Modern Democracies, Volumes I and II (selected chapters)

## For reference—

- Kautilya. Arthasastra.  
 Glotz. Greek City and its Institutions.  
 Homo. Roman Political Institutions.  
 Marriott. The Mechanism of the Modern State.  
 Select Constitutions of the World (Dail Eireann Publication).  
 Coulanges. Ancient City (T. Small).  
 Headlam-Morley. The New Democratic Constitutions of Europe.  
 Woodrow Wilson. Congressional Government.  
 Buell. New Governments in Europe.

(ii) *Sociology—Theoretical and Applied*

- Wiese and Becker. Systematic Sociology.  
 Rosenquist. Social Problems.  
 Risley. Peoples of India.  
 Trivedi. Yajna-Katha (in Bengali).  
 Rivers. Social Organisation.  
 Census Reports for India, 1931 (Public Health and Vital Statistics).  
 Census Report for Bengal, 1931 (Races, Castes and Occupations).  
 Ginsborg. The Psychology of Society.  
 Sorokin. Contemporary Sociological Theories.

## For reference—

- Giddings. Principles of Sociology.  
 Read. Man and his Superstitions.  
 Barnes and Becker. Social Thought from Lore to Science.  
 Gustav Le Bon. The Psychology of Revolution.  
 Bury. Idea of Progress.  
 Sarkar. Villages and Towns as Social Patterns (chapters on housing, population, health and disease).  
 Sutherland. Principles of Criminology.  
 Dewey. Human Nature and Conduct.  
 Wundt. Elements of Folk Psychology.  
 Popenoe and Johnson. Applied Eugenics.  
 Lichtenberger. Development of Social Theory.  
 Mukherjee. Migrant Asia.  
 Datta. Indian Social Polity.  
 Bhudev Mukherjee. Samajik Prabandha (in Bengali).  
 Tagore. Samaj (in Bengali).  
 Gooroodass Banerjee. Jnan O Karma (in Bengali).  
 Sengupta. Heredity in Mental Traits.

(iii) *Public International Law*

- Brierly. Outlook for International Law.  
 Oppenheim. International Law.  
 Hall. International Law.  
 Cobbet. Cases on International Law, Two Volumes.  
 Williams. Some Aspects of the Covenant of the League of Nations.  
 Carr. International Relations since Peace Treaty.  
 Brierly. Law of Nations.  
 Lauterpacht. The Function of Law in International Community.  
 United Nations Charter (U. S. Office of War Information).

## For reference—

- The British Year Book of International Law.  
 Transactions of the Grotius Society (Problems of Peace and War)—  
 (First published in 1915).  
 Garner. International Law and World War.  
 Spaight. Air Power and War Rights.  
 Sir Eric Drummond. Ten Years of World Co-operation (League of Nations).

Garner. Prize Law during the World War.  
Problems of Peace (Lectures delivered at the Geneva Institute of International Relations).

Zimmern. The League of Nations and Rule of Law.

Buell. International Relations.

(iv) *Constitutional and Administrative Law*

Jennings. The Law and the Constitution.

Wheare. Statute of Westminster and Dominion Status.

Goodnow. Comparative Administrative Law.

Willoughby. Fundamental Concepts of Public Law.

Keith. Constitutional Law of the British Dominions.

Wade and Phillips. Constitutional Law.

Jennings and Young. Constitutional Laws of the British Empire.

Eddy and Lawton. India's New Constitution.

Keith. Constitutional History of India.

Iyengar. The Government of India.

Sen. The Problem of Minorities.

Government of India Acts, 1919 and 1935 (as amended) and Orders-in-Council.

For reference—

Keir and Lawson. Cases in Constitutional Law.

Ghosh. Comparative Administrative Law.

F. C. Reports. Constitutions of all Countries (British Empire) (H.M.S.O.).

Jennings. Principles of Local Government Law.

Port. Administrative Law.

Roy. Federal System of the U. S. A.

COMMERCE

COMPULSORY PAPERS

*Paper I—Realistic Economics*

Robinson. Monopoly.

Bye and Howett. Applied Economics.

Crowther. Outlines of Money.

Ellsworth. International Economics.

For reference—

Macfie. Theories of Trade Cycles.

Edie. Money, Bank Credit and Prices.

Liefmann. Cartels, Concerns and Trusts.

Marshall. Trade and Industry.

Gayer. Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation.

*Paper II—Accounting*

Batliboi. Advanced Accounts.

Carter. Advanced Accounts.

Sarkar. Cost Accounts.

Indian Income-Tax Manual.

Cropper. Higher Book-keeping and Accounts.

*Paper III—Commercial Law*

Stevens. Elements of Mercantile Law.

Davar. Elements of Indian Mercantile Law.

N. N. Sircar and Sen. Indian Company Law.

Indian Contract Act.

Anson. Law of Contract (Part I only), latest edition.

*Paper IV—Banking*

Sheldon. Practice and Law of Banking.  
 Spalding. Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills in Theory and Practice.  
 Sayers. Modern Banking.  
 Kisch and Elkin. Central Banks.  
 Indian Reserve Bank Act, 1934.  
 Burgess. Reserve Banks and the Money Market (latest edition).  
 De Kock. Central Banking.

## For reference—

Basu. Industrial Credit in War and Post-war Economy.  
 Madden and Nadler. International Money Markets.  
 Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.  
 Annual Report of the Reserve Bank of India on Currency and Finance  
 (latest issue).  
 League of Nations Reports on Money and Banking.  
 Basu. Industrial Finance in India.  
 Plumptre. Central Banking in the British Dominions.

## OPTIONAL PAPERS

*Papers V-VIII*

## Any four of the following :—

*(i) Industrial Structure and Development*

Lokanathan. Industrial Organisation in India.  
 Marshall. Trade and Industry.  
 Liefmann. Cartels, Concerns and Trusts.  
 Clapham. Economic Development of France and Germany, 1815-1915.  
 Special Study of Cotton, Jute, Steel, Coal, Sugar and Tea Industries  
 in India.  
 Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.  
 Compton and Bott. British Industry (1940).  
 Chaudhuri. Evolution of Indian Industries.  
 Lévy. Industrial Germany.  
 Gadgil. Industrial Evolution in India.  
 R. K. Mookerjee. Indian Working Class.

## For reference—

Reports of the Tariff Board on Steel, Sugar and Cotton Textile Industries.  
 Report of the Industrial Commission (1916-18).  
 Sen. Economic Reconstruction of India (Chapters 13, 14, 17 to 23).

*(ii) Statistics*

Secrist. Readings and Problems in Statistical Method.  
 Bowley. Elements of Statistics, Part I.  
 Mills. Statistical Methods applied to Economics and Business.  
 Rhodes. Elementary Statistical Methods.

*(iii) Economic Geography*

Chambers of Commerce Atlas.  
 Russel Smith. Industrial and Commercial Geography.  
 Rodwell Jones. Economic Geography.

## For reference—

The Nations To-day (Macmillan).  
 Imperial Gazetteer.

*(iv) Tariffs*

Bastable and Gregory. Commerce of Nations.  
 Coyajee. Indian Fiscal Problem.  
 Banerjee. Indian Fiscal Policy.



- Gregory. *Tariffs : A Study in Method.*  
 Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1922.  
 The Indian Tariff Act. The Indian Sea Customs Act.  
 Reports of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of Protection  
 to the Steel, Cotton, Paper and Sugar Industries.  
 Beveridge. *Tariffs*  
 Dey. *Indian Tariff Problem.*  
 Review of the Trade of India (latest issue).  
 P. E. P. Report on International Trade.  
 Adarkar. *Indian Fiscal Policy.*

(v) *Agricultural Economics*

- Leake. *The Bases of Agricultural Practice and Economics in the United Provinces of India.*  
 Ray. *Agricultural Indebtedness.*  
 Carver. *Principles of Agricultural Economics.*  
 Wolff. *Rural Reconstruction.*  
 Hough. *Co-operative Movement in India.*  
 Report of the Agricultural Commission (Abridged).  
 Venn. *Foundations of Agricultural Economics.*  
 Chaudhuri. *Jute and its Substitutes.*  
 World Agriculture (Royal Institute of International Affairs).  
 Reports on the Marketing of Wheat and Rice in India.  
 Mukherjee. *Agricultural Marketing in India.*  
 Statutory Report of the Reserve Bank of India on Agricultural Credit.  
 1937.  
 Gangulee. *Trends of Agriculture and Population in the Ganges Valley*  
 Niyogi. *The Co-operative Movement in Bengal.*

•  
 (vi) *Currency*

- Coyajee. *Indian Currency System.*  
 Gregory. *The Gold Standard and its Future (New Edition).*  
 Thomas. *Principles and Arithmetic of Foreign Exchange.*  
 Gayer. *Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation.*  
 Sinha. *Indian Currency Problems in the Last Decade, 1926-36.*  
 Report of the Reserve Bank of India on Currency and Finance (latest issue).  
 Paris. *American Monetary Policy during 1932-38.*  
*International Currency Experience (L.O.N.).*

For reference—

- Hansen. *Full Recovery or Stagnation ?*  
 Reports of the Currency Commissions and Committees.  
 The Future of Monetary Policy (Royal Institute of International Affairs).  
 Ganguli. *Whither Rupee ?*

(vii) • *Public Finance*

- Wattal. *A B C of Indian Government Finance.*  
 Hilton Young. *System of National Finance.*  
 Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.  
 Stamp. *Fundamental Principles of Taxation.*  
 Lutz. *Public Finance.*  
 Banerjee. *History of Indian Taxation.*  
 Niyogi. *Evolution of the Indian Income-Tax.*  
 Banerjee. *Provincial Finance in India.*  
 Indian Financial Enquiry Report by Sir Otto Niemeyer.

For reference—

- Shirras. *Science of Public Finance.*  
 Colwyn Committee's Report on National Debt and Taxation.  
 Latest Budgets of the Government of India and the Government of Bengal.

**(viii) Auditing**

- Spicer and Peglar. *Practical Auditing*.  
 Dicksee. *Auditing*.  
 Batliboi. *Principles and Practice of Auditing*.  
 Cocke. *Auditing Case Laws*.

**(ix) Business Organisation**

- Chartered Institute of Secretaries—*Secretarial Practice*.  
 Bloomfield. *Business Organisation*.  
 Haney. *Business Organisation and Combination*.  
 Stephenson. *Principles and Practice of Commerce*.  
 Urwick. *The Meaning of Rationalisation*.

**(x) Transport**

- Ripley. *Railroads, Rates and Regulations*.  
 Ghosh. *Freight Yards, Terminals, Train and Freight Traffic Operation*.  
 Sanyal. *Development of Indian Railways*.  
 Haji. *Economics of Shipping*.  
 Johnson and Huebner. *Principles of Ocean Transportation*.  
 Sherrington. *Economics of Rail Transport in Great Britain* (Volume II).  
 Tiwari. *Railway Rates in relation to Trade and Industry in India*.

**For reference—**

- Mitchell-Kirkness Report.  
 Report on the Administration of Indian Railways (latest issue).  
 Srinivasan. *Law and Theory of Railway Freight Rates*.

**(xi) Economic History**

- Ogg and Sharp. *Economic Development in Europe*.  
 Knowles. *Economic Development of the Overseas Empire, Vol. I—1763-1914*.  
 Cambridge Modern History, Volume VIII, Chapter XXII.  
 Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.  
 Birnie. *Economic History of Europe*.  
 Chaudhuri. *Evolution of Indian Industries*.  
 Orchard. *Japan's Economic Position*.

**For reference—**

- Dutt. *India under Early British Rule*.  
 Dutt. *India in the Victorian Age*.  
 Imperial Gazetteer, Volume III.  
 Moulton. *Japan : An Economic and Financial Appraisal*.  
 Uyehara. *Industry and Trade in Japan*.  
 Knowles. *Economic Development in the 19th Century*.

**(xii) Insurance**

- Simmonds. *The Life Assurance Text-Book*.  
 Young. *Insurance*.  
 Reed. *Insurance*.  
 Keate. *Guide to Marine Insurance*.  
 Godwin. *Principles and Practice of Marine Insurance in the U. K.*  
 The Insurance Act, 1938, and the Rules made thereunder (India).  
 Contributory Pensions, National Health and Unemployment.  
 Insurance Acts (U. K.).  
 War Damage Act, 1941 (U. K.).  
 War Risk Goods and Factories Insurance Ordinance (India).

**For reference—**

- Houseman. *Law of Life Assurance*  
 Mathews. *The Insurance Guide and Handbook, Vol. II*.

- Richmond and Sheriff. Dictionary of Life Assurance.  
 Journal of the Chartered Insurance Institute.  
 Indian Insurance Year Book.  
 Assurance Companies Act (1909) and the Rules made thereunder  
 (U. K.)  
 Draft Insurance Undertakings Bill.  
 Transactions of the 8th International Congress of Actuaries :—  
 (a) Knowles—Social Insurance in Great Britain—the System of National  
 Health Insurance.  
 (b) Maddox—Social Insurance in Great Britain with special reference to  
 Widows, Orphans and Old Age Contributory Pensions Acts.

### PURE MATHEMATICS

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught according to the syllabus. The following books are recommended :—

#### *Paper I—Algebra and Arithmetic*

Levi. Algebra, Vol. I.

For reference—

- Böcher. Introduction to Higher Algebra.  
 Van der Waerden. Moderne Algebra, I.  
 Albert. Modern Higher Algebra.

#### *Paper II—Application of Pure Mathematics*

Ramsey. Newtonian Attraction; Statics; Dynamics.

For reference—

- Racine. Theory of Potential.  
 Nielsen. Elementary Mechanics.  
 Lamb. Higher Mechanics.  
 Kellogg. Theory of Potential.  
 Phillips. Mechanics.

#### *Paper III—Projective Geometry*

- F. W. Levi and R. N. Sen. Lectures on Geometry (Cyclostyled)  
 Levi. Algebra, Vol. I, Ch. I.

For reference—

- Graustein. Introduction to Higher Geometry.  
 Woods. Higher Geometry.  
 Veblen and Young. Projective Geometry.

#### *Paper IV—Spherical Trigonometry, Metric Geometry and Differential Geometry*

- Mitra. Spherical Trigonometry.  
 Graustein. Differential Geometry.  
 Eisenhart. Differential Geometry (New edition).  
 Levi and Sen. Lectures on Geometry (Cyclostyled).

For reference—

- Blaschke. Vorlesungen über Differential Geometrie, Vol. I.  
 Bagchi. A Course of Geometrical Analysis.

#### *Paper V—Differential and Integral Calculus*

- Goursat. Mathematical Analysis, Vol. I.  
 Phillips. Course of Analysis.  
 Hardy. A Course of Pure Mathematics.  
 Carslaw. Fourier Series and Integrals.

For reference—

- Courant. Differential and Integral Calculus, Vols. I and II.

*Paper VI—Infinite Series, Differential Equations, Fundamentals of the Theories of the Complex Variable*

- Knopp. Infinite Series.  
 Goursat. Mathematical Analysis, Vol. II, Part I.  
 Piaggio. Differential Equations.  
 Forsyth. Differential Equations.  
 Bateman. Differential Equations.

For reference—

- Townsend. Functions of a Complex Variable.  
 Bromwich. Infinite Series.  
 Hardy, Littlewood and Polya. Inequalities.

OPTIONAL PAPERS

*Papers VII and VIII*

Any one of the following subjects :—

(a) *Theory of Functions of a Real Variable*

- Titchmarsh. Theory of Functions (1932).  
 Hobson. Theory of Functions of a Real Variable, Vols. I and II.

For reference—

- G. Prasad. Recent Researches in the Theory of Fourier Series.  
 F. W. Levi. On the Fundamentals of Analysis.

(b) *Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable*

- Titchmarsh. Theory of Functions.  
 Copson. Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.  
 Goursat. Mathematical Analysis, Vol. II, Part II.  
 Whittaker and Watson. A Course of Modern Analysis (Chapters XX-XXII).

(c) *Theory of Numbers*

- Hardy and Wright. Theory of Numbers.  
 Reid. Theory of Algebraic Numbers.  
 Dickson. Introduction to the Theory of Numbers (2nd Edition).

For reference—

- Smith. Reports on the Theory of Numbers (Collected Papers, Vol. I, pages 38-364).

(d) *Theory of Groups*

- Carmichael. Finite Groups.  
 Hilton. Finite Groups.  
 L. F. Dickson. Introduction to the Theory of Algebraic Equations.  
 Miller, Blichfeld and Dickson. Theory and Applications of Finite Groups, Part III.

For reference—

- F. Klein. Lectures on the Icosahedron (trans. by G. G. Morrice).  
 E. Dehn. Algebraic Equations.

(e) *Finite Differences and Statistics*

- Boole. Calculus of Finite Differences.  
 Milne Thompson. Calculus of Finite Differences.  
 J. L. Coolidge. An Introduction to Mathematical Probability.  
 G. Udry Yule and M. G. Kendall. Introduction to the Theory of Statistics.  
 P. N. Mitra. Calculus of Finite Differences.

For reference—

- D. C. Jones. A First Course in Statistics.  
 Batchelder. Linear Difference Equations.

*(f) Higher Curves and Surfaces*

Ganguli. *Theory of Plane Curves* (2 Vols.).

Salmon. *Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions*.

Sommerville. *Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions*.

**For reference—**

W. H. Blythe. *On Models of Cubic Surface*.

A. Henderson. *The 27 Lines upon the Cubic Surface*.

Hilton. *Higher Plane Curves*.

Frost. *Solid Geometry*.

Van der Waerden. *Algebraische Geometrie*.

*(g) Foundations of Geometry, Non-Euclidean Geometry and Geometry of the Fourfold*

Bonola. *Non-Euclidean Geometry* (trans. by H. S. Carslaw).

Coolidge. *Non-Euclidean Geometry*.

Sommerville. *The Elements of Non-Euclidean Geometry*.

Ganguli. *Geometry of the Fourfold*.

Levi. *Lecture Notes (Cyclostyled)*.

**For reference—**

Hilbert. *Foundations of Geometry*.

Manning. *Geometry of Four Dimensions*.

*(h) Quaternions and Vector Analysis*

Jolly. *Manual of Quaternions* (omitting the last chapter).

Hamilton. *Elements of Quaternions* (Ed. Joly), Vol. I.

*(i) Integral Equations with Applications*

Lovitt. *Linear Integral Equations* (1924).

Goursat. *Cours d'analyse mathématique*, Vol. 3, Chaps. 30, 31, 32.

Volterra. *Leçons sur les équations intégrales et les équations différentielles*.

Whittaker and Watson. *Modern Analysis* (4th Edition).

*(j) Elliptic Functions and Higher Transcendentals*

G. Prasad. *Introduction to the Theory of Elliptic Functions* (1923)

Abel. *Oeuvres*, Vols. I and II.

*(k) Calculus of Variations*

Bolza. *Calculus of Variations*.

Hancock. *Lectures on Calculus of Variations*.

*(l) Higher Algebra*

Van der Waerden. *Modern Algebra*, Vols. I and II.

**For reference—**

Artin, Nesbitt and Thrall. *Rings with Minimum Conditions*.

*(m) Topology*

Veblen. *Analysis Situs*.

Lefschetz. *Topology*.

Blaschke. *Kreis und Kugel*.

Blaschke. *Vorlesungen über Differential Geometrie*, Vol. II.

Reidemeister. *Knotentheorie*.

**For reference—**

Mukhopadhyay. *Collected Works*, Vols. I and II.

*(n) Riemannian Geometry*

Eisenhart. *Riemannian Geometry*.

Levi-Civita. *Absolute Differential Calculus*.

McConnell. *Applications of the Theory of Absolute Calculus*.

## PSYCHOLOGY

*Paper I—General Psychology*

Titchener. Text-Book of Psychology.

Myers. Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Part I.

Woodsworth. Experimental Psychology (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 9, 15, 16, 24, 25, 26, 30).

Murchison. Psychologies of 1930 (Chapters 1, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 20 and 24).

Murphy. An Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology.

*Paper II—Physiological Psychology*

Murchison. Hand-Book of General Experimental Psychology (Chapters 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 16, 19, 20).

Frolov. Pavlov and his School (First four chapters).

Starling. Physiology (latest Edition). (Chapters on Nervous System, Endocrine organs and Reproductive system),

Harriek. Neurology.

*Paper III—Abnormal Psychology*

Freud. Introductory Lectures.

Jung. Analytical Psychology.

McDougall. Outlines of Abnormal Psychology.

Bose. Concept of Repression.

Loutitt. Clinical Psychology.

Prince. Unconscious.

Jones. Papers on Psycho-analysis (Latest Edition).

*Paper IV—Genetic Psychology*

Jenkins, Warden & Warner. Introduction to Comparative Psychology.

Alvordes. Social Life in the Animal World.

Murchison. Hand-book of Child Psychology.

Koffka. Growth of the Mind.

Curti. Child Psychology (Latest Edition).

*Paper V—Special*

Any one of the following :—

*(a) Educational Psychology :*

Sandiford. Educational Psychology.

Adams. Modern Developments in Educational Practice.

Wallin. Education of Handicapped Children.

Freeman. Mental Tests. (Latest Edition)

Garrett. Statistics in Psychology and Education.

Terman and Merrill. Measuring Intelligence.

*(b) Industrial and Vocational Psychology*

Viteles. Industrial Psychology.

Oakley and Macrae. Hand book of Vocational Guidance.

Koller and Viteles. Vocational Guidance throughout the World.

Terman and Merrill. Measuring Intelligence.

Garrett. Statistics in Psychology and Education.

Cattell. Guide to Mental Testing.

*(c) Advanced Abnormal Psychology :*

Freud. Collected Papers, Vol. II, 28 ; Vol. IV, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 10.

Feinichel. Outlines of Clinical Psycho-analysis.

Schilder. Psycho-analytical Psychiatry.

Henderson and Gillespie. Text-book of Psychiatry.

Freud. Interpretation of Dreams.

M. Klein. Psychoanalysis of Children.

For Criminology books will be recommended later.

(d) *Indian Psychology :*

- Charaka Samhita. Sutrasthana, Chs. 8, 11, 12; Nidana, Chs. 7 & 8;  
 Sarirasthana; Chikitsasthana, Chs. 12, 14, 15, 26, 28; Siddhisthana, Ch. 9.  
 Samkha karika. (Karikas 1-38).  
 Patanjala-sutra.  
 Bharata. Natyasastra. Chapters VI and VII.  
 Vatsyayana. Kamasutra (Samprayogika Adhikarana).  
 Hathayoga-pradipika.

(e) *Social Psychology :*

- Burtlett. Psychology and Primitive Culture.  
 Lowie. Primitive Society (Latest Edition).  
 Allport. Social Psychology (Chapters 1, 5, 7, 10 to 15).  
 Freud. Group Psychology and the Analysis of the Ego.  
 Freud. Totem and Taboo.  
 Thouless. Psychology of Religion.  
 Kimball Young. Social Psychology.

*Paper VI-VIII—Practical*

- Titchener. Students' Manual (Qualitative and Quantitative).  
 Myers. Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Part II.  
 Whipple. Physical and Mental Tests.  
 Brown and Thompson. Mental Measurements (Chapters 1, 2 & 3)

## ANTHROPOLOGY

*Paper I**Comparative Anatomy of the Primates. Human Palæontology. Evolution.*

Man's place amongst the Mammals—Classification and characteristics of the Primates. Comparative osteology of the Anthropoidæ and Homi-  
 nidae. Fossil Primates—Adapis, Anaptomorphus, Parapithecus, Mesopi-  
 thecus, Propithecus, Pliopithecus, Dryopithecus, Sivapithecus and other  
 Siwalik Anthropoids—Fossil men, Pithecanthropus, Sinanthropus, Heidel-  
 berg, Piltdown, Neanderthal type, Cro-Magnon, Chancelade, Grimaldi,  
 Azilian races and Rhodesian man.

History of biological thought in the 19th and 20th centuries.

## Books recommended—

- M. Boule. Fossil Men (translated by J. E. and J. Ritchie, Edinburgh  
 and London, 1923).  
 A. Keith. New Discoveries relating to the Antiquity of Man.  
 F. Wood Jones. Man's place among the Mammals (London, 1929).

## For reference—

- W. L. H. Duckworth. Morphology and Anthropology, Vol. I.  
 W. E. Le Gros Clark. Early Forerunners of Man (London, 1934).  
 H. F. Osborn. Men of the Old Stone Age.

*Paper II**Racial Somatology. Anthropology. Racial Prehistory.*

Race-criteria and classification. Racial somatology and physiology,  
 Race-mixture.

Racial migrations in Neolithic, Bronze and Early Iron Ages in Europe  
 and Asia.

History and distribution and characteristics of ethnic groups in Europe  
 and India (considered in detail) and the rest of Asia, Africa, Oceania and  
 America (considered in general).

Chief linguistic families of India.

**Books recommended—**

E. Baur, E. Fischer, F. Lenz. *Human Heredity* (chapters on Anthropography and Racial Psychology) (translated by E. and C. Paul, London, 1931).

A. C. Haddon. *The Races of Man* (Cambridge, 1929).

H. H. Risley. *The People of India* (1915).

Giuffrida-Ruggeri. *The First Outlines of a Systematic Anthropology of Asia* (translated by H. C. Chakladar, Calcutta, 1921).

W. Z. Ripley. *Races of Europe* (1900).

Report on the Census of India with Ethnographic Appendices, 1931 Vol. I, Part I. Ch. XII and Vol. I, Part IIIA.

E. Pittard. *Race and History*.

**For reference—**

Julian Huxley, A. C. Haddon, and A. M. Carr-Saunders. *We Europeans*.

J. Deniker. *Les Races et Les Peuples de la Terre* (Paris, 1926).

R. B. Dixon. *Racial History of Man* (New York, 1923).

R. Chanda. *Indo-Aryan Races*.

B. N. Datta. *Races of India* (C. U., J. D. L., Volume XXVI).

Baron Von Eickstedt. *The Position of Mysore in India's Racial History* (being Chapter I of Mysore Tribes and Castes).

L. H. Dudley Buxton. *Peoples of Asia*.

R. Martin. *Lehrbuch der Anthropologie* (1928).

C. G. Seligman. *Races of Africa*.

*Paper III**Evolution of Culture including Prehistory and Material Culture of Primitive Peoples*

The Stone Age Culture of Europe, Africa and India. Chalcolithic Civilisations of India and the Near East. Main Copper, Bronze and Iron Age Cultures and Movements in Europe. Megalithic remains in India and Europe.

The material culture of primitive hunters, fishers and agriculturists; their classification. Origin of agriculture.

Interpretation of culture-phenomena and culture-processes.

**Books recommended—**

R. U. Sayce. *Primitive Arts and Crafts*.

G. G. MacCurdy. *Human Origins*.

V. Gordon Childe. *New Light on the most Ancient East*.

Panchanan Mitra. *Pre-historic India* (Calcutta, 1927).

P. Rudin. *Social Anthropology*.

C. Wissler. *Man and Culture*.

M. C. Burkitt. *The Old Stone Age*.

M. C. Burkitt. *Our Early Ancestors*.

**For reference—**

G. G. MacCurdy. *Early Man* (London, 1937).

L. S. B. Leakey. *Stone Age Africa*.

Sir John Marshall. *Mohenjodaro and Indus Valley Civilisation*.

V. Gordon Childe. *The Dawn of European Civilisation*.

G. Montandon. *Traite d'ethnologie culturelle* (Paris, 1934).

R. B. Dixon. *The Building of Culture*.

*Paper IV**Primitive Society and Religion*

Origin and Development of Human Society. Marriage, kinship, social organisation, property and inheritance, rank, law and government.



Primitive religion—theories of its origin and development. Magic. Concept of Soul. Tree and animal worship. Supreme being in primitive religion. Priesthood. Common Indian festivals.

A general study of the social organisation of a primitive Indian tribe to be prescribed by the Board of Higher Studies. *Tribe for 1949—Khasis*

Books recommended—

- R. H. Lowie. Primitive Religion.
- R. H. Lowie. Primitive Society.
- R. Karsten. Origin of Religion.
- W. H. R. Rivers. Social Organisation.
- Lt.-Col. P. R. T. Gurdon. The Khasis.

For reference—

- C. Wissler. An Introduction to Social Anthropology.
- E. Westermarck. A Short History of Human Marriage.
- F. Boas. General Anthropology.

#### Paper V

#### GROUP A

#### *Human Heredity and Racial Hygiene. Biometry*

General aspects of heredity and variation in man. Sex-linked inheritance in man. Inheritance of bodily traits :—stature, eye colour, hair, head—form, proportions and shape. Physiologic and physiognomic features. Inheritance of abnormalities. Inheritance of intellectual gifts. Effects of inbreeding and racial-crossing. Eugenics. Biometry.

A detailed study of the racial somatology of a primitive Indian tribe, to be prescribed by the Board of Higher Studies. *Tribe for 1949—Hos.*

Books recommended—

- R. R. Gates. Heredity in Man (London, 1929).
- E. Baur, E. Fischer, F. Lenz. Human Heredity (translated by E. and C. Paul, London, 1931).
- E. G. Conklin. Heredity and Environment.

For reference—

- C. Davenport. Heredity in relation to Eugenics.
- W. Bateson. Mendel's Principles of Heredity.
- T. H. Morgan. Physical Basis of Heredity.
- H. H. Newmann. Evolution, Genetics and Eugenics.
- Davenport, W. Todd and others. The Biology of the Individual.
- R. C. Punnett. Mendelism.
- A. E. Trelor. Introduction to Statistics.

#### GROUP B

#### *Advanced Social Anthropology. Intensive Study of Some Primitive Tribes*

Economic and Psychological factors in the development of society, Comparative study of matriarchal and patriarchal systems with special reference to India and of the different types of kinship. Intensive study of the classificatory system, cross-cousin marriage, dual organisation, triclan grouping and polyandry in India. Contact of peoples as affecting social institutions.

A complete acquaintance with the material culture and social organisation and religious beliefs of one or more tribes prescribed from time to time by the Board of Higher Studies. *Tribe for 1949—Hos.*

Books recommended—

- B. Malinowski. Sex and Repression in Savage Society (London, 1927).
- S. Freud. Totem and Taboo.
- K. P. Chattopadhyay. Contact of Peoples as affecting Marriage Rules (Proc. Ind. Sc. Congress, 1931).

T. C. Das. *The Purums* (Calcutta University, 1945).

Majumdar, D. N. *Tribe in transition*.

Chatterjee, A. and Das, T. D. *Hos of Seraikella*.

For reference—

W. H. R. Rivers. *Kinship and Social Organisation*.

W. H. R. Rivers. *Cross-cousin Marriage in India* (J. R. A. S., 1917, pages 623, sq.).

B. Malinowski. *Argonauts of the Western Pacific*.

T. C. Hodson. *Marriage of Cousins in India* (Man in India, 1925).

G. S. Ghurye. *Dual Organisation in India* (J. R. A. S., 1923).

W. H. R. Rivers. *History of Melanesian Society*, 2 Vols.

Mrs. B. Z. Seligman. *Incest and Descent, etc.* (J. R. A. S., 1924, 1927 and 1928 and 1929).

J. K. Bose. *Dual Organisation in Assam* (J. D. L., Volume XXV).

T. C. Das. *A Possible Role of Matrilineal Residence among the Old Kuki Tribes of Manipur (Assam)* (Anth. Papers No. 6.)

K. P. Chattopadhyay. *Khasi Kinship* (Anth. Papers No. 6. Calcutta University).

#### GROUP C

*Culture Analysis of Higher Elements in Indian Society. Intensive Study of Some Castes*

Caste-origin, formation and function. Marriage. Life cycle of the Individual. Social Organisation. Socio-religious rites and ceremonies.

A detailed study of the material culture and some caste groups of a selected area to be prescribed by the Board of Higher Studies.

Selected artisan castes of Bengal and the technique of their crafts are to be studied in 1948.

Books recommended—

G. S. Ghurye. *Race and Caste in India*.

H. Chakladar. *Social Life in Ancient India* (Calcutta, 1924).

N. C. Banerjee. *Social Studies in Kautilya*.

S. C. Roy. *Caste, Race and Religion in India* (Man in India, 1934).

K. P. Chattopadhyay. *History of Social Organisation in India* (J. A. S. B., 1935).

For reference—

Census Report, 1931, Vol. I, Part I, Chs. V, VI, VIII, XI, XII.

N. K. Bose. *Spring Festival in India* (Man in India, 1927).

S. V. Karandikar. *Hindu Exogamy* (Bombay, 1929).

P. C. Bagchi. *Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India* (C. U. Publication).

E. A. H. Blunt. *The Caste System of Northern India*.

K. P. Chattopadhyay. *Dharma Worship* (J. R. A. S. B., 1942).

#### *Papers VI-VIII—Practical*

*Paper VI—Human Osteology. Somatometry. Craniometry.*

*Paper VII—Prehistoric Archaeology. Technology. General Field work.*

*Paper VIII—Advanced Group Practical.*

#### GROUP A

*Osteometry. Primate Osteology. Fossil Men.*

*Typical Pleistocene Fossil Mammals.*

*Preservation of Bones.*

#### GROUP B AND GROUP C

*Technology, with special reference to the material culture of the Tribe (Group B) or Area (Group C) to be studied.*

*Museum Methods. Special Field work to collect cultural data.*

*Detailed syllabus for Practical work separately printed—to be modified, if necessary, from time to time by the Board of Higher Studies.*

## L.T. EXAMINATION, 1948

(Books recommended)

### 1. *Principles of Education.*

Catty, N. *Theory and Practice of Education* (Methuen).

Dumville, B. *The Childmind* (University Tutorial Press).

Cattell, R. B. *Your Mind and Mine* (Harrap).

Mukherjee, K. K. *New Education* (Book Co.).

### 2. *Methods of Teaching and School Administration.*

Dippie, H. *Suggestions for Primary School Teachers* (Oxford University Press).

Macnee, E. A. *Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools* (Oxford University Press).

Board of Education. *Handbook of Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers, etc.* (H. M. S. O.).

Ryburn, W. *Suggestions for the Organisation of Schools in India* (Oxford University Press).

### 3. *History of Education.*

Son, J. M. *History of Elementary Education in India* (Book Co.).

Birchenough, C. *History of Elementary Education in England and Wales* (University Tutorial Press).

## B.T. EXAMINATION, 1948

### 1. *Principles of Education including Educational Psychology.*

Nunn, Sir Percy. *Education, its Data and First Principles* (Arnold).

Thomas, E. W. and Lang, A. R. *Principles of Modern Education* (Harrap).

Ross, J. S. *Groundwork of Educational Psychology* (Harrap).

Sandiford, P. *Educational Psychology* (Longmans).

Woodworth, R. S. *Psychology. A Study of Mental Life* (Methuen).

### 2. *History of Education.*

Keay, F. E. *Indian Education in Ancient and Later Times* (Oxford University Press).

Basu, A. N. *Education in Modern India, A Review* (Orient Book Co.).

Nurullah, S. and Naik, J. *History of Education in India, British Period* (Macmillan).

Son, J. M. *History of Elementary Education in India* (Book Co.).

Birchenough, C. *The History of Elementary Education in England and Wales* (University Tutorial Press).

Rusk, R. R. *The Doctrines of Great Educators* (Macmillan).

### 3. *General Methods, School Organisation and School Hygiene.*

Raymont, T. *The Principles of Education* (Longmans).

Avery, M. *A Text-book of Hygiene for Training Colleges* (Methuen).

### 4. *Contents and Methods of Teaching School Subjects.*

Wyatt, H. G. and Thompson, M. S. H. *The Teaching of English in India* (Oxford University Press).

Mukherjee, K. K. *Handbook of English Pronunciation* (City Book Co.).

Sen, Priyaranjan. *Bangla Parano* (Bharati Bhavan).

- Sera Kalyani. Bangla Bhasha Siksha Paddhati (Calcutta University).  
 Bokil, V. P. and Parsnis, N. R. A New Approach to Sanskrit.  
 Board of Education. Memorandum of the Teaching of Classics (H. M. S. O.).  
 Board of Education. Memorandum on the Teaching of Modern Language (H. M. S. O.).  
 Jha, Lajjasankar. Bhasha Sikshan Paddhati (Hindi).  
 Ghate, W. D. Suggestions for the Teaching of History in India (O. U. P.).  
 Garnet, O. Fundamentals in School Geography (Harrap).  
 Fairgrieve, J. Geography in Schools (University of London Press).  
 Young, J. W. A. The Teaching of Mathematics (Longmans).  
 Westaway, F. W. Science Teaching (Blackie).  
 Turner, C. E. Principles of Health Education (Heath).  
 Board of Education. Handbook of Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers (H. M. S. O.).

### 5. *Essay and Composition.*

No books are recommended.

### 6. *Additional subjects.*

#### A. *Mental and Educational Measurements—*

Freeman, F. N. Mental Tests (Harrap).  
 Garrett, H. E. Statistics in Psychology and Education (Longmans).

#### B. *Social and Abnormal Psychology applied to Education—*

Thouless, R. H. General and Social Psychology (University Tutorial Press).  
 Murphy, G. Outline of Abnormal Psychology (New York, Modern Library).

#### C. *Mental Hygiene and Child Guidance—*

Adler, A. Guiding the Child (Allen and Unwin).  
 Anderson, C. Emotional Hygiene.

#### D. *Methods and Organisation of Nursery Schools, Kindergartens, etc.—*

de Lissa, L. Life in the Nursery School (Longmans).  
 Board of Education. Infant and Nursery Schools (H. M. S. O.).  
 Wellock, M. J. A Modern Infant School (London University Press).  
 Students are expected to be familiar with the writings and work of Pestalozzi, Froebel and Montessori.

#### E. *Comparative Education—*

Kandol, I. L. Studies in Comparative Education (Harrap).  
 Year Books of Education (Evans Bros.).

#### F. *Education of the Handicapped Children : Visually Handicapped—*

Merry, R. V. Problems in the Education of Visually Handicapped Children (Oxford University Press).  
 Cutforth, Thos. D. The Blind in Schools and Society (Appleton, 1933).

Under the syllabus prescribed for Comparative Education as an Additional Paper (Optional) under Sec. 7(6) (v) of Chapter XL of the Regulations, the following topic (out of those mentioned on page 439 of the Regulations, edition of 1945) has been selected for the examination until further notice :—

#### “ Secondary Education ”

Under the syllabus prescribed for the Contents and Method of Teaching Geography as a School Subject under Section 7(4) (vii) of Chapter XL of

the Regulations, the following two countries (out of those mentioned on page 587 of the Regulations, edition of 1945) have been selected, the Geography, of which is to be treated in some detail for the examination until further notice :—

- (1) In Europe—Great Britain.
- (2) In North America—U. S. A.

## PRELIMINARY, INTERMEDIATE AND FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW, 1948

Text-books—Acts and Statutes to be studied in accordance with the syllabus laid down in the Regulations.

*N.B.*—(1) In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, pages or lines (thus Chapters I-III), the reference is to be understood as inclusive.

(2) All references to Acts and Statutes include the latest amendments made, and Text-books referred to must be of the latest editions.

### Preliminary Examination in Law, June and December, 1948

#### *Jurisprudence*

Holland's Jurisprudence. Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock).

*Note.*—Students are recommended to consult Salmond's Jurisprudence.

#### *Roman Law*

Hunter's Introduction to Roman Law, Digest IX, 2 Lex Aquilia (English translation by Monro, Cambridge University Press, or by Gruober, Oxford Press). Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock).

#### *Hindu Law*

Mitakshara, Chapter I, Sections 1-5, Chapter II, Sections 1-10. Dayabhaga, Chapters 1, 2, 5 and 11. Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage or Golapchandra Sarker's Hindu Law or Mullah's Hindu Law.

#### *Constitutional Law*

The New Constitution of India—by G. N. Joshi. Chalmer's and Asquith's Outlines of Constitutional Law.

Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5, Chapter 2). The following portions only :—

Part I, Part II, Part III, Part V, Part VI (Sections 122-28), Part VII (Sections 172-80) and Part IX.

*Note.*—Students are recommended to consult Dickey's Law of the Constitution and Thomas's Leading Cases in Constitutional Law.

### Intermediate Examination in Law, June and December, 1948

#### *Muhammadan Law*

Sirajia (except the details as to succession of distant kindred). Mullah's Principles of Muhammadan Law (omitting the details as to the succession of distant kindred).

*Note.*—Students are recommended to consult Tyabjee's Muhammadan Law.













